



GOVERNMENT OF KERALA

GENDER STATISTICS 2014-15



DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
KERALA



Government of Kerala

GENDER STATISTICS

2014-15

**Department of Economics & Statistics
Government of Kerala
2016**

PREFACE

Women had been ostracized and being denied justice by the patriarchal societies in our State for a long time. The violence activities, the defamatory comments, inappropriate behaviour and sexual assaults against women are still prevailing covertly and overtly in every nook and cranny of our Society. Empowering women is the only solution for all questions and it is also an aid to help women to achieve equality with men or, to reduce gender gap considerably. Women contribute a lot directly or indirectly for the economic and social development of our State. For this, our Government has implemented a number of schemes and programmes through the Social Justice Department and other departments and agencies to trim down gender discrimination and to uplift them to live with self respect and to improve economics status of the women.

The Gender Equality and Women's Empowerment (GEWE) Policy was approved by the Government of Kerala on 16th April 2015 to strengthen gender equality and women's empowerment in the State .For the smooth implementation of this scheme in our State, a reliable database would be needed. Being the nodal agency for data collection and coordination in our State, the Department of Economics and statistics has been assigned to do this task and to put this issue in the spotlight. Although it is a Herculean and painstaking task to gather and consolidate data from the reliable source, DES has done it with avid interest in a short span of time. The Report on *Gender Statistics 2014-15* has touched upon an array of topics such as violence against women, economic empowerment, leadership & participation, health, education etc. I am pretty sure that this report would be the cornerstone of the whole women oriented research programmes and it helps our Government to carry out women empowerment activities.

First of all, my sincere gratitude to the Social Justice department, the co-ordinator of the State Gender Action Plan and the various departments for their interminable support and colossal cooperation for the realization of this dream work. Secondly, my heartfelt thanks to Sri.Babu.P.V, Additional Director, who has not only played a decisive role, but also stood through thick and thin for bringing this report out and Smt.C.S.Latha Kumari, Joint Director, Smt.Divya.G, Assistant Director, Smt.Asha.N, Research Assistant, Smt.Vidhya.V.S, Smt.Jinsi.C.R, Sri. Siva Kumar, Statistical Assistants, Smt.Prameela.M, Selection Grade Typist, Smt.Deepa.P.S, Office Attendant of the Gender Statistical Cell of the Department of Economics and statistics and those who have played hard behind the scenes in preparation of this report is sincerely acknowledged.

I hope the report will be useful to planners, Policymakers and researchers and other data users.

Feedbacks for improvement are most welcome.

Sri.V.Ramachandran
Director General



DR. K. M. ABRAHAM CFA, IAS
ADDITIONAL CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT



**Finance & Stores Purchase Departments
Government of Kerala
Thiruvananthapuram**

Phone { Office-Direct : 0471-2327586
0471-2518292
Res : 2349145
Fax : 0471-2326990

Message

I am delighted to know that the Directorate of Economics and Statistics is going to release a report on Gender Statistics 2014-15. I am further happy to note that this report has touched upon an array of topics such as violence against women, economic empowerment, leadership & participation, health and education. Government of Kerala has been taking a number of initiatives to reduce gender discrimination and achieve gender parity in the social, economic and political arena with the active support and help from the Social Justice Department. Even though Gender is one of the main components of the Social Justice Department, they have given this herculean task to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics to breathe a life to it. I have come to know that the Directorate of Economics and Statistics has instantly taken up this task and has played a commendable role to bring out this excellent report on time.

On this occasion, I congratulate the Director General and the Officials of the Department of Economics and Statistics who have worked hard behind the scenes for the preparation of this report.

Dr.K.M.ABRAHAM CFA, IAS
ADDITIONAL CHIEF SECRETARY (FINANCE,
STORE PURCHASE, HIGHER EDUCATION & SOCIAL JUSTICE)



DR Alok Sheel IAS
ADDITIONAL CHIEF SECRETARY
Special Representative in New Delhi
Finance Ministry And Niti Aayog

MESSAGE

I am very happy to learn that the Directorate of Economics and Statistics is going to release a report on Gender Statistics 2014-15. Issues relating to Gender discrimination have been agitated through print and visual media for a long time in our country . Even though Government have taken a number of steps to counter it, unequal treatment of women is still widely prevalent, covertly and overtly , in every nook and cranny of our country. It is high time we uprooted this prejudice against women from the minds of the people. I am confident that this report of DES would play an important role in bringing down Gender inequality against women to some extent .

I appreciate the efforts of the Director General and entire team of the Gender Statistics cell of the DES for bringing out Gender Statistics 2014-15

29 th April 2016

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of stylized, cursive letters.

DR Alok Sheel IAS

| | | |
|-------------|--|------------|
| | Introduction | 1 |
| I | Population and related Statistics | 3 |
| II | Health Statistics | 55 |
| III | Literacy and Education | 75 |
| IV | Participation in Economy | 129 |
| V | Industries Sector | 181 |
| VI | Agriculture and Allied Activities | 213 |
| VII | Participation in Decision Making | 239 |
| VIII | Crimes and Convictions | 253 |
| IX | Welfare of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes | 285 |
| X | Welfare of Women and Children | 333 |
| XI | Disability Statistics | 357 |

INDEX

| | | |
|----------|--|-------|
| 1 | Population and related statistics | |
| 1.1 | State figures at a Glance-2001 & 2011 population census | 9 |
| 1.2 | Density of population per Sq. Km by residence 2001-2011 | 10 |
| 1.3 | No. of household by Mean household size 2011 Census | 12 |
| 1.4 | Proportion of population 2011 Census | 13 |
| 1.5 | District wise Percent share of Female population in Total Population | 15 |
| 1.6 | Sex-ratio for State and Districts 1901-2011 | 13 |
| 1.7 | Total population, population in the Age group 0-6 for State and Districts-2011 census (All Category) | 17 |
| 1.8 | SC Population,ST population for State and Districts-2011 census | 19 |
| 1.9 | Population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts-2011 | 20-25 |
| 1.10 | Total population, population in the Age group 0-6 for State and Districts-2011 census(scheduled Caste) | 26 |
| 1.11 | Population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts-2011 (Scheduled caste category) | 27-32 |
| 1.12 | Total population, population in the Age group 0-6 for State and Districts-2011 census(scheduled Tribe) | 33 |
| 1.13 | Population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts-2011 (Scheduled Tribe category) | 34-39 |
| 1.14 | Disabled population by type of disability (All category) | 40-42 |
| 1.15 | Disabled population by type of disability (scheduled Caste) | 44-46 |
| 1.16 | Disabled population by type of disability (Scheduled tribe) | 47-49 |
| 1.17 | Population by religious community-2011 census | 50-53 |
| 2 | Health statistics | |
| 2.1 | District wise number of Births,sex ratio, birth rate death rate ,infant death rate & still birth rate-2014 | 61 |
| 2.2 | District wise number of death infant death , still birth- 2014 | 62 |
| 2.3 | District-wise details of Family welfare achievement | 63 |
| 2.4 | District wise number of deliveries according to the place of occurrence-2014-15 | 64 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-------|
| 2.5 | District wise deliveries, Maternal death and MMR during 2014-15 | 66 |
| 2.6 | District wise infant death & infant mortality ratio | 67 |
| 2.7 | District wise details of new borns,sex ratio and immunization during 2014-15 | 68 |
| 2.8 | Disease wise details for the year 2014-15 | 69 |
| 2.9 | Details of inpatients and out patients for 2014-15 | 71 |
| 2.10 | Details of modern medicine institutions under the Department of Health Services. | 72-73 |
| 2.11 | Social consumption on health | 74 |
| 3 | Literacy and Education | |
| 3.1 | Total literates, Illiterates and literacy rate for State and Districts-2011 census | 80 |
| 3.1(a) | Literacy rate from 1951 to 2011 | 82 |
| 3.2 | Total literates, Illiterates and literacy rate of scheduled caste for State and Districts-2011 census | 83 |
| 3.3 | Total literates, Illiterates and literacy rate of scheduled tribe for State and Districts-2011 census | 84 |
| 3.4 | District wise enrolment of school students- 2014-15 | 85 |
| 3.5 | District wise enrolment of students in Govt schools- 2014-15 | 86 |
| 3.6 | District wise enrolment of students in Aided school- 2014-15 | 87 |
| 3.7 | District wise enrolment of students in Un Aided school- 2014-15 | 88 |
| 3.8 | Section wise enrolment of students in Govt. school 2014-15 | 89 |
| 3.9 | Section wise enrolment of students in Aided. school- 2014-15 | 91 |
| 3.10 | Section wise enrolment of students in Un Aided. school- 2014-15 | 92 |
| 3.11 | District wise enrolment of students in Higher Secondary Schools | 93 |
| 3.12 | Number of students appeared and passed in Higher Secondary Examination (2012-15) | 94 |
| 3.13 | Number of SC students appeared and passed in Higher Secondary Examination (2012-15) | 94 |
| 3.14 | Number of ST students appeared and passed in Higher Secondary Examination (2012-15) | 94 |
| 3.15 | District wise number of Teachers in schools- 2014-15 | 95 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 3.16 | Enrolment of students in VHSS- 2014-15 | 97 |
| 3.17 | District wise details of vocational Higher Secondary schools and course during 2014-15 | 98 |
| 3.18 | Enrolment of students in THSS- 2014-15 | 99 |
| 3.19 | Enrolment of students in THS- 2014-15 | 100 |
| 3.20 | Enrolment of students and teachers in Tribal and Fisheries- 2014-15 | 101 |
| 3.21 | Enrolment of students and teachers in Anglo Indian schools 2014-15 | 102 |
| 3.22 | Enrolment of students and teachers in Special school (Only PH)2014-15 | 103 |
| 3.23 | Section wise Drop Out details of school- 2014-2015 | 104 |
| 3.19 | Number of students and teachers in CBSE Schools- 2014-15 | 106 |
| 3.20 | Number of students and teachers in Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya 2014-15 | 107 |
| 3.21 | Number of students and teachers in Kendriya vidhyalaya-- 2014-15 | 108 |
| 3.22 | Number of students and teachers in ICSE Schools 2014-15 | 109 |
| 3.23 | Number of BA students in Govt.colleges in during 2014-15 | 110 |
| 3.24 | Number of B.Sc students in Govt.colleges in Kerala during 2014-15 | 111 |
| 3.25 | Number of B-Com students in Govt.colleges in Kerala during 2014-15 | 112 |
| 3.26 | Number of students in Govt.college during 2014-15(Other courses) | 113 |
| 3.27 | Number of BA students in Private colleges in Kerala during 2014-2015 | 114 |
| 3.28 | Number of BSc students in Private colleges in Kerala during 2014-2015 | 115 |
| 3.29 | Number of B.Com students in Private. colleges in Kerala during 2014-2015 | 116 |
| 3.30 | Number of students in Private. College during 2014-2015(Other courses) | 117 |
| 3.31 | Details of PG students in Government Arts and Science colleges (Master of Arts)-2014-15 | 118 |
| 3.32 | Details of PG students in Government Arts and Science colleges (Master of Science) during 2014-15 | 119 |
| 3.33 | Details of PG students in Government Arts and Science colleges(Master of commerce) during 2014-15 | 120 |
| 3.34 | Details of PG students in Private Arts and Science colleges(Master of Arts) during 2014-15 | 121 |
| 3.35 | Details of PG students in Private Arts and Science colleges (Master of Science) during 2014-2015 | 122 |
| 3.36 | Details of PG students in Private Arts and Science colleges(Master of commerce) during 2014-2015 | 123 |

| | | |
|----------|---|---------|
| 3.37 | Details of PG students in Private Arts and Science colleges(Master of other courses) during 2014-2015 | 124 |
| 3.38 | University-wise Number of Arts & Science colleges in Kerala during 2014-2015 | 125 |
| 3.39 | Course wise Annual intake of Students in Government and Aided Engineering Colleges at Graduate level 2014-15 | 126 |
| 3.40 | Course wise Annual intake of Students in Government and Aided Engineering Colleges at Post Graduate level 2014-15 | 127 |
| 4 | Participation In Economy | |
| 4.1 | District wise estimated Labour force participation rate & Work force participation rate under usual status category | 135 |
| 4.2 | District – wise Unemployment rates | 136 |
| 4.3 | District wise distribution of workers according to broad employment status | 137 |
| 4.4 | Average per day wage/salary earnings of regular wage/salaried employees of age 15-59 years by industry of work and broad education category | 138 |
| 4.5 | Sectoral distribution of employment in Kerala | 138 |
| 4.6 | Employment in the Organised sector in Kerala | 139 |
| 4.7 | District-wise and Branch-wise employment under Public sector in Kerala (2014-15) | 140 |
| 4.8 | District wise Distribution of work seekers as on 31.12.2015 | 142 |
| 4.9 | Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (General) | 143 |
| 4.10 | Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census | 145 |
| 4.11 | Industrial Category of Main Workers | 146-148 |
| 4.12 | Industrial Category of Marginal Workers | 149-150 |
| 4.13 | Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (SC) | 151 |
| 4.14 | Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census(SC) | 152 |
| 4.15 | Industrial Category of Main Workers (SC) | 153-154 |
| 4.16 | Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (SC) | 155-156 |
| 4.17 | Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (ST) | 157 |
| 4.18 | Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census(ST) | 158 |
| 4.19 | Industrial Category of Main Workers (ST) | 159-160 |
| 4.20 | Industrial Category of Marginal Workers(ST) | 161-162 |

| | | |
|----------|--|---------|
| 4.21 | Mahatma Gandhi NREGS-Cumulative person days generated(2014-15) | 163 |
| 4.22 | Gender wise district wise no. of NRKs (by job category) | 164-165 |
| 4.23 | Gender wise job category wise no. of Gulf NRKs | 166-167 |
| 4.24 | Gender wise job category wise no. of NRKs (by residing country) | 168-170 |
| 4.25 | District wise no. of hired workers and man days worked in a week in Thattukada during 2014-15 | 171 |
| 4.26 | District wise No of working proprietors and unpaid family workers and man days in a week in Thattukada during 2014-15 | 172 |
| 4.27 | District wise Full time employees from other States in Thattukada | 173 |
| 4.28 | District wise Part time employees from other States in Thattukada | 174 |
| 4.29 | District wise details of Driving License and Conductor License during the year 2014-15 | 175 |
| 4.30 | No. of Technical Staffs in the private Medical Labs in Kerala-2014 | 176 |
| 4.31 | No of Technical Staffs in the private Medical Labs in Kerala-2014 | 177 |
| 4.32 | No of Technical Staffs in the private Medical Labs in Kerala-2014 | 178 |
| 4.33 | No of Non- Technical Staffs in the private Medical Labs in Kerala-2014 | 179 |
| 5 | Industries Sector | |
| 5.1 | District wise details of enterprises filed memorandum under part II registered in Kerala during 2014-15 | 187 |
| 5.2 | District wise details of total working SSI/MSME units registered in Kerala up to 31.03.2015 | 188 |
| 5.3 | Category –wise details of manufacturing enterprises | 189 |
| 5.4 | Category –wise details of servicing enterprises | 189 |
| 5.5 | Year wise details of SSI/MSME units registered in Kerala during 2010-15 | 190 |
| 5.6 | Status on Industrial Co-operative societies in Kerala as on 31.03.2015 | 191 |
| 5.7 | District –wise number of Handloom weaves during 2014-15 | 193 |
| 5.8 | Details of Training and Assistance to Handloom Weavers | 195 |
| 5.9 | Production and productivity under Handloom Industry in Kerala 2011-12 to 2014-15 | 196 |
| 5.10 | Production and productivity under Power loom Industry in Kerala | 198 |
| 5.11 | District wise total number of establishments by type of establishment and ownership in Kerala | 199 |
| 5.12 | District wise Number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector (Rural / Urban / Combined) wise in kerala | 200 |

| | | |
|----------|--|---------|
| 5.13 | District wise Number of Employed Persons under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector (Rural / Urban / Combined) wise in kerala | 201 |
| 5.14 | District wise total number of establishment under Women Entrepreneurs by nature of operation in Kerala | 202 |
| 5.15 | District wise total number of establishment under women entrepreneurs by religion of the women entrepreneurs in Kerala | 203 |
| 5.16 | District wise total number of establishments under women enterprises by major source of finance in Kerala | 204 |
| 5.17 | District wise total number of handloom/handicraft establishment under proprietary ownership by sex of owner in Kerala | 205 |
| 5.18 | Sector wise Number of establishment with Hired Workers | 206 |
| 5.19 | District wise number and percentage distribution of persons employed for all broad activity in Kerala | 207 |
| 5.20 | District wise details of vanitha units | 208 |
| 5.21 | District wise details of Kudumbasree units | 209 |
| 5.22 | District wise number of Thattukada in Kerala by gender of proprietor | 210 |
| 5.23 | District wise number of Private medical Labs in Kerala by gender of Proprietor during 2014 | 212 |
| 6 | Agriculture And Allied Activities | |
| 6.1 | Number and Area of Operation Holding By Size class - Social Group SC | 219-220 |
| 6.2 | Number and Area of Operation Holding By Size class - Social Group ST | 221-222 |
| 6.3 | Number and Area of Operation Holding By Size class - Social Group others | 223-224 |
| 6.4 | Number and Area of Operation Holding By Size class – All groups(SC,ST,others) | 225-226 |
| 6.5 | District-wise Active Fishermen registered in Kerala Fishermen Welfare Fund Board (KFWFB) During 2014-15 | 228 |
| 6.6 | District-wise no. of allied workers in fisheries sector registered in the KFWFB during 2014-15 | 230 |
| 6.7 | District-wise no. of Fish Vendors 2014-15 | 231 |
| 6.8 | District wise no. of Fishermen Co-operative Societies under Fisheries Department affiliated to MATSYAFED | 232 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| 6.9 | District wise details of beneficiaries of Micro Finance Scheme | 232 |
| 6.10 | District wise details of Interest Free Loan (IFL) and widow Pension | 233 |
| 6.11 | District-wise & Course-wise details of Educational Concession for the year 2014-15 | 234 |
| 6.12 | Course wise details of Educational Concession for the year 2014-15 | 235 |
| 6.13 | District wise details of development of Micro enterprises (DME) and shift to appropriate business | 236 |
| 6.14 | District-wise details Branding & Marketing and Capacity Building Programme | 237 |
| 6.15 | Performance of various other schemes during 2014-15 | 237 |
| 7 | Participation in Decision Making | |
| 7.1 | Female representation in Parliament/Legislature-Kerala(present Status) | 243 |
| 7.2 | District wise female representation in Thirteenth Legislative assembly | 243 |
| 7.3 | Different age group of members in Thirteenth Legislative assembly | 244 |
| 7.4 | Local bodies at a glance - 2015 | 245 |
| 7.5 | District wise no of Candidate contesting in 2015 local boby election in Grama Panchayath, Block Panchayath, District Panchayath, Municipality And Corporation | 246 |
| 7.6 | District wise details of male- female voters 2015 | 247 |
| 7.7 | Seats reserved for women, SC and ST - 2015 | 248 |
| 7.8 | District wise allocation of president post for women in Grama panchayat 2015 | 248 |
| 7.9 | District wise allocation of president post for women in Block panchayat Local Body Election 2015 | 249 |
| 7.10 | District wise allocation of president post for women in Muncipal Corporation- Local Body Election 2015 | 249 |
| 7.11 | Details of Legislative Assembly from 1991 to 2011 | 250 |
| 7.12 | Women Candidate details - Local Body Election 2010 | 251 |
| 7.13 | Type and Number of Constituencies from 1991 onwards | 251 |
| 7.14 | Number of Female Voters from 1991-2011 | 251 |
| 8 | Crime and Convictions | |
| 8.1 | District wise details of crime against women 2014 | 257 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| 8.2 | Details of crime against woman from 2010-2014 | 259 |
| 8.3 | Details of Atrocities against women in Kerala (2010-2014) | 260 |
| 8.4 | Number of suicidal deaths from 2010-2014 | 261 |
| 8.5 | Distribution of Suicide by causes-2013 | 263-264 |
| 8.6 | Profession Profile of Suicide Victims-2013 | 265 |
| 8.7 | Social Status of Suicide Victims-2014 | 266 |
| 8.8 | Caste-wise Status of Suicide Victims-2014 | 267 |
| 8.9 | Educational Status of Suicide Victims-2014 | 268 |
| 8.10 | Education wise caste wise status of suicide Victims-2014 | 269 |
| 8.11 | Distribution of Suicides By Means Adopted-2014 | 271 |
| 8.12 | Women strength of Kerala Police | 272 |
| 8.13 | District wise prison population as on 01.12.2014 | 273 |
| 8.14 | Zone wise prison population details as on 01.12.2014 | 274-277 |
| 8.15 | District Wise Women Prisoners in Kerala 2014-15 | 278 |
| 8.16 | District wise case statistics in Kerala according to State Women Commission Records | 279-280 |
| 8.17 | Number of Juveniles involved in trial in the Criminal Courts of Kerala | 281-282 |
| 8.18 | Statement showing the number of female offenders convicted in Kerala state during the year 2014-15 | 283-284 |
| 9 | Welfare of the SC/ST community | |
| 9.1 | District wise details of Scheduled Caste | 290-299 |
| 9.2 | Community wise Education Status of Scheduled Caste | 300-306 |
| 9.3 | Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students | 307-308 |
| 9.4 | Details on Model residential schools under the Scheduled Castes Development Department during 2014-15 | 310 |
| 9.5 | Details of students in Post metric Hostels of Scheduled Castes Development Department during 2014-15 | 311 |
| 9.6 | Details of students in Parametric Hostels of Scheduled castes Development Department | 312-314 |
| 9.7 | Community wise ST Population | 315-329 |
| 9.8 | Details on Attending Educational Institutions by ST Population | 330-332 |
| 10 | Welfare of women and children | |
| 10.1 | District wise details of Classification of newborn children as per birth weight | 339 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| 10.2 | District wise details of Live Births(2014-15) | 340 |
| 10.3 | District wise details of Children in Government and Private Anganvadis(2014-15) | 342 |
| 10.4 | District wise details of children's studying in Anganvadis, Government and Private Pre Schools and Nursery(2014-15) | 343 |
| 10.5 | District wise details of Children 6-10 Years(2014-15) | 344 |
| 10.6 | District wise educational details of Adolescents(2014-15) | 345 |
| 10.7 | District wise details of Girls age between 10-18(2014-15) | 346 |
| 10.8 | District wise details of Muslim and Others Religious Girls age between 10-18 (2014-15) | 347 |
| 10.9 | District wise details of Mother Death 2014-15 | 348 |
| 10.10 | District wise details of Nutritional Status-Age Group of 0-1 (As per WHO Growth Standards) (2014-15) | 349 |
| 10.11 | District wise details of Nutritional Status-Age Group of 3-5 (As per WHO Growth Standards) (2014-15) | 350 |
| 10.12 | District wise details of Pensioners in Kerala(2014-15) | 351 |
| 10.13 | District wise Pension details for the year 2014-15 | 352 |
| 10.14 | District wise number of beneficiaries in Welfare institution 2014-15 | 353 |
| 10.15 | District wise number of beneficiaries in Welfare institution 2014-15 | 354 |
| 10.16 | Adoption Statistics in Kerala for the last 3 Years | 355 |
| 10.17 | District wise details of Kudumbasree units | 356 |
| 10.18 | District wise Pension details for the year 2014-15 | |
| 11 | Disability Statistics | |
| 11.1 | District wise Gender wise Persons with Disability | 361 |
| 11.2 | Age wise details of Disability | 363-365 |
| 11.3 | Disability details of SC and ST | 366 |
| 11.4 | Disability details of OBC and other social groups | 367 |
| 11.5 | District wise HHs/ family/Inst. members, male, female, TG and senior citizens with Alzheimer's | 368 |
| 11.6 | Social group wise PWDs in institutions | 369 |
| 11.7 | District wise and age wise details of PWDs in institutions | 370-371 |

Introduction

Gender Statistics 2014-15 is one of the major initiative of the department of Economics and Statistics is the axe of social sector statistics. The state has given equal opportunities to our girls and women in the education and health sectors .But women participation in the economic realm and in decision making in the public sphere is still low. Progress in Gender Equality and Womenø Empowerment will be assessed by three dimensions, namely (1) security and freedom from violence (2) Strengthened womenø assess, ownership and control over resources and capabilities and (3) enhanced participation and voice of women in formal as well as informal social , political and economic institutions. The Gender Equality and WomenøEmpowerment (GEWE) policy has approved by government of Kerala during the year 2015 to strengthen gender equality and women empowerment in the State. The Gender Equality and Womenø Empowerment policy throw light on the need of Gender Planning and Budgeting which widely accepted as an approach to gender mainstreaming by recognizing gender inequalities will hampering economic growth and hindering social progress.

In 2015,Gender Equality and WomenøEmpowerment (GEWE) Policy,a gender analysis is to be carried out based on sex disaggregated or gender related data which is considered as the basic input for effective planning and budgeting.In the preliminary stage all available data has to be collected on sex disaggregated level and a regular system evolved for updation of data and expand the coverage area. Gender statistics 2014-15 is presented based on secondary data sources covering the following eleven chapters. Population and related Statistics, Health Statistics, Literacy and Education, Participation in Economy, Industries sector , Agriculture and Allied activities , Participation in decision making, Crime and Conviction, Welfare of SC /ST, Welfare of Women and Children and Disability Statistics.

Chapter 1

**POPULATION AND RELATED
STATISTICS**

Population

Gender composition of the population is one of the primary demographic characteristics of human population. Among the different States of India, Kerala has 2.76 % of the total population in India. The population of Kerala is 3.34 crore, of which 1.60 crores were Males and 1.74 crores females. Here women constitute 52.02 percent of the total population of the State such that the women outnumbered men by 13 lakhs.

As per 2011 Census population, growth rate is now declining, with a high average age at marriage, a high level of family planning acceptance and fertility control, a moderate decline in mortality and a high degree of population mobility. With Kerala registering the lowest growth rate of population in the last one decade, the State is all set to achieve "zero population growth" in the coming years. The decadal growth rate of Kerala worked out to 4.90 %. In terms of population density, Kerala with 860 persons per sq. km., which is nearly two and a half times than that of the national average which is 382 per sq km.

The total population of Kerala is almost equally divided between the urban and rural regions. Of the total population, 15934926 persons are from urban areas and rural population constitute 17471135 persons. Sex ratio is one of the widely used tools to measure gender distribution of population. Sex ratio in Kerala maintains to be woman friendly and it is the only State in India where this excess has grown consistently during the last 100 years.. The ratio for Kerala is 1.084 $\hat{=}$ 1084 females per 1000 Males $\hat{=}$ while the national figure is 0.940. Kerala is the only Indian State where the sex ratio has historically been above unity. Another significant feature of the State is that all districts of Kerala show positive sex ratio. Here also women outlive men. The reasons for highest sex ratio in Kerala are better health, high literacy rate and better standard of living when compared to other States of India.

The proportion of child population (0-14 yrs) to the total population is about 10.4 percent in Kerala in which girl child is almost 49.1%. Kerala seems to be aging fast with people who have above 60 years forming 12.55 percent of the total population and the percentage of female population in 60 plus age are group is 55.1 % .

Kerala is also a home of indigenous tribal population Such that the SC/ST population to the total population of Kerala was 9.1 & 1.45 percent respectively. Out of which female population is above 50 % in both SC and ST population.

Summary of findings

- The total Population of Kerala as per 2011 Census is 3,34,060,61 with 1,60,274,12 Males and 1,73,786,49 Females.
- The most populated District in Kerala is Malappuram (Population: 4112920) in which 52.34 % constitutes females and the least populated District is Wayanad (Population: 817420) with 50.86% Females.
- The percentage of female population is above 50% in all districts in which Kannur District (53.2%) and Idukki District (50.15 %) shows highest and lowest female population in the State.
- Among the States of India Kerala stands at 12th position in terms of Population.
- Rural and urban population in the State is almost equally distributed as 48 % and 52 % respectively.
- The Sex Ratio of Kerala is 1084, when compared to 2011 Census; Sex Ratio has improved by 26 points. The highest Sex Ratio is in kannur District (1136) where as lowest sex ratio is reported in Idukki District (1006). However all Districts show positive Sex Ratio. Among the States, Kerala stands first in terms of Sex Ratio.
- According to 2011 census, population in the age group (0-6) of Kerala is 3472955 with 1768244 boys and 1704711 girls. The female proportion is about 49.09 % of the total child population. The female child proportion is highest in Malappuram district which is 16.54% to the total female child population and least proportion in Wayanad and is about 2.66 % to the total female child population
- As per census 2011, the State of Kerala has a child sex ratio (Girls Per Thousand Boys) of 964 .Among the districts, Pathanamthitta district with 976 and Thrissur district with 950 are the districts of highest and the lowest child sex ratio respectively.
- The total Scheduled Caste population in Kerala is 3039573 with 1477808 Males and 1561765 Females. This constitutes 9.1% of the total population of the State.
- Even if Palakkad District constitutes highest SC Population (403833), Thiruvananthapuram District shows highest Female representation with 52.12%. Wayanad District is in the lowest position in terms of population (32578) and Female representation (49.64%) regarding SC Population.

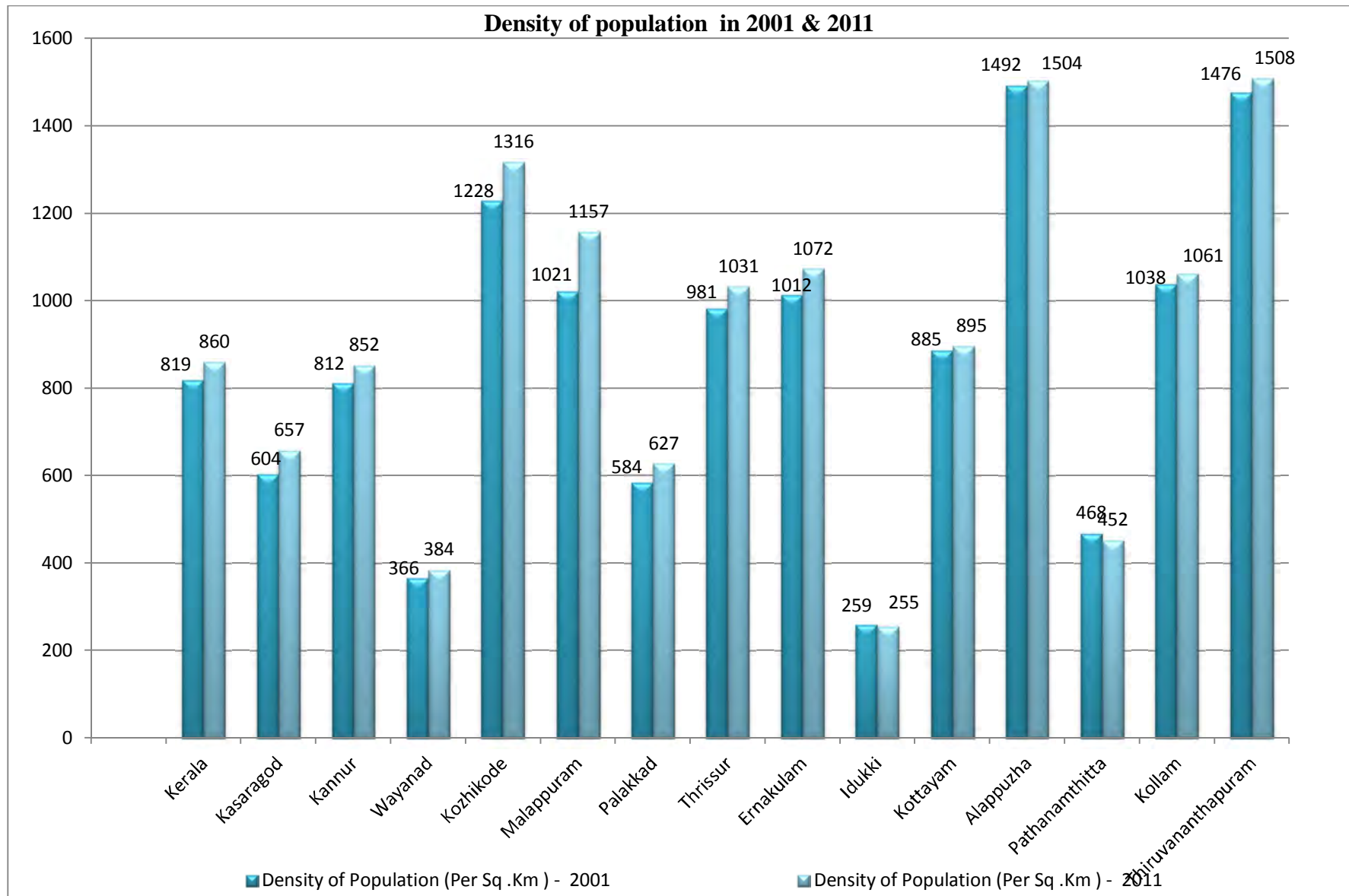
- The total Scheduled Tribe population as per census 2011 is 484839. Out of this, 238203 are Male population and 246636 are female population.
- The highest percentage of female population of scheduled tribe has been recorded in Thrissur with 53.74% and the lowest in Ernakulum with 49.58%.
- Of the total population, around 63.9 percent is in the working age group of 15-59 while the remaining 36 percent is the dependent group. Among the dependent group, 12.6 % are above the working class age group 15-59 and 23.4 % are young dependants. Out of the working age group, female proportion is about 52.5%. Of the female proportion above the working class age group is around 55.1 % whereas in the young dependants female proportion is only 49.1%.
- In the age group of 0-20, the percentage of women population is less than 50% But in comparison with the age group 21-80, percentage of women population is out numbered to Males in the same age group. One notable fact is that age group above 80, female constitute 62.29 % of the total population in the same age group.

1.1 State figures at a Glance- 2001 & 2011 Population Census

| Description | 2001 | 2011 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Approximate Population | 3.18 Crore | 3.34 Crore |
| Actual Population | 31841374 | 33406061 |
| Male | 15468614 | 16027412 |
| Female | 16372760 | 17378649 |
| Percentage of Female to total population | 3.10% | 52.02% |
| Percentage of Male to total population | 48.58% | 47.98% |
| Sex Ratio | 1058 | 1084 |
| Child Sex Ratio | 960 | 964 |
| Density / Km2 | 819 | 860 |
| Area(Km2) | 38863 | 38852 |
| Total Child Population (0-6 age) | 3793146 | 3472955 |
| Male Population (0-6 age) | 1935027 | 1768244 |
| Female Population (0-6 age) | 1858119 | 1704711 |
| Total Literacy rate | 0.86% | 94% |
| Male Literacy | 94.24% | 96.11% |
| Female Literacy | 87.72% | 92.07% |
| Total Literate | 25485688 | 28135824 |
| Male Literate | 12753602 | 13704903 |
| Female Literate | 12732086 | 14430921 |

1.2 Density of Population(per Sq.Km) by residence :2001-2011

| State /District Code | State /District | Density of Population (Per Sq .Km) - 2001 | Density of Population (Per Sq .Km) - 2011 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| 32 | Kerala | 819 | 860 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 604 | 657 |
| 2 | Kannur | 812 | 852 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 366 | 384 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 1228 | 1316 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 1021 | 1157 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 584 | 627 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 981 | 1031 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 1012 | 1072 |
| 9 | Idukki | 259 | 255 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 885 | 895 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1492 | 1504 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 468 | 452 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1038 | 1061 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1476 | 1508 |



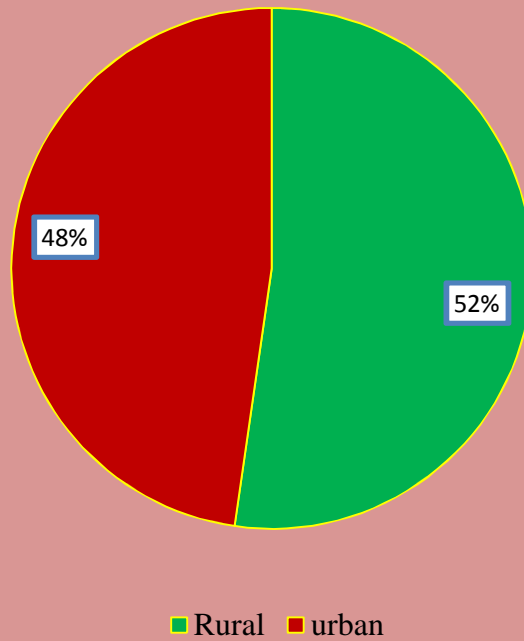
1.3 Number of Households by mean household size- 2011 Census

| State / District Code | State / District | No. of House holds | | | Mean House hold size | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 32 | Kerala | 7835517 | 4141772 | 3693745 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 272906 | 168997 | 103909 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| 2 | Kannur | 552918 | 201658 | 351260 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.6 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 190263 | 182802 | 7461 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 696203 | 235357 | 460846 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 793001 | 447539 | 345462 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 636211 | 481751 | 154460 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 757029 | 250372 | 506657 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 811198 | 259215 | 551983 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 278886 | 266354 | 12532 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.1 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 485291 | 345715 | 139576 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 534994 | 248189 | 286805 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 321998 | 287127 | 34871 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| 13 | Kollam | 668267 | 376200 | 292067 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 836352 | 390496 | 445856 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |

1.4 Proportion of Population – 2011 Census

| State /District Code | State /District | Total Population | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 33406061 | 8408054 | 9063081 | 17471135 | 7619358 | 8315568 | 15934926 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 1307375 | 387716 | 410612 | 798328 | 240897 | 268150 | 509047 |
| 2 | Kannur | 2523003 | 425682 | 456335 | 882017 | 755764 | 885222 | 1640986 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 817420 | 386283 | 399557 | 785840 | 15401 | 16179 | 31580 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 3086293 | 484784 | 528937 | 1013721 | 986158 | 1086417 | 2072575 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 4112920 | 1095308 | 1200401 | 2295709 | 865020 | 952191 | 1817211 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 2809934 | 1031466 | 1101658 | 2133124 | 328012 | 348798 | 676810 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 3121200 | 488303 | 536491 | 1024794 | 992460 | 1103946 | 2096406 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 3282388 | 518510 | 529515 | 1048025 | 1101047 | 1133316 | 2234363 |
| 9 | Idukki | 1108974 | 527245 | 529684 | 1056929 | 25563 | 26482 | 52045 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1974551 | 692673 | 716485 | 1409158 | 275616 | 289777 | 565393 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 2127789 | 464713 | 514930 | 979643 | 548429 | 599717 | 1148146 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1197412 | 499820 | 565979 | 1065799 | 61896 | 69717 | 131613 |
| 13 | Kollam | 2635375 | 680687 | 767530 | 1448217 | 566281 | 620877 | 1187158 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 3301427 | 724864 | 804967 | 1529831 | 856814 | 914782 | 1771596 |

Distribution of urban-rural population



Of the total population, 15934926 persons are from urban areas and rural population constitute 17471135 persons.

1.5 District wise Percent share of Female population in Total Population

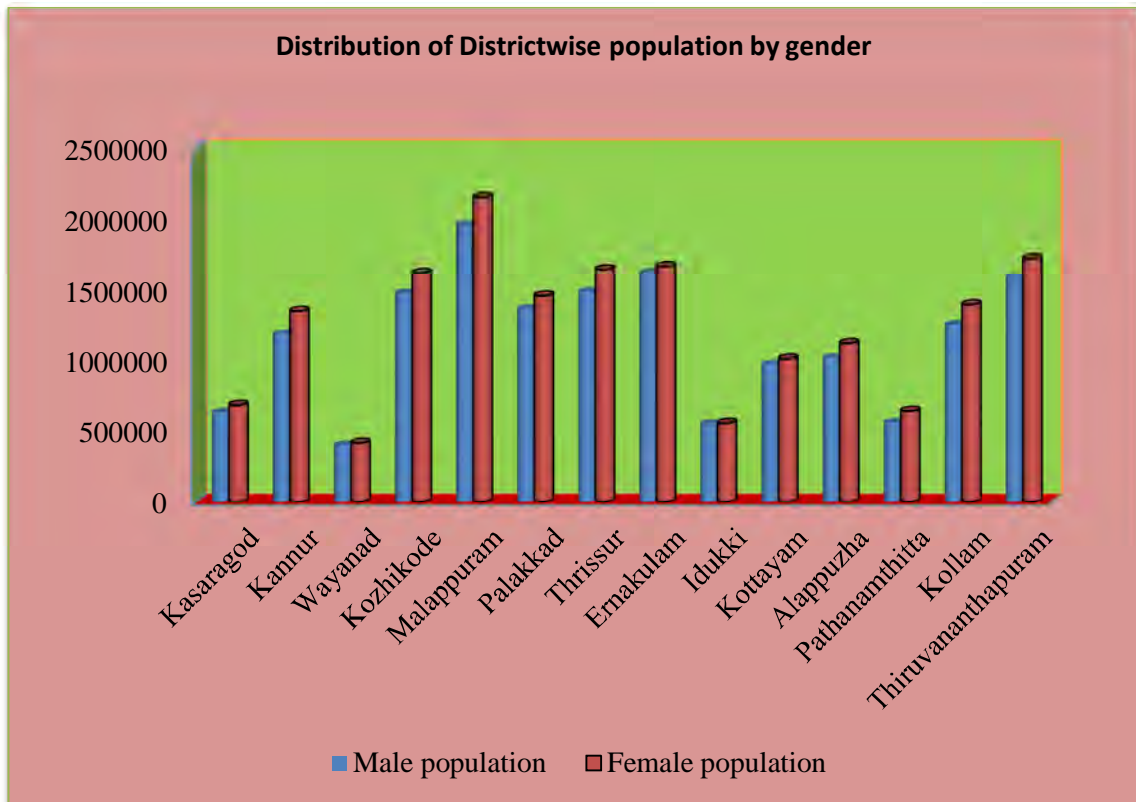
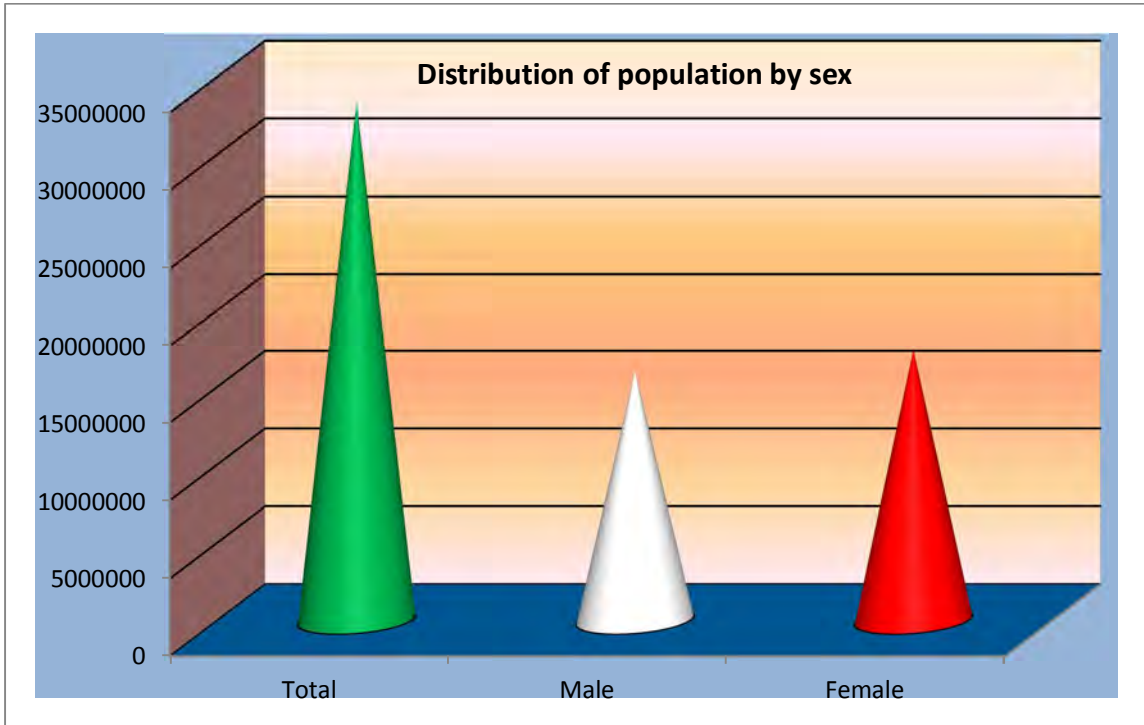
| State /District Code | State /District | % share of Women | | | Sex Ratio | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | Rural | urban | Total | Rural | urban | Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 51.87 | 52.18 | 52.02 | 1078 | 1091 | 1084 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 51.43 | 52.68 | 51.92 | 1059 | 1113 | 1080 |
| 2 | Kannur | 51.74 | 53.94 | 53.17 | 1072 | 1171 | 1136 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 50.84 | 51.23 | 50.86 | 1034 | 1051 | 1035 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 52.18 | 52.42 | 52.34 | 1091 | 1102 | 1098 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 52.29 | 52.40 | 52.34 | 1096 | 1101 | 1098 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 51.65 | 51.54 | 51.62 | 1068 | 1063 | 1067 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 52.35 | 52.66 | 52.56 | 1099 | 1112 | 1108 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 50.53 | 50.72 | 50.66 | 1021 | 1029 | 1027 |
| 9 | Idukki | 50.12 | 50.88 | 50.15 | 1005 | 1036 | 1006 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 50.84 | 51.25 | 50.96 | 1034 | 1051 | 1039 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 52.56 | 52.23 | 52.39 | 1108 | 1094 | 1100 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 53.10 | 52.97 | 53.09 | 1132 | 1126 | 1132 |
| 13 | Kollam | 53.00 | 52.30 | 52.68 | 1128 | 1096 | 1113 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 52.62 | 51.64 | 52.09 | 1111 | 1068 | 1087 |

1.6 Sex-Ratio for State and Districts from 1901-2011

| State/ District Code | State/District | Sex-ratio (Number of females per 1000 Males) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | 1941 | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 2001 | 2011 |
| 32 | Kerala | 1004 | 1008 | 1011 | 1022 | 1027 | 1028 | 1022 | 1016 | 1032 | 1036 | 1058 | 1084 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 1060 | 1053 | 1050 | 1040 | 1039 | 1046 | 1026 | 998 | 1020 | 1026 | 1047 | 1079 |
| 02 | Kannur | 1060 | 1079 | 1121 | 1106 | 1110 | 1074 | 1048 | 1033 | 1040 | 1049 | 1090 | 1133 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 805 | 815 | 786 | 804 | 835 | 838 | 903 | 922 | 949 | 966 | 995 | 1035 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 1009 | 1022 | 1038 | 1032 | 1044 | 1019 | 1007 | 1004 | 1020 | 1027 | 1057 | 1097 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 1017 | 1020 | 1037 | 1059 | 1062 | 1055 | 1057 | 1041 | 1052 | 1053 | 1066 | 1096 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 1042 | 1057 | 1069 | 1079 | 1079 | 1085 | 1077 | 1056 | 1056 | 1061 | 1066 | 1067 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 1004 | 1009 | 1051 | 1075 | 1082 | 1105 | 1093 | 1081 | 1100 | 1085 | 1092 | 1109 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 985 | 990 | 969 | 994 | 994 | 1008 | 999 | 988 | 997 | 1000 | 1019 | 1028 |
| 09 | Idukki | 839 | 842 | 850 | 834 | 875 | 909 | 914 | 937 | 963 | 975 | 993 | 1006 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 965 | 969 | 947 | 966 | 966 | 987 | 988 | 991 | 1001 | 1003 | 1025 | 1040 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 986 | 987 | 986 | 997 | 1003 | 1022 | 1026 | 1025 | 1043 | 1051 | 1079 | 1100 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 986 | 987 | 949 | 975 | 986 | 996 | 1011 | 1019 | 1056 | 1062 | 1094 | 1129 |
| 13 | Kollam | 987 | 988 | 989 | 1006 | 1013 | 997 | 996 | 1000 | 1022 | 1035 | 1069 | 1113 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 996 | 990 | 981 | 1003 | 1017 | 1010 | 1005 | 1008 | 1030 | 1036 | 1060 | 1088 |

1.7 Total Population, Population in the Age-Group 0-6 for State and Districts – 2011 Census (All Categories)

| State/ District Code | State/District | Total Population | | | | Population in age group 0-6 | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total | Total | Boy | Girl | % of 'F' to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 33406061 | 16027412 | 17378649 | 52.02 | 3472955 | 1768244 | 1704711 | 49.09 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 1307375 | 628613 | 678762 | 51.92 | 155807 | 79460 | 76347 | 49.00 |
| 02 | Kannur | 2523003 | 1181446 | 1341557 | 53.17 | 274318 | 139159 | 135159 | 49.27 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 817420 | 401684 | 415736 | 50.86 | 92324 | 46994 | 45330 | 49.10 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 3086293 | 1470942 | 1615351 | 52.34 | 335645 | 170429 | 165216 | 49.22 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 4112920 | 1960328 | 2152592 | 52.34 | 574041 | 292132 | 281909 | 49.11 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 2809934 | 1359478 | 1450456 | 51.62 | 302297 | 153696 | 148601 | 49.16 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 3121200 | 1480763 | 1640437 | 52.56 | 303950 | 155862 | 148088 | 48.72 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 3282388 | 1619557 | 1662831 | 50.66 | 304242 | 155182 | 149060 | 48.99 |
| 09 | Idukki | 1108974 | 552808 | 556166 | 50.15 | 105641 | 53785 | 51856 | 49.09 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1974551 | 968289 | 1006262 | 50.96 | 174486 | 88823 | 85663 | 49.09 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 2127789 | 1013142 | 1114647 | 52.39 | 192046 | 98444 | 93602 | 48.74 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1197412 | 561716 | 635696 | 53.09 | 96837 | 49002 | 47835 | 49.40 |
| 13 | Kollam | 2635375 | 1246968 | 1388407 | 52.68 | 254260 | 128899 | 125361 | 49.30 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 3301427 | 1581678 | 1719749 | 52.09 | 307061 | 156377 | 150684 | 49.07 |



1.8 SC Population, ST Population for State and Districts – 2011 Census (All Categories)

| State/ District Code | State/District | SC Population | | | % of 'F' to Total | ST Population | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 3039573 | 1477808 | 1561765 | 51.38 | 484839 | 238203 | 246636 | 50.87 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 53283 | 26385 | 26898 | 50.48 | 48857 | 23950 | 24907 | 50.98 |
| 02 | Kannur | 83350 | 40260 | 43090 | 51.70 | 41371 | 20141 | 21230 | 51.32 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 32578 | 16406 | 16172 | 49.64 | 151443 | 74476 | 76967 | 50.82 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 199191 | 97279 | 101912 | 51.16 | 15228 | 7429 | 7799 | 51.21 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 308266 | 151557 | 156709 | 50.84 | 22990 | 11272 | 11718 | 50.97 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 403833 | 197451 | 206382 | 51.11 | 48972 | 24314 | 24658 | 50.35 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 324350 | 156480 | 167870 | 51.76 | 9430 | 4362 | 5068 | 53.74 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 268411 | 131573 | 136838 | 50.98 | 16559 | 8349 | 8210 | 49.58 |
| 09 | Idukki | 145486 | 72399 | 73087 | 50.24 | 55815 | 27995 | 27820 | 49.84 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 153909 | 75503 | 78406 | 50.94 | 21972 | 10974 | 10998 | 50.05 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 201211 | 97183 | 104028 | 51.70 | 6574 | 3175 | 3399 | 51.70 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 164465 | 78942 | 85523 | 52.00 | 8108 | 3947 | 4161 | 51.32 |
| 13 | Kollam | 328263 | 157801 | 170462 | 51.93 | 10761 | 5195 | 5566 | 51.72 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 372977 | 178589 | 194388 | 52.12 | 26759 | 12624 | 14135 | 52.82 |

1.9 Population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census(General Category)

| State/ District Code | State/District | All ages | | | 0-4 | | | 5-9 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 33406061 | 16027412 | 17378649 | 2453092 | 1247534 | 1205558 | 2555112 | 1303190 | 1251922 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 1307375 | 628613 | 678762 | 110718 | 56396 | 54322 | 110107 | 56329 | 53778 |
| 02 | Kannur | 2523003 | 1181446 | 1341557 | 196829 | 99755 | 97074 | 196829 | 99755 | 97074 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 817420 | 401684 | 415736 | 65082 | 33062 | 32020 | 69746 | 35656 | 34090 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 3086293 | 1470942 | 1615351 | 236427 | 119951 | 116476 | 247158 | 125979 | 121179 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 4112920 | 1960328 | 2152592 | 410106 | 208636 | 201470 | 407354 | 207693 | 199661 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 2809934 | 1359478 | 1450456 | 214550 | 108923 | 105627 | 219514 | 111856 | 107658 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 3121200 | 1480763 | 1640437 | 213202 | 109165 | 104037 | 213202 | 109165 | 104037 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 3282388 | 1619557 | 1662831 | 214713 | 109407 | 105306 | 226293 | 115494 | 110799 |
| 09 | Idukki | 1108974 | 552808 | 556166 | 73798 | 37443 | 36355 | 81682 | 41740 | 39942 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1974551 | 968289 | 1006262 | 120699 | 61477 | 59222 | 137235 | 69895 | 67340 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 2127789 | 1013142 | 1114647 | 134233 | 68661 | 65572 | 146499 | 75050 | 71449 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1197412 | 561716 | 635696 | 67294 | 34022 | 33272 | 76061 | 38863 | 37198 |
| 13 | Kollam | 2635375 | 1246968 | 1388407 | 178550 | 90349 | 88201 | 192036 | 97758 | 94278 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 3301427 | 1581678 | 1719749 | 216891 | 110287 | 106604 | 227143 | 115487 | 111656 |

1.9 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census(General Category)

| State/ District Code | State/District | 10-14 | | | 15-19 | | | 20-24 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 2822770 | 1438917 | 1383853 | 2610552 | 1328299 | 1282253 | 2665809 | 1298826 | 1366983 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 121871 | 62341 | 59530 | 114473 | 57765 | 56708 | 117636 | 55642 | 61994 |
| 02 | Kannur | 207988 | 106226 | 101762 | 195500 | 99226 | 96274 | 199663 | 94983 | 104680 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 77418 | 39481 | 37937 | 63919 | 32424 | 31495 | 66417 | 31936 | 34481 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 266107 | 136111 | 129996 | 245547 | 125167 | 120380 | 246515 | 116838 | 129677 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 424031 | 216411 | 207620 | 393009 | 198452 | 194557 | 406877 | 194357 | 212520 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 244128 | 123988 | 120140 | 228471 | 115748 | 112723 | 246144 | 119819 | 126325 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 250700 | 127773 | 122927 | 239833 | 121875 | 117958 | 239355 | 116293 | 123062 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 252209 | 128742 | 123467 | 229573 | 118577 | 110996 | 235855 | 121109 | 114746 |
| 09 | Idukki | 91858 | 46763 | 45095 | 79704 | 40943 | 38761 | 81667 | 41758 | 39909 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 155915 | 79113 | 76802 | 138696 | 72099 | 66597 | 129329 | 68170 | 61159 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 165547 | 84279 | 81268 | 147508 | 75552 | 71956 | 146758 | 72479 | 74279 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 89315 | 45295 | 44020 | 84509 | 43388 | 41121 | 82770 | 41860 | 40910 |
| 13 | Kollam | 212437 | 108388 | 104049 | 194497 | 98395 | 96102 | 199854 | 95208 | 104646 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 263246 | 134006 | 129240 | 255313 | 128688 | 126625 | 266969 | 128374 | 138595 |

1.9 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census(General Category)

| State/ District Code | State/District | 25-29 | | | 30-34 | | | 35-39 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 2604092 | 1203978 | 1400114 | 2455501 | 1128217 | 1327284 | 2579673 | 1161819 | 1417854 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 113958 | 51448 | 62510 | 102124 | 46516 | 55608 | 99852 | 45539 | 54313 |
| 02 | Kannur | 197603 | 86704 | 110899 | 195261 | 85303 | 109958 | 194385 | 84138 | 110247 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 70224 | 33366 | 36858 | 65644 | 31334 | 34310 | 67856 | 32250 | 35606 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 245890 | 109469 | 136421 | 234874 | 104571 | 130303 | 242221 | 106829 | 135392 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 364628 | 164498 | 200130 | 300552 | 132859 | 167693 | 281541 | 121166 | 160375 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 242415 | 116092 | 126323 | 211243 | 100653 | 110590 | 217268 | 99958 | 117310 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 226434 | 103198 | 123236 | 217204 | 97933 | 119271 | 242166 | 106832 | 135334 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 238325 | 116775 | 121550 | 239287 | 116713 | 122574 | 262692 | 124545 | 138147 |
| 09 | Idukki | 85747 | 43333 | 42414 | 83361 | 41198 | 42163 | 94420 | 45273 | 49147 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 129779 | 63724 | 66055 | 132945 | 63546 | 69399 | 152837 | 71558 | 81279 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 150967 | 69517 | 81450 | 153465 | 70438 | 83027 | 168866 | 75029 | 93837 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 79258 | 36071 | 43187 | 78280 | 34401 | 43879 | 87475 | 37466 | 50009 |
| 13 | Kollam | 199985 | 89590 | 110395 | 195866 | 88041 | 107825 | 210925 | 93671 | 117254 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 258879 | 120193 | 138686 | 245395 | 114711 | 130684 | 257169 | 117565 | 139604 |

1.9 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census(General Category)

| State/ District Code | State/District | 40-44 | | | 45-49 | | | 50-54 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 2412498 | 1117424 | 1295074 | 2348530 | 1105598 | 1242932 | 1928145 | 931191 | 996954 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 85207 | 39985 | 45222 | 82700 | 39615 | 43085 | 64216 | 31483 | 32733 |
| 02 | Kannur | 179536 | 80011 | 99525 | 172802 | 78840 | 93962 | 142427 | 66823 | 75604 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 57693 | 28496 | 29197 | 55397 | 27117 | 28280 | 42987 | 21742 | 21245 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 222484 | 102379 | 120105 | 210002 | 98203 | 111799 | 170780 | 82899 | 87881 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 241469 | 106628 | 134841 | 217799 | 98035 | 119764 | 172496 | 82690 | 89806 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 188881 | 89633 | 99248 | 185219 | 89055 | 96164 | 145372 | 71048 | 74324 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 239311 | 110044 | 129267 | 233160 | 109457 | 123703 | 194664 | 92929 | 101735 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 266293 | 130357 | 135936 | 256448 | 126876 | 129572 | 215067 | 107761 | 107306 |
| 09 | Idukki | 88118 | 43562 | 44556 | 86264 | 42405 | 43859 | 72116 | 36153 | 35963 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 156328 | 75162 | 81166 | 154192 | 74632 | 79560 | 132330 | 65223 | 67107 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 163706 | 74902 | 88804 | 162485 | 75544 | 86941 | 134926 | 63861 | 71065 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 88083 | 38251 | 49832 | 92323 | 41026 | 51297 | 79426 | 36511 | 42915 |
| 13 | Kollam | 194318 | 87448 | 106870 | 194136 | 89847 | 104289 | 159033 | 75188 | 83845 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 241071 | 110566 | 130505 | 245603 | 114946 | 130657 | 202305 | 96880 | 105425 |

1.9 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census(General Category)

| State/ District Code | State/District | 55-59 | | | 60-64 | | | 65-69 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 1742408 | 861527 | 880881 | 1414671 | 685136 | 729535 | 1002134 | 459232 | 542902 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 54945 | 27166 | 27779 | 44336 | 21606 | 22730 | 32464 | 14340 | 18124 |
| 02 | Kannur | 129416 | 62516 | 66900 | 108136 | 51107 | 57029 | 73238 | 32424 | 40814 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 36277 | 18451 | 17826 | 28307 | 14181 | 14126 | 19045 | 8801 | 10244 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 154449 | 77249 | 77200 | 127863 | 63245 | 64618 | 86813 | 39360 | 47453 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 148036 | 73341 | 74695 | 124191 | 60432 | 63759 | 87856 | 39659 | 48197 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 130083 | 63772 | 66311 | 113415 | 53287 | 60128 | 81894 | 37059 | 44835 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 168923 | 82900 | 86023 | 142384 | 67432 | 74952 | 99052 | 44405 | 54647 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 192149 | 97746 | 94403 | 149443 | 73548 | 75895 | 103428 | 48357 | 55071 |
| 09 | Idukki | 60796 | 31521 | 29275 | 42600 | 21778 | 20822 | 30790 | 14248 | 16542 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 120629 | 60260 | 60369 | 97534 | 47795 | 49739 | 70803 | 33301 | 37502 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 128419 | 62876 | 65543 | 107060 | 51767 | 55293 | 73923 | 34042 | 39881 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 78078 | 37255 | 40823 | 64733 | 31189 | 33544 | 48508 | 22448 | 26060 |
| 13 | Kollam | 151920 | 74390 | 77530 | 117038 | 56968 | 60070 | 85527 | 39780 | 45747 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 188288 | 92084 | 96204 | 147631 | 70801 | 76830 | 108793 | 51008 | 57785 |

1.9 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census

| State/ Distri ct Code | State/ District | 70-74 | | | 75-79 | | | 80+ | | | Age not specified | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F |
| 32 | Kerala | 733372 | 326562 | 406810 | 501367 | 208317 | 293050 | 541849 | 204348 | 337501 | 34486 | 17297 | 17189 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 22162 | 9802 | 12360 | 14054 | 5958 | 8096 | 14798 | 5745 | 9053 | 1754 | 937 | 817 |
| 02 | Kannur | 55799 | 24181 | 31618 | 38295 | 15248 | 23047 | 40770 | 14743 | 26027 | 5761 | 2935 | 2826 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 12686 | 5737 | 6949 | 8542 | 3524 | 5018 | 9482 | 3741 | 5741 | 698 | 385 | 313 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 60549 | 27251 | 33298 | 41629 | 17021 | 24608 | 44026 | 16860 | 27166 | 2959 | 1560 | 1399 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 57916 | 25771 | 32145 | 36779 | 15070 | 21709 | 35037 | 13043 | 21994 | 3243 | 1587 | 1656 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 59901 | 26530 | 33371 | 39364 | 16215 | 23149 | 38937 | 14287 | 24650 | 3135 | 1555 | 1580 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 77623 | 32997 | 44626 | 53997 | 21454 | 32543 | 55539 | 19501 | 36038 | 2963 | 1468 | 1495 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 79552 | 35457 | 44095 | 55915 | 23493 | 32422 | 62456 | 23351 | 39105 | 2690 | 1249 | 1441 |
| 09 | Idukki | 22129 | 10163 | 11966 | 15168 | 6518 | 8650 | 17872 | 7510 | 10362 | 884 | 499 | 385 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 54951 | 25011 | 29940 | 40020 | 17062 | 22958 | 48781 | 19500 | 29281 | 1548 | 761 | 787 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 56333 | 24960 | 31373 | 39785 | 16557 | 23228 | 45145 | 16581 | 28564 | 2164 | 1047 | 1117 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 37326 | 17014 | 20312 | 28439 | 12294 | 16145 | 34377 | 13761 | 20616 | 1157 | 601 | 556 |
| 13 | Kollam | 61775 | 27341 | 34434 | 40849 | 17021 | 23828 | 44823 | 16696 | 28127 | 1806 | 889 | 917 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 74670 | 34347 | 40323 | 48531 | 20882 | 27649 | 49806 | 19029 | 30777 | 3724 | 1824 | 1900 |

1.10 Total Population, Population in the Age-Group 0-6 for State and Districts – 2011 Census (Scheduled Caste)

| State/ District Code | State/District | Total Population | | | | Population in age group 0-6 | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 3039573 | 1477808 | 1561765 | 51.38 | 286592 | 146071 | 140521 | 49.03 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 53283 | 26385 | 26898 | 50.48 | 5044 | 2624 | 2420 | 47.98 |
| 02 | Kannur | 83350 | 40260 | 43090 | 51.70 | 7386 | 3733 | 3653 | 49.46 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 32578 | 16406 | 16172 | 49.64 | 3198 | 1644 | 1554 | 48.59 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 199191 | 97279 | 101912 | 51.16 | 17899 | 9130 | 8769 | 48.99 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 308266 | 151557 | 156709 | 50.84 | 32801 | 16671 | 16130 | 49.18 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 403833 | 197451 | 206382 | 51.11 | 39382 | 20209 | 19173 | 48.68 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 324350 | 156480 | 167870 | 51.76 | 28773 | 14813 | 13960 | 48.52 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 268411 | 131573 | 136838 | 50.98 | 23088 | 11818 | 11270 | 48.81 |
| 09 | Idukki | 145486 | 72399 | 73087 | 50.24 | 14119 | 7181 | 6938 | 49.14 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 153909 | 75503 | 78406 | 50.94 | 14726 | 7543 | 7183 | 48.78 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 201211 | 97183 | 104028 | 51.70 | 18403 | 9424 | 8979 | 48.79 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 164465 | 78942 | 85523 | 52.00 | 14846 | 7501 | 7345 | 49.47 |
| 13 | Kollam | 328263 | 157801 | 170462 | 51.93 | 32129 | 16181 | 15948 | 49.64 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 372977 | 178589 | 194388 | 52.12 | 34798 | 17599 | 17199 | 49.43 |

1.11 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census(Scheduled Caste Category)

| State/ District Code | State/District | All ages | | | 0-4 | | | 5-9 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 3039573 | 1477808 | 1561765 | 201435 | 102405 | 99030 | 214151 | 109488 | 104663 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 2559 | 1271 | 1288 | 53283 | 26385 | 26898 | 3556 | 1848 | 1708 |
| 02 | Kannur | 83350 | 40260 | 43090 | 5331 | 2681 | 2650 | 5120 | 2598 | 2522 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 32578 | 16406 | 16172 | 2249 | 1148 | 1101 | 2526 | 1335 | 1191 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 199191 | 97279 | 101912 | 12291 | 6211 | 6080 | 14004 | 7147 | 6857 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 308266 | 151557 | 156709 | 22706 | 11516 | 11190 | 24987 | 12833 | 12154 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 403833 | 197451 | 206382 | 27903 | 14246 | 13657 | 29636 | 15302 | 14334 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 324350 | 156480 | 167870 | 20310 | 10521 | 9789 | 21114 | 10795 | 10319 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 268411 | 131573 | 136838 | 16403 | 8421 | 7982 | 17084 | 8681 | 8403 |
| 09 | Idukki | 145486 | 72399 | 73087 | 9918 | 5048 | 4870 | 10790 | 5474 | 5316 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 153909 | 75503 | 78406 | 10227 | 5232 | 4995 | 11251 | 5698 | 5553 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 201211 | 97183 | 104028 | 12900 | 6601 | 6299 | 12900 | 6601 | 6299 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 164465 | 78942 | 85523 | 10348 | 5197 | 5151 | 11278 | 5772 | 5506 |
| 13 | Kollam | 328263 | 157801 | 170462 | 22695 | 11381 | 11314 | 23583 | 11977 | 11606 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 372977 | 178589 | 194388 | 24598 | 12354 | 12244 | 25118 | 12790 | 12328 |

1.11 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census (SC)

| State/ District Code | State/District | 10-14 | | | 15-19 | | | 20-24 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 253155 | 129214 | 123941 | 227183 | 114858 | 112325 | 249532 | 123177 | 126355 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 3743 | 1911 | 1832 | 5080 | 2626 | 2454 | 4604 | 2311 | 2293 |
| 02 | Kannur | 6323 | 3239 | 3084 | 5719 | 2969 | 2750 | 6682 | 3252 | 3430 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 3162 | 1603 | 1559 | 2640 | 1360 | 1280 | 2615 | 1334 | 1281 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 16188 | 8296 | 7892 | 14025 | 7165 | 6860 | 14904 | 7435 | 7469 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 29091 | 14974 | 14117 | 26033 | 13151 | 12882 | 29990 | 14945 | 15045 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 36969 | 18934 | 18035 | 33519 | 16986 | 16533 | 38450 | 19074 | 19376 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 25489 | 13054 | 12435 | 22994 | 11633 | 11361 | 25416 | 12678 | 12738 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 20388 | 10437 | 9951 | 18023 | 9255 | 8768 | 19262 | 9708 | 9554 |
| 09 | Idukki | 12478 | 6319 | 6159 | 11626 | 5952 | 5674 | 12424 | 6052 | 6372 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 12518 | 6412 | 6106 | 10686 | 5475 | 5211 | 10957 | 5591 | 5366 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 15296 | 7832 | 7464 | 13340 | 6662 | 6678 | 14165 | 6973 | 7192 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 12994 | 6599 | 6395 | 11265 | 5683 | 5582 | 12326 | 6124 | 6202 |
| 13 | Kollam | 26560 | 13493 | 13067 | 23202 | 11660 | 11542 | 25647 | 12307 | 13340 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 30619 | 15396 | 15223 | 29507 | 14596 | 14911 | 31261 | 14993 | 16268 |

1.11 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census (SC)

| State/ District Code | State/District | 25-29 | | | 30-34 | | | 35-39 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 274914 | 134093 | 140821 | 247192 | 119933 | 127259 | 266360 | 125461 | 140899 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 5433 | 2711 | 2722 | 5878 | 2900 | 2978 | 4483 | 2190 | 2293 |
| 02 | Kannur | 7736 | 3762 | 3974 | 7358 | 3533 | 3825 | 7198 | 3430 | 3768 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 2802 | 1429 | 1373 | 2699 | 1345 | 1354 | 2971 | 1481 | 1490 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 17326 | 8403 | 8923 | 16779 | 8151 | 8628 | 18173 | 8638 | 9535 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 30791 | 15351 | 15440 | 25363 | 12594 | 12769 | 25468 | 12250 | 13218 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 39284 | 19397 | 19887 | 30932 | 15191 | 15741 | 33599 | 15841 | 17758 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 28001 | 13573 | 14428 | 25963 | 12527 | 13436 | 29643 | 13652 | 15991 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 22187 | 11028 | 11159 | 21648 | 10640 | 11008 | 23620 | 11006 | 12614 |
| 09 | Idukki | 13496 | 6743 | 6753 | 11512 | 5697 | 5815 | 12934 | 6254 | 6680 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 12551 | 6133 | 6418 | 12489 | 5966 | 6523 | 13458 | 6441 | 7017 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 16722 | 7865 | 8857 | 16921 | 8026 | 8895 | 18106 | 8441 | 9665 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 14626 | 6939 | 7687 | 13536 | 6434 | 7102 | 14700 | 6801 | 7899 |
| 13 | Kollam | 30698 | 14710 | 15988 | 27350 | 13115 | 14235 | 30087 | 14225 | 15862 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 32816 | 15860 | 16956 | 30159 | 14524 | 15635 | 31866 | 14809 | 17057 |

1.11 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census

| State/ District Code | State/District | 40-44 | | | 45-49 | | | 50-54 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 233276 | 114005 | 119271 | 223325 | 107703 | 115622 | 166777 | 81038 | 85739 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 4537 | 2192 | 2345 | 3623 | 1792 | 1831 | 3471 | 1737 | 1734 |
| 02 | Kannur | 6482 | 3138 | 3344 | 6107 | 2916 | 3191 | 4817 | 2283 | 2534 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 2384 | 1212 | 1172 | 2335 | 1153 | 1182 | 1697 | 851 | 846 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 16421 | 8045 | 8376 | 14768 | 7140 | 7628 | 11241 | 5473 | 5768 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 21715 | 10763 | 10952 | 19648 | 9653 | 9995 | 13983 | 6926 | 7057 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 26835 | 13330 | 13505 | 27124 | 13272 | 13852 | 18787 | 9240 | 9547 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 27287 | 13235 | 14052 | 25089 | 12056 | 13033 | 18883 | 9270 | 9613 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 23688 | 11669 | 12019 | 22257 | 10830 | 11427 | 16857 | 8325 | 8532 |
| 09 | Idukki | 10926 | 5460 | 5466 | 10838 | 5361 | 5477 | 8984 | 4383 | 4601 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 12639 | 6307 | 6332 | 11501 | 5528 | 5973 | 9359 | 4596 | 4763 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 16259 | 7926 | 8333 | 15299 | 7223 | 8076 | 11903 | 5765 | 6138 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 12705 | 6125 | 6580 | 12682 | 5965 | 6717 | 9604 | 4562 | 5042 |
| 13 | Kollam | 24420 | 11755 | 12665 | 23904 | 11518 | 12386 | 17074 | 8151 | 8923 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 27892 | 13248 | 14644 | 28302 | 13351 | 14951 | 21132 | 9970 | 11162 |

1.11 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census (SC)

| State/ District Code | State/District | 55-59 | | | 60-64 | | | 65-69 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 153106 | 74969 | 78137 | 117229 | 54318 | 62911 | 84722 | 36585 | 48137 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 2456 | 1243 | 1213 | 2005 | 986 | 1019 | 1613 | 773 | 840 |
| 02 | Kannur | 4588 | 2283 | 2305 | 3453 | 1611 | 1842 | 2336 | 1027 | 1309 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 1568 | 819 | 749 | 1109 | 541 | 568 | 793 | 365 | 428 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 10633 | 5245 | 5388 | 8172 | 3903 | 4269 | 5513 | 2386 | 3127 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 11780 | 5689 | 6091 | 10203 | 4480 | 5723 | 6905 | 2828 | 4077 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 17944 | 8698 | 9246 | 15377 | 6768 | 8609 | 11370 | 4822 | 6548 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 16588 | 8057 | 8531 | 13167 | 5845 | 7322 | 9458 | 3808 | 5650 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 14983 | 7597 | 7386 | 10951 | 5247 | 5704 | 7928 | 3377 | 4551 |
| 09 | Idukki | 7465 | 3911 | 3554 | 4568 | 2403 | 2165 | 3224 | 1452 | 1772 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 8305 | 4158 | 4147 | 6338 | 3057 | 3281 | 4674 | 2089 | 2585 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 11252 | 5614 | 5638 | 8838 | 4244 | 4594 | 6382 | 2884 | 3498 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 8881 | 4337 | 4544 | 6590 | 3078 | 3512 | 4923 | 2144 | 2779 |
| 13 | Kollam | 17221 | 8061 | 9160 | 12358 | 5723 | 6635 | 9424 | 4147 | 5277 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 19893 | 9514 | 10379 | 14492 | 6645 | 7847 | 10641 | 4792 | 5849 |

1.11 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census

| State/ District Code | State/ District | 70-74 | | | 75-79 | | | 80+ | | | Age not specified | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------|------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 54094 | 22511 | 31583 | 34047 | 13667 | 20380 | 36516 | 13112 | 23404 | 2559 | 1271 | 1288 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 1151 | 464 | 687 | 741 | 308 | 433 | 421 | 193 | 228 | 436 | 173 | 263 |
| 02 | Kannur | 1696 | 679 | 1017 | 1041 | 378 | 663 | 1143 | 377 | 766 | 220 | 104 | 116 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 438 | 190 | 248 | 301 | 120 | 181 | 268 | 106 | 162 | 21 | 14 | 7 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 3438 | 1471 | 1967 | 2452 | 1038 | 1414 | 2685 | 1048 | 1637 | 178 | 84 | 94 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 4310 | 1668 | 2642 | 2551 | 960 | 1591 | 2521 | 870 | 1651 | 221 | 106 | 115 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 7227 | 2944 | 4283 | 4310 | 1729 | 2581 | 4214 | 1496 | 2718 | 353 | 181 | 172 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 6479 | 2575 | 3904 | 4133 | 1664 | 2469 | 4057 | 1389 | 2668 | 279 | 148 | 131 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 5493 | 2342 | 3151 | 3546 | 1459 | 2087 | 3925 | 1472 | 2453 | 168 | 79 | 89 |
| 09 | Idukki | 1904 | 885 | 1019 | 1110 | 490 | 620 | 1187 | 465 | 722 | 102 | 50 | 52 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 2784 | 1187 | 1597 | 1941 | 798 | 1143 | 2122 | 776 | 1346 | 109 | 59 | 50 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 4010 | 1721 | 2289 | 2699 | 1068 | 1631 | 3033 | 1089 | 1944 | 169 | 74 | 95 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 3102 | 1292 | 1810 | 2155 | 848 | 1307 | 2607 | 964 | 1643 | 143 | 78 | 65 |
| 13 | Kollam | 6021 | 2584 | 3437 | 3621 | 1441 | 2180 | 4184 | 1454 | 2730 | 214 | 99 | 115 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 6451 | 2665 | 3786 | 3766 | 1481 | 2285 | 4134 | 1433 | 2701 | 330 | 168 | 162 |

1.12 Total Population, Population in the Age-Group 0-6 for State and Districts – 2011 Census (Scheduled Tribe)

| State/ District Code | State/District | Total Population | | | Population in age group 0-6 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 484839 | 238203 | 246636 | 54463 | 27947 | 26516 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 48857 | 23950 | 24907 | 5291 | 2777 | 2514 |
| 02 | Kannur | 41371 | 20141 | 21230 | 4652 | 2363 | 2289 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 151443 | 74476 | 76967 | 18559 | 9461 | 9098 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 15228 | 7429 | 7799 | 1636 | 837 | 799 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 22990 | 11272 | 11718 | 3316 | 1699 | 1617 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 48972 | 24314 | 24658 | 5944 | 3061 | 2883 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 9430 | 4362 | 5068 | 1037 | 505 | 532 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 16559 | 8349 | 8210 | 1705 | 895 | 810 |
| 09 | Idukki | 55815 | 27995 | 27820 | 5306 | 2743 | 2563 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 21972 | 10974 | 10998 | 1897 | 1004 | 893 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 6574 | 3175 | 3399 | 553 | 294 | 259 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 8108 | 3947 | 4161 | 760 | 373 | 387 |
| 13 | Kollam | 10761 | 5195 | 5566 | 1153 | 588 | 565 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 26759 | 12624 | 14135 | 2654 | 1347 | 1307 |

Source:2011 census,GOI

1.13 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census(Scheduled Tribe Category)

| State/ District Code | State/District | All ages | | | 0-4 | | | 5-9 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 484839 | 238203 | 246636 | 37819 | 19246 | 18573 | 42383 | 21912 | 20471 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 48857 | 23950 | 24907 | 3652 | 1913 | 1739 | 3976 | 2081 | 1895 |
| 02 | Kannur | 41371 | 20141 | 21230 | 3308 | 1660 | 1648 | 3356 | 1707 | 1649 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 151443 | 74476 | 76967 | 12963 | 6594 | 6369 | 14588 | 7464 | 7124 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 15228 | 7429 | 7799 | 1112 | 547 | 565 | 1261 | 682 | 579 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 22990 | 11272 | 11718 | 2320 | 1166 | 1154 | 2414 | 1258 | 1156 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 48972 | 24314 | 24658 | 4135 | 2095 | 2040 | 4651 | 2456 | 2195 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 9430 | 4362 | 5068 | 696 | 349 | 347 | 941 | 438 | 503 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 16559 | 8349 | 8210 | 1158 | 579 | 579 | 1407 | 780 | 627 |
| 09 | Idukki | 55815 | 27995 | 27820 | 3625 | 1826 | 1799 | 4296 | 2261 | 2035 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 21972 | 10974 | 10998 | 1299 | 700 | 599 | 1523 | 770 | 753 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 6574 | 3175 | 3399 | 392 | 204 | 188 | 446 | 238 | 208 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 8108 | 3947 | 4161 | 517 | 264 | 253 | 609 | 289 | 320 |
| 13 | Kollam | 10761 | 5195 | 5566 | 790 | 398 | 392 | 887 | 460 | 427 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 26759 | 12624 | 14135 | 1852 | 951 | 901 | 2028 | 1028 | 1000 |

Source:2011 census,GOI

1.13 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census (ST)

| State/ District Code | State/District | 10-14 | | | 15-19 | | | 20-24 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 47957 | 24317 | 23640 | 37887 | 19147 | 18740 | 42545 | 20186 | 22359 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 4806 | 2411 | 2395 | 4017 | 2028 | 1989 | 4689 | 2282 | 2407 |
| 02 | Kannur | 3806 | 1961 | 1845 | 3099 | 1572 | 1527 | 3601 | 1676 | 1925 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 16724 | 8610 | 8114 | 11955 | 5965 | 5990 | 13700 | 6357 | 7343 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 1391 | 695 | 696 | 1142 | 617 | 525 | 1291 | 608 | 683 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 2375 | 1230 | 1145 | 1951 | 1014 | 937 | 2090 | 986 | 1104 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 5155 | 2580 | 2575 | 3858 | 2068 | 1790 | 4452 | 2009 | 2443 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 1040 | 475 | 565 | 746 | 306 | 440 | 685 | 356 | 329 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 1405 | 734 | 671 | 1119 | 553 | 566 | 1365 | 685 | 680 |
| 09 | Idukki | 4748 | 2452 | 2296 | 4354 | 2224 | 2130 | 4938 | 2410 | 2528 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1792 | 905 | 887 | 1502 | 802 | 700 | 1604 | 861 | 743 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 547 | 263 | 284 | 473 | 236 | 237 | 491 | 254 | 237 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 726 | 387 | 339 | 605 | 329 | 276 | 608 | 274 | 334 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1033 | 538 | 495 | 769 | 382 | 387 | 844 | 374 | 470 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 2409 | 1076 | 1333 | 2297 | 1051 | 1246 | 2187 | 1054 | 1133 |

Source:2011 census,GOI

1.13 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census (ST)

| State/ District Code | State/District | 25-29 | | | 30-34 | | | 35-39 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 46850 | 22745 | 24105 | 38064 | 18466 | 19598 | 41767 | 19931 | 21836 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 5052 | 2446 | 2606 | 3888 | 1850 | 2038 | 4374 | 2094 | 2280 |
| 02 | Kannur | 4179 | 2007 | 2172 | 3517 | 1716 | 1801 | 3668 | 1790 | 1878 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 15206 | 7401 | 7805 | 12043 | 5791 | 6252 | 13130 | 6229 | 6901 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 1428 | 655 | 773 | 1237 | 585 | 652 | 1294 | 623 | 671 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 2096 | 984 | 1112 | 1606 | 720 | 886 | 1761 | 809 | 952 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 5140 | 2485 | 2655 | 3701 | 1833 | 1868 | 4348 | 2081 | 2267 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 713 | 308 | 405 | 720 | 330 | 390 | 779 | 369 | 410 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 1464 | 706 | 758 | 1288 | 658 | 630 | 1324 | 626 | 698 |
| 09 | Idukki | 5262 | 2707 | 2555 | 4416 | 2223 | 2193 | 5030 | 2462 | 2568 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1707 | 841 | 866 | 1666 | 832 | 834 | 1799 | 865 | 934 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 547 | 251 | 296 | 497 | 244 | 253 | 595 | 279 | 316 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 688 | 339 | 349 | 591 | 283 | 308 | 738 | 351 | 387 |
| 13 | Kollam | 949 | 467 | 482 | 808 | 365 | 443 | 884 | 402 | 482 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 2419 | 1148 | 1271 | 2086 | 1036 | 1050 | 2043 | 951 | 1092 |

1.13 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census (ST)

| State/ District Code | State/District | 40-44 | | | 45-49 | | | 50-54 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 31615 | 15518 | 16097 | 31287 | 15201 | 16086 | 22325 | 11007 | 11318 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 3007 | 1434 | 1573 | 3165 | 1564 | 1601 | 2081 | 1012 | 1069 |
| 02 | Kannur | 2695 | 1289 | 1406 | 2617 | 1224 | 1393 | 1901 | 948 | 953 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 9210 | 4685 | 4525 | 8711 | 4338 | 4373 | 5924 | 2930 | 2994 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 1051 | 502 | 549 | 1001 | 463 | 538 | 788 | 375 | 413 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 1387 | 677 | 710 | 1350 | 673 | 677 | 947 | 488 | 459 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 2995 | 1476 | 1519 | 3011 | 1477 | 1534 | 1953 | 988 | 965 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 682 | 323 | 359 | 576 | 279 | 297 | 451 | 226 | 225 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 1220 | 608 | 612 | 1256 | 637 | 619 | 960 | 491 | 469 |
| 09 | Idukki | 3973 | 1974 | 1999 | 4077 | 1951 | 2126 | 2934 | 1456 | 1478 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1646 | 829 | 817 | 1661 | 805 | 856 | 1424 | 675 | 749 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 521 | 222 | 299 | 541 | 257 | 284 | 390 | 206 | 184 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 601 | 287 | 314 | 578 | 294 | 284 | 448 | 198 | 250 |
| 13 | Kollam | 764 | 361 | 403 | 760 | 363 | 397 | 580 | 281 | 299 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1863 | 851 | 1012 | 1983 | 876 | 1107 | 1544 | 733 | 811 |

1.13 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census (ST)

| State/ District Code | State/District | 55-59 | | | 60-64 | | | 65-69 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 19308 | 9410 | 9898 | 15661 | 7544 | 8117 | 11511 | 5354 | 6157 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 1706 | 809 | 897 | 1464 | 697 | 767 | 1123 | 514 | 609 |
| 02 | Kannur | 1664 | 763 | 901 | 1318 | 632 | 686 | 960 | 442 | 518 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 4988 | 2283 | 2705 | 4627 | 2221 | 2406 | 3251 | 1511 | 1740 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 717 | 387 | 330 | 543 | 245 | 298 | 360 | 164 | 196 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 753 | 388 | 365 | 691 | 335 | 356 | 484 | 219 | 265 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 1586 | 819 | 767 | 1405 | 664 | 741 | 1049 | 510 | 539 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 416 | 175 | 241 | 347 | 166 | 181 | 235 | 104 | 131 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 851 | 451 | 400 | 618 | 322 | 296 | 425 | 200 | 225 |
| 09 | Idukki | 2591 | 1329 | 1262 | 1843 | 915 | 928 | 1474 | 696 | 778 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1348 | 684 | 664 | 953 | 461 | 492 | 725 | 334 | 391 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 321 | 160 | 161 | 275 | 126 | 149 | 206 | 99 | 107 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 420 | 201 | 219 | 298 | 135 | 163 | 253 | 118 | 135 |
| 13 | Kollam | 549 | 283 | 266 | 367 | 181 | 186 | 295 | 134 | 161 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1398 | 678 | 720 | 912 | 444 | 468 | 671 | 309 | 362 |

Source:2011 census,GOI

1.13 population in 5 yr age group for State and Districts - 2011 Census (ST)

| State/ District Code | State/ District | 70-74 | | | 75-79 | | | 80+ | | | Age not specified | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------------------|------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 7425 | 3445 | 3980 | 4495 | 2074 | 2421 | 5381 | 2395 | 2986 | 559 | 305 | 254 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 695 | 314 | 381 | 445 | 193 | 252 | 674 | 283 | 391 | 43 | 25 | 18 |
| 02 | Kannur | 638 | 289 | 349 | 416 | 202 | 214 | 540 | 214 | 326 | 88 | 49 | 39 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 2009 | 949 | 1060 | 1029 | 489 | 540 | 1256 | 587 | 669 | 129 | 72 | 57 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 238 | 108 | 130 | 179 | 87 | 92 | 179 | 76 | 103 | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 366 | 153 | 213 | 170 | 72 | 98 | 194 | 84 | 110 | 35 | 16 | 19 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 701 | 351 | 350 | 361 | 187 | 174 | 395 | 193 | 202 | 76 | 42 | 34 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 155 | 66 | 89 | 106 | 46 | 60 | 126 | 41 | 85 | 16 | 5 | 11 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 290 | 140 | 150 | 190 | 85 | 105 | 196 | 79 | 117 | 23 | 15 | 8 |
| 09 | Idukki | 879 | 444 | 435 | 606 | 293 | 313 | 728 | 351 | 377 | 41 | 21 | 20 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 500 | 230 | 270 | 388 | 174 | 214 | 415 | 192 | 223 | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 133 | 52 | 81 | 133 | 52 | 81 | 97 | 42 | 55 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 150 | 67 | 83 | 112 | 53 | 59 | 150 | 69 | 81 | 16 | 9 | 7 |
| 13 | Kollam | 225 | 102 | 123 | 116 | 42 | 74 | 133 | 59 | 74 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 446 | 180 | 266 | 282 | 111 | 171 | 298 | 125 | 173 | 41 | 22 | 19 |

1.14 Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)

| State/ District Code | State/ District | Total number of disabled persons | | | In seeing | | | In Hearing | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 761843 | 394706 | 367137 | 115513 | 53167 | 62346 | 105366 | 48087 | 57279 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 29730 | 16180 | 13550 | 4445 | 2149 | 2296 | 4150 | 2029 | 2121 |
| 02 | Kannur | 55006 | 28179 | 26827 | 8433 | 3914 | 4519 | 9336 | 4364 | 4972 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 20636 | 10700 | 9936 | 4191 | 1943 | 2248 | 2988 | 1426 | 1562 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 83928 | 43116 | 40812 | 16516 | 7454 | 9062 | 11020 | 5091 | 5929 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 78657 | 41615 | 37042 | 12412 | 5719 | 6693 | 9430 | 4380 | 5050 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 57542 | 29350 | 28192 | 8392 | 3689 | 4703 | 8144 | 3589 | 4555 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 66137 | 33288 | 32849 | 8864 | 3955 | 4909 | 8707 | 3743 | 4964 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 66097 | 34092 | 32005 | 9454 | 4468 | 4986 | 9808 | 4442 | 5366 |
| 09 | Idukki | 23974 | 13058 | 10916 | 3224 | 1624 | 1600 | 3153 | 1447 | 1706 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 48750 | 25434 | 23316 | 6881 | 3263 | 3618 | 6694 | 3066 | 3628 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 57964 | 29572 | 28392 | 8660 | 3890 | 4770 | 8407 | 3704 | 4703 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 30137 | 15833 | 14304 | 3636 | 1738 | 1898 | 4133 | 1834 | 2299 |
| 13 | Kollam | 62463 | 32412 | 30051 | 8648 | 3894 | 4754 | 8384 | 3824 | 4560 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 80822 | 41877 | 38945 | 11757 | 5467 | 6290 | 11012 | 5148 | 5864 |

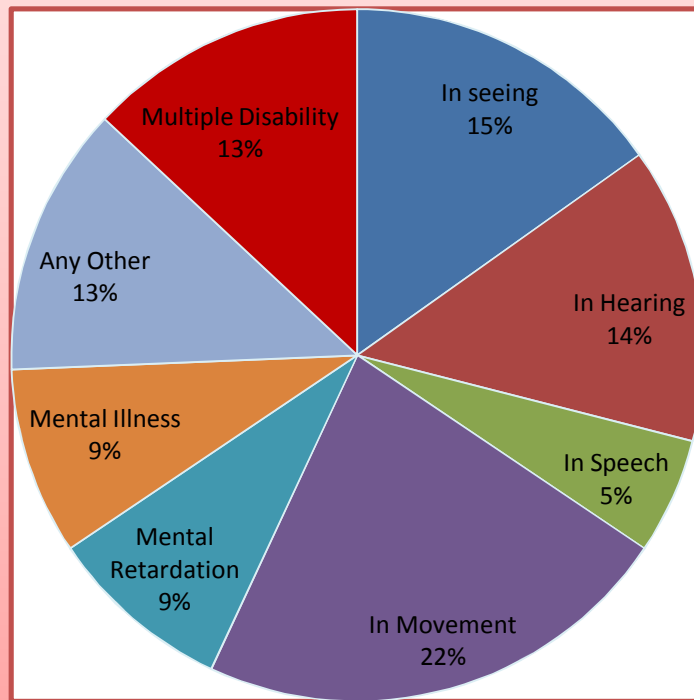
1.14 Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)

| State/ District Code | State/ District | In Speech | | | In Movement | | | Mental Retardation | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 41346 | 22319 | 19027 | 171630 | 100894 | 70736 | 65709 | 35614 | 30095 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 2057 | 1080 | 977 | 6402 | 3970 | 2432 | 2496 | 1370 | 1126 |
| 02 | Kannur | 3102 | 1652 | 1450 | 10972 | 6391 | 4581 | 4600 | 2424 | 2176 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 1120 | 610 | 510 | 4217 | 2553 | 1664 | 1383 | 751 | 632 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 4428 | 2400 | 2028 | 17640 | 10391 | 7249 | 6126 | 3276 | 2850 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 3680 | 2120 | 1560 | 16518 | 10042 | 6476 | 8397 | 4590 | 3807 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 3347 | 1818 | 1529 | 12997 | 7518 | 5479 | 4609 | 2546 | 2063 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 3460 | 1810 | 1650 | 15728 | 8895 | 6833 | 6367 | 3351 | 3016 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 2994 | 1659 | 1335 | 15186 | 8805 | 6381 | 6088 | 3280 | 2808 |
| 09 | Idukki | 1169 | 683 | 486 | 5720 | 3467 | 2253 | 2056 | 1141 | 915 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 2424 | 1320 | 1104 | 11219 | 6490 | 4729 | 4533 | 2455 | 2078 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3101 | 1637 | 1464 | 13622 | 7954 | 5668 | 4600 | 2434 | 2166 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1925 | 1040 | 885 | 7113 | 4270 | 2843 | 2635 | 1390 | 1245 |
| 13 | Kollam | 3841 | 1956 | 1885 | 15201 | 9022 | 6179 | 5523 | 3081 | 2442 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 4698 | 2534 | 2164 | 19095 | 11126 | 7969 | 6296 | 3525 | 2771 |

1.14 Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (All Category)

| State/ District Code | State/ District | Mental Illness | | | Any Other | | | Multiple Disability | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------------------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 66915 | 33819 | 33096 | 96131 | 49498 | 46633 | 99233 | 51308 | 47925 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 1998 | 1108 | 890 | 4181 | 2308 | 1873 | 4001 | 2166 | 1835 |
| 02 | Kannur | 4300 | 2276 | 2024 | 7408 | 3670 | 3738 | 6855 | 3488 | 3367 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 1567 | 728 | 839 | 2496 | 1253 | 1243 | 2674 | 1436 | 1238 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 7638 | 3992 | 3646 | 9576 | 4826 | 4750 | 10984 | 5686 | 5298 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 8066 | 4179 | 3887 | 9212 | 4824 | 4388 | 10942 | 5761 | 5181 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 4738 | 2387 | 2351 | 7695 | 3921 | 3774 | 7620 | 3882 | 3738 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 6640 | 3264 | 3376 | 7204 | 3571 | 3633 | 9167 | 4699 | 4468 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 5904 | 2796 | 3108 | 8029 | 4220 | 3809 | 8634 | 4422 | 4212 |
| 09 | Idukki | 2377 | 1272 | 1105 | 3172 | 1768 | 1404 | 3103 | 1656 | 1447 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 4763 | 2478 | 2285 | 5850 | 3074 | 2776 | 6386 | 3288 | 3098 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 4466 | 2214 | 2252 | 7728 | 3945 | 3783 | 7380 | 3794 | 3586 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 2237 | 1225 | 1012 | 4286 | 2216 | 2070 | 4172 | 2120 | 2052 |
| 13 | Kollam | 5371 | 2600 | 2771 | 7687 | 3987 | 3700 | 7808 | 4048 | 3760 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 6850 | 3300 | 3550 | 11607 | 5915 | 5692 | 9507 | 4862 | 4645 |

Distribution of different types of disabilities



1.15 Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Caste)

| State/ District Code | State/ District | Total number of disabled persons | | | In seeing | | | In Hearing | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 77033 | 39421 | 37612 | 12030 | 5371 | 6659 | 11334 | 4958 | 6376 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 1424 | 803 | 621 | 226 | 99 | 127 | 229 | 131 | 98 |
| 02 | Kannur | 1998 | 980 | 1018 | 336 | 156 | 180 | 324 | 148 | 176 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 959 | 532 | 427 | 213 | 113 | 100 | 174 | 74 | 100 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 6035 | 3107 | 2928 | 1170 | 507 | 663 | 871 | 400 | 471 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 6543 | 3339 | 3204 | 1147 | 502 | 645 | 847 | 379 | 468 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 9186 | 4552 | 4634 | 1549 | 676 | 873 | 1471 | 632 | 839 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 7735 | 3874 | 3861 | 1116 | 487 | 629 | 1125 | 448 | 677 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 6657 | 3428 | 3229 | 960 | 442 | 518 | 1011 | 433 | 578 |
| 09 | Idukki | 2875 | 1608 | 1267 | 408 | 214 | 194 | 363 | 166 | 197 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 4084 | 2099 | 1985 | 626 | 279 | 347 | 643 | 304 | 339 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 6093 | 3139 | 2954 | 914 | 381 | 533 | 933 | 407 | 526 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 4495 | 2355 | 2140 | 519 | 247 | 272 | 647 | 260 | 387 |
| 13 | Kollam | 8631 | 4382 | 4249 | 1312 | 573 | 739 | 1232 | 533 | 699 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 10318 | 5223 | 5095 | 1534 | 695 | 839 | 1464 | 643 | 821 |

1.15 Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (SC)

| State/ District Code | State/ District | In Speech | | | In Movement | | | Mental Retardation | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------------|------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 4729 | 2601 | 2128 | 18102 | 10843 | 7259 | 5137 | 2702 | 2435 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 107 | 66 | 41 | 329 | 203 | 126 | 84 | 44 | 40 |
| 02 | Kannur | 134 | 65 | 69 | 453 | 260 | 193 | 136 | 72 | 64 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 53 | 33 | 20 | 192 | 121 | 71 | 67 | 42 | 25 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 390 | 226 | 164 | 1369 | 836 | 533 | 356 | 168 | 188 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 330 | 196 | 134 | 1507 | 915 | 592 | 457 | 249 | 208 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 555 | 295 | 260 | 2111 | 1240 | 871 | 525 | 267 | 258 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 374 | 214 | 160 | 1910 | 1119 | 791 | 538 | 269 | 269 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 305 | 164 | 141 | 1512 | 890 | 622 | 474 | 262 | 212 |
| 09 | Idukki | 176 | 100 | 76 | 770 | 478 | 292 | 223 | 122 | 101 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 169 | 98 | 71 | 970 | 570 | 400 | 294 | 149 | 145 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 427 | 220 | 207 | 1445 | 880 | 565 | 391 | 214 | 177 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 324 | 183 | 141 | 1067 | 687 | 380 | 271 | 142 | 129 |
| 13 | Kollam | 647 | 333 | 314 | 2073 | 1259 | 814 | 650 | 352 | 298 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 738 | 408 | 330 | 2394 | 1385 | 1009 | 671 | 350 | 321 |

1.15 Disabled Population by type of Disability – 2011 Census (SC)

| State/ District Code | State/ District | Mental Illness | | | Any Other | | | Multiple Disability | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|---------------------|------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 6201 | 2849 | 3352 | 10501 | 5475 | 5026 | 8999 | 4622 | 4377 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 97 | 58 | 39 | 195 | 122 | 73 | 157 | 80 | 77 |
| 02 | Kannur | 125 | 51 | 74 | 270 | 131 | 139 | 220 | 97 | 123 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 51 | 25 | 26 | 119 | 71 | 48 | 90 | 53 | 37 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 438 | 196 | 242 | 683 | 349 | 334 | 758 | 425 | 333 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 533 | 242 | 291 | 870 | 434 | 436 | 852 | 422 | 430 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 654 | 278 | 376 | 1227 | 609 | 618 | 1094 | 555 | 539 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 810 | 387 | 423 | 891 | 461 | 430 | 971 | 489 | 482 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 710 | 347 | 363 | 878 | 474 | 404 | 807 | 416 | 391 |
| 09 | Idukki | 176 | 88 | 88 | 455 | 260 | 195 | 304 | 180 | 124 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 355 | 158 | 197 | 535 | 290 | 245 | 492 | 251 | 241 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 391 | 185 | 206 | 875 | 472 | 403 | 717 | 380 | 337 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 366 | 185 | 181 | 789 | 408 | 381 | 512 | 243 | 269 |
| 13 | Kollam | 643 | 263 | 380 | 1126 | 583 | 543 | 948 | 486 | 462 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 852 | 386 | 466 | 1588 | 811 | 777 | 1077 | 545 | 532 |

1.16 Disabled Population by type of Disability (Scheduled Tribe) – 2011 Census

| State/ District Code | State/ District | Total number of disabled persons | | | In seeing | | | In Hearing | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 12857 | 6757 | 6100 | 1994 | 933 | 1061 | 2046 | 972 | 1074 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 1417 | 743 | 674 | 257 | 112 | 145 | 226 | 102 | 124 |
| 02 | Kannur | 1176 | 605 | 571 | 205 | 93 | 112 | 239 | 124 | 115 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 3724 | 1943 | 1781 | 726 | 347 | 379 | 602 | 292 | 310 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 498 | 258 | 240 | 70 | 31 | 39 | 72 | 33 | 39 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 562 | 280 | 282 | 90 | 41 | 49 | 92 | 43 | 49 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 1106 | 587 | 519 | 155 | 75 | 80 | 158 | 67 | 91 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 271 | 129 | 142 | 42 | 14 | 28 | 44 | 18 | 26 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 416 | 222 | 194 | 52 | 28 | 24 | 74 | 38 | 36 |
| 09 | Idukki | 1210 | 664 | 546 | 149 | 78 | 71 | 197 | 92 | 105 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 652 | 363 | 289 | 65 | 33 | 32 | 98 | 42 | 56 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 294 | 146 | 148 | 39 | 19 | 20 | 39 | 18 | 21 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 274 | 156 | 118 | 27 | 13 | 14 | 35 | 16 | 19 |
| 13 | Kollam | 387 | 207 | 180 | 40 | 17 | 23 | 45 | 21 | 24 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 870 | 454 | 416 | 77 | 32 | 45 | 125 | 66 | 59 |

1.16 Disabled Population by type of Disability(ST)

| State/ District Code | State/ District | In Speech | | | In Movement | | | Mental Retardation | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|--------|-------------|------|--------|--------------------|------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 1263 | 657 | 606 | 2575 | 1598 | 977 | 650 | 372 | 278 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 137 | 79 | 58 | 233 | 146 | 87 | 79 | 44 | 35 |
| 02 | Kannur | 100 | 49 | 51 | 206 | 123 | 83 | 49 | 31 | 18 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 246 | 132 | 114 | 720 | 457 | 263 | 147 | 71 | 76 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 71 | 41 | 30 | 88 | 55 | 33 | 28 | 16 | 12 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 43 | 18 | 25 | 121 | 79 | 42 | 28 | 20 | 8 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 83 | 44 | 39 | 230 | 143 | 87 | 64 | 42 | 22 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 28 | 16 | 12 | 69 | 37 | 32 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 50 | 25 | 25 | 90 | 59 | 31 | 19 | 10 | 9 |
| 09 | Idukki | 55 | 33 | 22 | 302 | 175 | 127 | 86 | 47 | 39 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 86 | 48 | 38 | 146 | 91 | 55 | 51 | 38 | 13 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 48 | 24 | 24 | 58 | 24 | 34 | 10 | 6 | 4 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 39 | 19 | 20 | 63 | 46 | 17 | 19 | 7 | 12 |
| 13 | Kollam | 119 | 49 | 70 | 61 | 43 | 18 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 158 | 80 | 78 | 188 | 120 | 68 | 51 | 28 | 23 |

1.16 Disabled Population by type of Disability (ST) – 2011 Census

| State/ District Code | State/ District | Mental Illness | | | Any Other | | | Multiple Disability | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|---------------------|------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 1131 | 556 | 575 | 1751 | 910 | 841 | 1447 | 759 | 688 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 106 | 52 | 54 | 207 | 119 | 88 | 172 | 89 | 83 |
| 02 | Kannur | 91 | 42 | 49 | 170 | 93 | 77 | 116 | 50 | 66 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 332 | 153 | 179 | 490 | 243 | 247 | 461 | 248 | 213 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 40 | 18 | 22 | 64 | 32 | 32 | 65 | 32 | 33 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 57 | 28 | 29 | 83 | 29 | 54 | 48 | 22 | 26 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 150 | 73 | 77 | 166 | 91 | 75 | 100 | 52 | 48 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 23 | 13 | 10 | 23 | 11 | 12 | 32 | 14 | 18 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 47 | 22 | 25 | 49 | 19 | 30 | 35 | 21 | 14 |
| 09 | Idukki | 128 | 71 | 57 | 147 | 85 | 62 | 146 | 83 | 63 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 55 | 28 | 27 | 68 | 37 | 31 | 83 | 46 | 37 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 18 | 8 | 10 | 46 | 28 | 18 | 36 | 19 | 17 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 22 | 14 | 8 | 50 | 31 | 19 | 19 | 10 | 9 |
| 13 | Kollam | 21 | 13 | 8 | 47 | 28 | 19 | 45 | 30 | 15 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 41 | 21 | 20 | 141 | 64 | 77 | 89 | 43 | 46 |

1.17 Population by Religious Community - 2011 Census

| Code | State/District | Hindu | | | | Muslim | | | |
|------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to total |
| 32 | Kerala | 18282492 | 8803455 | 9479037 | 51.85 | 8873472 | 4176255 | 4697217 | 52.94 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 729987 | 354082 | 375905 | 51.49 | 486913 | 228966 | 257947 | 52.98 |
| 02 | Kannur | 1509592 | 711814 | 797778 | 52.85 | 742483 | 335223 | 407260 | 54.85 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 404460 | 200057 | 204403 | 50.54 | 234185 | 112384 | 121801 | 52.01 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 1734958 | 837824 | 897134 | 51.71 | 1211131 | 564489 | 646642 | 53.39 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 1135259 | 555230 | 580029 | 51.09 | 2888849 | 1361571 | 1527278 | 52.87 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 1875980 | 912542 | 963438 | 51.36 | 812936 | 387344 | 425592 | 52.35 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 535705 | 257066 | 278639 | 52.01 | 42548 | 19837 | 22711 | 53.38 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 1509557 | 745399 | 764158 | 50.62 | 514397 | 254956 | 259441 | 50.44 |
| 09 | Idukki | 541854 | 269356 | 272498 | 50.29 | 82206 | 40819 | 41387 | 50.35 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 318533 | 156081 | 162452 | 51.00 | 23463 | 11733 | 11730 | 49.99 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1460447 | 692754 | 767693 | 52.57 | 224545 | 107656 | 116889 | 52.06 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 681666 | 319591 | 362075 | 53.12 | 55074 | 26130 | 28944 | 52.55 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1697635 | 805185 | 892450 | 52.57 | 508500 | 238719 | 269781 | 53.05 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 2194057 | 1048654 | 1145403 | 52.20 | 452915 | 213528 | 239387 | 52.85 |

| Code | State/District | Christian | | | | Sikh | | | |
|------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to total |
| 32 | Kerala | 6141269 | 2993781 | 3147488 | 51.25 | 3814 | 2173 | 1641 | 43.03 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 87454 | 44060 | 43394 | 49.62 | 151 | 70 | 81 | 53.64 |
| 02 | Kannur | 262526 | 130108 | 132418 | 50.44 | 424 | 289 | 135 | 31.84 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 174453 | 87097 | 87356 | 50.07 | 61 | 33 | 28 | 45.90 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 131516 | 64367 | 67149 | 51.06 | 297 | 169 | 128 | 43.10 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 81556 | 39925 | 41631 | 51.05 | 205 | 113 | 92 | 44.88 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 114397 | 56343 | 58054 | 50.75 | 220 | 127 | 93 | 42.27 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 293217 | 142793 | 150424 | 51.3 | 80 | 42 | 38 | 47.50 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 1248137 | 613835 | 634302 | 50.82 | 860 | 500 | 360 | 41.86 |
| 09 | Idukki | 481507 | 240914 | 240593 | 49.97 | 100 | 59 | 41 | 41.00 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 287895 | 140341 | 147554 | 51.25 | 72 | 39 | 33 | 45.83 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 435056 | 208936 | 226120 | 51.97 | 268 | 145 | 123 | 45.90 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 456404 | 213855 | 242549 | 53.14 | 153 | 85 | 68 | 44.44 |
| 13 | Kollam | 421598 | 199318 | 222280 | 52.72 | 208 | 106 | 102 | 49.04 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 630573 | 308120 | 322453 | 51.14 | 404 | 226 | 178 | 44.06 |

| Code | State/District | Buddhist | | | | Jain | | | |
|------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to total |
| 32 | Kerala | 4752 | 2442 | 2310 | 48.61 | 4489 | 2225 | 2264 | 50.43 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 362 | 193 | 169 | 46.69 | 130 | 73 | 57 | 43.85 |
| 02 | Kannur | 1118 | 578 | 540 | 48.3 | 193 | 97 | 96 | 49.74 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 312 | 144 | 168 | 53.85 | 1797 | 872 | 925 | 51.47 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 235 | 121 | 114 | 48.51 | 601 | 302 | 299 | 49.75 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 179 | 100 | 79 | 44.13 | 68 | 38 | 30 | 44.12 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 238 | 122 | 116 | 48.74 | 78 | 44 | 34 | 43.59 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 111 | 60 | 51 | 45.95 | 29 | 15 | 14 | 48.28 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 614 | 345 | 269 | 43.81 | 1176 | 578 | 598 | 50.85 |
| 09 | Idukki | 189 | 106 | 83 | 43.92 | 44 | 22 | 22 | 50 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 90 | 38 | 52 | 57.78 | 27 | 16 | 11 | 40.74 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 146 | 72 | 74 | 50.68 | 74 | 31 | 43 | 58.11 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 150 | 73 | 77 | 51.33 | 44 | 20 | 24 | 54.55 |
| 13 | Kollam | 272 | 126 | 146 | 53.68 | 63 | 31 | 32 | 50.79 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 301 | 143 | 158 | 52.49 | 76 | 40 | 36 | 47.37 |

| Code | State/District | Other Religion & Persuasions | | | | Religion Not Specified | | | |
|------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to total |
| 32 | Kerala | 7618 | 4114 | 3504 | 46 | 88155 | 42967 | 45188 | 51.26 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 3577 | 1919 | 1658 | 46.35 | 44327 | 21538 | 22789 | 51.41 |
| 02 | Kannur | 722 | 372 | 350 | 48.48 | 5945 | 2965 | 2980 | 50.13 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 386 | 198 | 188 | 48.7 | 1644 | 815 | 829 | 50.43 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 336 | 174 | 162 | 48.21 | 4301 | 2150 | 2151 | 50.01 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 212 | 114 | 98 | 46.23 | 1514 | 791 | 723 | 47.75 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 101 | 62 | 39 | 38.61 | 820 | 414 | 406 | 49.51 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 111 | 52 | 59 | 53.15 | 694 | 377 | 317 | 45.68 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 19 | 6 | 13 | 68.42 | 102 | 61 | 41 | 40.2 |
| 09 | Idukki | 21 | 10 | 11 | 52.38 | 328 | 174 | 154 | 46.95 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 104 | 50 | 54 | 51.92 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 4 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 40 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 50 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 21 | 15 | 6 | 28.57 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 27 | 13 | 14 | 51.85 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 15 | 6 | 9 | 60 |

Chapter 2

HEALTH STATISTICS

Health and Family Welfare services

Health is wealth. There is nothing in our life that is more valuable than good health. Without health there is no happiness, no peace and no success. A person with bad health cannot enjoy the pleasure of being wealthy. Keeping this great adage in mind, our Governments have been adding more embellishment to the Health Department since independence. Government after Government has been giving more significance to Health Sector and also set aside a lion share in the budgets for Health and Family Welfare services. Having a better health for Citizens, Government has been implementing innumerable of Schemes and Programmes.

The Health and Family Welfare Services perform the chief function of delivery of primary health care in a wholesome manner. Preventive and promotive health care in addition to the routine curative services and rehabilitation aspects of health care constitute the main activities of the department. The activities include the establishment and maintenance of medical institutions with necessary infrastructure, control of communicable diseases, rendering of Family Welfare services including Maternal and Child Health Services, implementation of National Control / Eradication programmes providing curative services and administration.

Summary of findings

- Total number of live births registered in Kerala during the year 2014 is 534458 in which Female live births registered is 260070. The number of Female live births is the highest in Malappuram (44558), Kozhikode (29388) is in second place and Thirssur (25035) is in the third place. Idukki District has the lowest Female live births (6702).
- Total number of death occurred in Kerala during the year 2014 is 248242 wherein Female deaths is 107299. The district with the highest number of Female deaths occurred in Thiruvananthapuram with (12790) followed by Thrissur with (12285). The district with the lowest number of Female deaths occurred in Wayanad (1711)
- Total number of Infant Deaths occurred in Kerala during the year 2014 is 3445 in which Female Infant deaths is 1534. The district with the highest number of Female Infant deaths occurred in Kozhikode (388) followed by Thiruvananthapuram (229). Wayanad district comes last with (21). On the other hand, total number of Still births occurred during the same year is 2538 wherein Female Still births occurred is 1201. Kozhikode (244) and

Thiruvananthapuram (182) stand first and second places respectively and Pathanamthitta is the least with (11).

- Total number of Pregnant Women registered for Ante Natal Checkup (ANC) in the State during the year 2014 is 500210. The highest number of Women registered for ANC in Malappuram is 94881 followed by Kozhikode with (49309) registrations. The least number of ANC registered in Pathanamthitta with (13727).TTI and TT2 are given to Pregnant Women in the State are 424698 and 405853 respectively. Malappuram stands first in the Both TTI (77688) and TT2 (73934). Wayanad goes to the last position in TTI (11946) and TT2 (12068).
- Total number of deliveries took place in Kerala during the year 2014 is 494479. From this, 843 deliveries took place within the home, 151524 deliveries took place in Government medical institutions and 342112 deliveries took place in the Private medical institutions. The highest number of deliveries took place in Malappuram is 87268 followed by Kozhikode (56301) and the lowest number of deliveries took place in Idukki is 12604. The highest number of deliveries took place within the home is in Wayanad with 238(1.72%) and Malappuram comes in the second position with 199(0.23%). The least number of deliveries took place within the home is in Kottayam with 7(0.03%). Thiruvananthapuram comes in the first position according to the deliveries took place in the Government medical institutions is 25153 (55.7%) and followed by Kozhikode is 25061(44.51%). Idukki stands in the last with 3392(26.91%).On the other hand, the highest number of deliveries took place in the Private medical institutions goes to Thrissur with 36383(80.47%) and followed by Ernakulam with 33591(81.67%) and the least position is in Wayanad with 8141(58.89).
- Total number of caesarean section deliveries took place in the State during the year 2014 is 201206 (40.69%) wherein 140971 (70.06%) took place in private medical institutions and 60235 (29.94%) took place in Government medical institutions. Malappuram with highest number of caesarean section deliveries 25427(29.14%) followed by Ernakulam 22532 (54.78%).The least number of caesarean section deliveries took place in Wayanad is 3937 (28.48%). Thiruvananthapuram stands in the first position with 9094 (48.31%) of caesarean section deliveries took place in Government medical institutions. On the other

hand, Malappuram stands in the first position with 20580 (80.94%) of caesarean section deliveries took place in private medical institutions.

- Around 158 maternal deaths occurred in the State during the year 2014 and the maternal mortality ratio (MMR) is 32. The highest number of maternal deaths occurred in Malappuram is 31 and MMR is 36 and followed by Palakkad is 18 and MMR here is 47.
- Total number of new borns in the State during the year 2014 is 496399 in which Female new borns is 243050. Malappuram is in the first position with 42654 and last position is Idukki with 6174 Female new borns. Total number of 479651 children aged between 9 & 11 months who have been fully immunized during this year and wherein 235295 Female new borns have been fully immunized. Malappuram stands in the first place with 36347 and in the last place goes to Wayanad with 6032 immunizations.
- In the year 2014, there were 281775 accidental injuries happened in the State wherein 114912 (40.78%) injuries occurred to the Females and around 16(0.01%) Females lost their lives due to this.
- Cancer is the second largest diseases in the State and its number is doubling every year. A good number of people are dying in the State due to this disease. Unfortunately, Women outnumber men in Cervix and Breast cancer in the State year after year. In the year 2014, around 404 Females were biopsied as Cervix and 1889 biopsied as Breast cancer and 14 died due to the former and 72 died to the latter. Lung cancer is comparatively low in Females here (547) and 25 Females died owing to this type of cancer. Oral cancer and other types of cancers were also played their roles in the same year. 292 Females became victims to the oral types of cancers and 9 Female gave up their lives in this battle and 5953 Females became prey to different types of cancers in the State and around 289 Female lost their lives too.
- Cardio Vascular Diseases such as Rheumatic Fever, Hypertension, Ischemic Heart Diseases, congenital Heart Diseases and other cardio vascular Diseases badly affected in our during the year 2014. Total 8118 people were afflicted by Rheumatic Fever in which 4100 Females were diagnosed by this Disease, 1134670 were suffered by Hypertension wherein Females as 596620, total 55080 people were troubled with Ischemic Heart Diseases in which 24904 were Females, congenital Heart Diseases affected 9406 people

in which 4485 were Females, total of 5718 were afflicted by other cardio vascular Diseases in which 2887 were Females.

- Total of 716054 were registered as inpatients in different hospitals during the year 2014 in the State from this 1491107 were Female inpatients. Unfortunately, 239326 Female inpatients were from Malappuram and followed by Thrissur (203927) and fortunately, Kasaragode with only 23318 registered as inpatients during this year.

2.1 District wise number of Births, sex ratio, birth rate, death rate, infant death rate & still birth rate-2014

| SI No | State / District | Number of Births | | | | Sex ratio | Birth rate | Death rate | Infant death rate | Still birth rate |
|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | Male | Female | NR | Total | | | | | |
| | Kerala | 274361 | 260070 | 27 | 534458 | 948 | 15.75 | 7.31 | 0.64 | 4.73 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 11710 | 10920 | 0 | 22630 | 933 | 16.83 | 5.26 | 2.21 | 4.49 |
| 2 | Kannur | 23960 | 23044 | 4 | 47008 | 962 | 18.33 | 6.79 | 4.77 | 5.04 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 7324 | 6821 | 1 | 14146 | 931 | 17.03 | 5.09 | 3.39 | 6.46 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 30877 | 29388 | 3 | 60268 | 952 | 19.09 | 7.75 | 15.22 | 8.59 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 47723 | 44558 | 2 | 92283 | 934 | 6.83 | 4.45 | 3.62 | 2.35 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 21263 | 19896 | 4 | 41163 | 936 | 14.33 | 6.08 | 2.87 | 2.38 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 26505 | 25035 | 0 | 51540 | 945 | 16.23 | 8.75 | 7.1 | 5.54 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 22824 | 22380 | 3 | 45207 | 981 | 13.51 | 8.56 | 6.15 | 4.38 |
| 9 | Idukki | 6897 | 6702 | 2 | 13601 | 972 | 12.36 | 5.93 | 3.53 | 2.57 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 13893 | 13224 | 1 | 27118 | 952 | 13.71 | 9.52 | 9.81 | 7.18 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 10524 | 10112 | 3 | 20639 | 961 | 9.66 | 7.6 | 3.39 | 4.68 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 8383 | 8083 | 1 | 16467 | 964 | 13.89 | 9.5 | 5.4 | 1.39 |
| 13 | Kollam | 16047 | 15367 | 0 | 31414 | 958 | 11.88 | 7.09 | 2.26 | 1.94 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 26431 | 24540 | 3 | 50974 | 928 | 15.33 | 9.16 | 11.1 | 7.23 |

Source : DES,GOK

2.2 District wise number deaths , infant deaths & still births -2014

| Sl No | State / District | Number of Deaths | | | | Number of infant Deaths | | | | Number of Still births | | | |
|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | Male | Female | NR | Total | Male | Female | NR | Total | Male | Female | NR | Total |
| | Kerala | 140929 | 107299 | 14 | 248242 | 1899 | 1534 | 12 | 3445 | 1308 | 1201 | 29 | 2538 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 4083 | 2988 | 0 | 7071 | 27 | 23 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 52 | 0 | 102 |
| 2 | Kannur | 9682 | 7733 | 1 | 17416 | 119 | 104 | 1 | 224 | 125 | 112 | 1 | 238 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 2517 | 1711 | 1 | 4229 | 27 | 21 | 0 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 2 | 92 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 14030 | 10448 | 3 | 24481 | 526 | 388 | 3 | 917 | 268 | 244 | 10 | 522 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 10461 | 8604 | 1 | 19066 | 179 | 154 | 1 | 334 | 126 | 88 | 3 | 217 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 9652 | 7798 | 1 | 17451 | 61 | 57 | 0 | 118 | 49 | 49 | 0 | 98 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 15498 | 12285 | 1 | 27784 | 198 | 167 | 1 | 366 | 163 | 123 | 1 | 287 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 16599 | 12055 | 1 | 28655 | 158 | 119 | 1 | 278 | 109 | 90 | 0 | 199 |
| 9 | Idukki | 3878 | 2644 | 0 | 6522 | 23 | 25 | 0 | 48 | 16 | 19 | 0 | 35 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 11017 | 7807 | 1 | 18825 | 123 | 142 | 1 | 266 | 85 | 108 | 3 | 196 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 8705 | 7530 | 0 | 16235 | 34 | 36 | 0 | 70 | 45 | 52 | 0 | 97 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6353 | 4918 | 0 | 11271 | 49 | 40 | 0 | 89 | 12 | 11 | 0 | 23 |
| 13 | Kollam | 10773 | 7988 | 0 | 18761 | 42 | 29 | 0 | 71 | 35 | 26 | 0 | 61 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17681 | 12790 | 4 | 30475 | 333 | 229 | 4 | 566 | 180 | 182 | 9 | 371 |

2.3 District wise details of Family welfare achievement during 2013-14 & 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | 2013-14 | | | 2014-15 | | |
|---------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Number of Pregnant Women registered for ANC | TTI Given to pregnant Women | TT2 Booster Given to pregnant Women | Number of Pregnant Women registered for ANC | TTI Given to pregnant Women | TT2 Booster Given to pregnant Women |
| | Kerala | 517376 | 453545 | 435689 | 500210 | 424698 | 405853 |
| 1 | Kasargod | 26120 | 24741 | 23548 | 24948 | 20542 | 20056 |
| 2 | Kannur | 44727 | 40216 | 40224 | 42187 | 34436 | 34247 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 14406 | 12095 | 11765 | 14331 | 11946 | 12068 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 51377 | 47664 | 47426 | 49309 | 38838 | 39403 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 95666 | 79185 | 76221 | 94881 | 77688 | 73934 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46245 | 38566 | 37039 | 43919 | 37068 | 36623 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 43487 | 36982 | 34998 | 42117 | 34261 | 32377 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 38971 | 35095 | 33929 | 39514 | 36148 | 34261 |
| 9 | Idukki | 14947 | 14555 | 13159 | 14140 | 13616 | 12670 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 22231 | 18455 | 17148 | 21375 | 20389 | 18033 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 26091 | 21758 | 20506 | 25347 | 20811 | 20397 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 14308 | 15417 | 15600 | 13727 | 13192 | 12331 |
| 13 | Kollam | 37681 | 32472 | 30219 | 35768 | 31067 | 27412 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 41119 | 36344 | 33907 | 38647 | 34696 | 32041 |

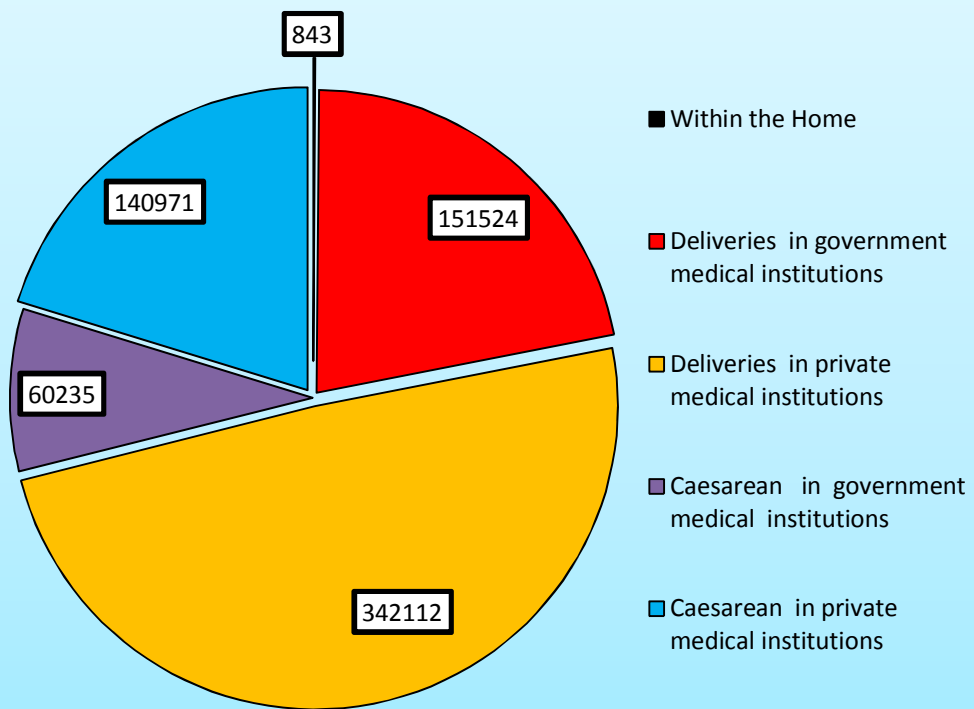
Source : DES, GOK

2.4 Number of deliveries according to the place of occurrence

| Sl. No. | State / District | 2013-14 | | | 2014-15 | | |
|---------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Number of Pregnant Women registered for ANC | TTI Given to pregnant Women | TT2 Booster Given to pregnant Women | Number of Pregnant Women registered for ANC | TTI Given to pregnant Women | TT2 Booster Given to pregnant Women |
| | Kerala | 517376 | 453545 | 435689 | 500210 | 424698 | 405853 |
| 1 | Kasargod | 26120 | 24741 | 23548 | 24948 | 20542 | 20056 |
| 2 | Kannur | 44727 | 40216 | 40224 | 42187 | 34436 | 34247 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 14406 | 12095 | 11765 | 14331 | 11946 | 12068 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 51377 | 47664 | 47426 | 49309 | 38838 | 39403 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 95666 | 79185 | 76221 | 94881 | 77688 | 73934 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46245 | 38566 | 37039 | 43919 | 37068 | 36623 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 43487 | 36982 | 34998 | 42117 | 34261 | 32377 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 38971 | 35095 | 33929 | 39514 | 36148 | 34261 |
| 9 | Idukki | 14947 | 14555 | 13159 | 14140 | 13616 | 12670 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 22231 | 18455 | 17148 | 21375 | 20389 | 18033 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 26091 | 21758 | 20506 | 25347 | 20811 | 20397 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 14308 | 15417 | 15600 | 13727 | 13192 | 12331 |
| 13 | Kollam | 37681 | 32472 | 30219 | 35768 | 31067 | 27412 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 41119 | 36344 | 33907 | 38647 | 34696 | 32041 |

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

Distribution of deliveries in the place of occurrence



2.5 District wise deliveries, Maternal death and MMR during 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | 2013-14 | | | 2014-15 | | |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | No of deliveries | Maternal death | Maternal mortality ratio | No. of deliveries | Maternal death | Maternal mortality ratio |
| | Kerala | 493534 | 182 | 37 | 494479 | 158 | 32 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 21220 | 14 | 66 | 20896 | 6 | 29 |
| 2 | Kannur | 45860 | 16 | 35 | 44649 | 11 | 25 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 13902 | 8 | 58 | 13823 | 11 | 80 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 55966 | 13 | 23 | 56301 | 17 | 30 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 86458 | 29 | 34 | 87268 | 31 | 36 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 39045 | 14 | 36 | 38265 | 18 | 47 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 43045 | 15 | 35 | 45211 | 12 | 27 |
| 8 | Erankulam | 40873 | 17 | 42 | 41131 | 8 | 19 |
| 9 | Idukki | 13060 | 7 | 54 | 12604 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 25606 | 6 | 23 | 25426 | 6 | 24 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 19895 | 9 | 45 | 19373 | 8 | 41 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 15242 | 6 | 39 | 15215 | 4 | 26 |
| 13 | Kollam | 29837 | 14 | 47 | 29159 | 16 | 55 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 43525 | 14 | 32 | 45158 | 10 | 22 |

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

2.6 District wise infant death & infant mortality ratio

| Sl. No. | State /District | 2013-14 | | | | | 2014-15 | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | | No of children | | | Infant death | Infant mortality ratio | No of children | | | Infant death | Infant mortality ratio |
| | | Male | Female | Total | | | Male | Female | Total | | |
| | Kerala | 255703 | 243309 | 499012 | 3279 | 6.6 | 253349 | 243050 | 496399 | 2964 | 6 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 10960 | 10429 | 21389 | 175 | 8.2 | 10842 | 10149 | 20991 | 186 | 8.9 |
| 2 | Kannur | 23684 | 22241 | 45925 | 230 | 5 | 22788 | 21808 | 44596 | 204 | 4.6 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 7350 | 6888 | 14238 | 156 | 11 | 7111 | 6757 | 13868 | 128 | 9.2 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 28667 | 27458 | 56125 | 362 | 6.4 | 28525 | 27684 | 56209 | 251 | 4.5 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 44375 | 42129 | 86504 | 648 | 7.5 | 45014 | 42654 | 87668 | 574 | 6.5 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 20012 | 19297 | 39309 | 295 | 7.5 | 19604 | 18813 | 38417 | 291 | 7.6 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 23560 | 22521 | 46081 | 212 | 4.6 | 23185 | 22236 | 45421 | 202 | 4.4 |
| 8 | Erankulam | 21132 | 20116 | 41248 | 160 | 3.9 | 20965 | 20588 | 41553 | 162 | 3.9 |
| 9 | Idukki | 6667 | 6533 | 13200 | 72 | 5.5 | 6498 | 6174 | 12672 | 109 | 8.6 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 13290 | 12489 | 25779 | 171 | 6.6 | 13021 | 12496 | 25517 | 142 | 5.6 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 10342 | 9758 | 20100 | 179 | 8.9 | 9975 | 9521 | 19496 | 155 | 8 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 7806 | 7610 | 15416 | 98 | 6.4 | 7773 | 7614 | 15387 | 88 | 5.7 |
| 13 | Kollam | 15441 | 14591 | 30032 | 240 | 8 | 14896 | 14441 | 29337 | 230 | 7.8 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 22417 | 21249 | 43666 | 281 | 6.4 | 23152 | 22115 | 45267 | 242 | 5.3 |

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

2.7 District wise details of new borns, sex ratio and immunization during 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State /District | New Borns | | | | Number of children aged between 9& 11 months who have been fully immunized (BCG+DPT123+OPV123+Measles) during the month | | |
|---------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Sex ratio | Male | Female | Total |
| | Kerala | 253349 | 243050 | 496399 | 959 | 244356 | 235295 | 479651 |
| 1 | Kasargode | 10842 | 10149 | 20991 | 936 | 12489 | 11807 | 24296 |
| 2 | Kannur | 22788 | 21808 | 44596 | 957 | 20081 | 19681 | 39762 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 7111 | 6757 | 13868 | 950 | 6309 | 6032 | 12341 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 28525 | 27684 | 56209 | 971 | 23164 | 22014 | 45178 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 45014 | 42654 | 87668 | 948 | 38199 | 36347 | 74546 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 19604 | 18813 | 38417 | 960 | 21871 | 21838 | 43709 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 23185 | 22236 | 45421 | 959 | 21357 | 20349 | 41706 |
| 8 | Erankulam | 20965 | 20588 | 41553 | 982 | 22414 | 21412 | 43826 |
| 9 | Idukki | 6498 | 6174 | 12672 | 950 | 7245 | 7008 | 14253 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 13021 | 12496 | 25517 | 960 | 12394 | 11930 | 24324 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 9975 | 9521 | 19496 | 954 | 11785 | 11471 | 23256 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 7773 | 7614 | 15387 | 980 | 7572 | 7541 | 15113 |
| 13 | Kollam | 14896 | 14441 | 29337 | 969 | 17764 | 17054 | 34818 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 23152 | 22115 | 45267 | 955 | 21712 | 20811 | 42523 |

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

2.8 Disease wise details for the year 2014-15

| Sl.No. | Name of Diseases | Cases | | | | Deaths | | | | |
|--------|--|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| | | Male | Female | Female % to total | Total | Male | Female | % of Female to Cases | Total | % to Cases |
| 1 | Accidental Injuries | 166863 | 114912 | 40.78 | 281775 | 45 | 16 | 0.01 | 61 | 0.02 |
| 2 | Cervix Cancer | 14 | 404 | 96.65 | 418 | 0 | 14 | 3.47 | 14 | 3.35 |
| 3 | Breast Cancer | 5 | 1889 | 99.74 | 1894 | 1 | 72 | 3.81 | 73 | 3.85 |
| 4 | Lung Cancer | 1508 | 547 | 26.62 | 2055 | 154 | 25 | 4.57 | 179 | 8.71 |
| 5 | Oral Cancer (Lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx) | 775 | 292 | 27.37 | 1067 | 40 | 9 | 3.08 | 49 | 4.59 |
| 6 | Others Cancers (excluding 2 to 5) | 7718 | 5953 | 43.54 | 13671 | 463 | 289 | 4.85 | 752 | 5.5 |
| 7 | Rheumatic Fever | 4018 | 4100 | 50.51 | 8118 | 35 | 9 | 0.22 | 44 | 0.54 |
| 8 | Hypertension | 538050 | 596620 | 52.58 | 1134670 | 309 | 166 | 0.03 | 475 | 0.04 |
| 9 | Ischemic Heart Diseases | 30176 | 24904 | 45.21 | 55080 | 395 | 234 | 0.94 | 629 | 1.14 |
| 10 | Congenital Heart Disease | 4921 | 4485 | 47.68 | 9406 | 13 | 3 | 6.29 | 16 | 33.56 |
| 11 | Other Cardio Vascular Diseases | 2831 | 2887 | 50.49 | 5718 | 92 | 61 | 2.11 | 153 | 2.68 |
| 12 | Type 1 | 93899 | 97737 | 51 | 191636 | 20 | 11 | 0.01 | 31 | 0.02 |
| 13 | Type 2 | 412362 | 456782 | 52.56 | 869144 | 112 | 64 | 0.01 | 176 | 0.02 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| 14 | Lungs Disease- | Bronchitis | 34135 7 | 32579 9 | 48.83 | 66715 6 | 104 | 37 | 0.01 | 141 | 0.02 |
| 15 | | Emphysemas | 31950 | 26455 | 45.3 | 58405 | 85 | 26 | 0.1 | 111 | 0.19 |
| 16 | | Asthma | 25008 5 | 23141 3 | 48.06 | 48149 8 | 158 | 89 | 0.04 | 247 | 0.05 |
| 17 | Neurological Disorders | Cerebro Vascular Accident | 11581 | 9221 | 44.33 | 20802 | 410 | 303 | 3.29 | 713 | 3.43 |
| 18 | | Chronic Neurological Disorder | 1268 | 978 | 43.54 | 2246 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.18 |
| 19 | | Other Neurological Disorders | 9230 | 8266 | 47.25 | 17496 | 26 | 13 | 0.16 | 39 | 0.22 |
| 20 | | Obesity-Obesity | 6006 | 9705 | 61.77 | 15711 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Psychiatric Disorder | Common Mental Disorders | 31011 | 26595 | 46.17 | 57606 | 7 | 7 | 0.03 | 14 | 0.02 |
| 22 | | Severe Mental Disorders | 13817 | 10452 | 43.07 | 24269 | 4 | 1 | 0.01 | 5 | 0.02 |
| 23 | Renal Failure | Acute Renal Failure | 1972 | 1903 | 49.11 | 3875 | 19 | 8 | 0.42 | 27 | 0.7 |
| 24 | | Chronic Renal Failure | 1666 | 897 | 35 | 2563 | 36 | 24 | 2.68 | 60 | 2.34 |
| 25 | | Road Traffic Accidents | 24546 | 11709 | 32.3 | 36255 | 22 | 5 | 0.04 | 27 | 0.07 |
| 26 | | Snake Bite-Snake Bite | 1594 | 989 | 38.29 | 2583 | 2 | 2 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.15 |

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

2.9 Details of inpatients & Out patients for 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Inpatients | | | | | | Out patients |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Male | Female | % of 'F' to total inpatients | Children | | Total | |
| | | | | | No. | % of Children to total inpatients | | |
| | Kerala | 1015004 | 1491107 | 46.28 | 716054 | 22.22 | 3222165 | 97405705 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 15647 | 23318 | 49.39 | 8247 | 17.47 | 47212 | 2250462 |
| 2 | Kannur | 38305 | 67193 | 46.59 | 38714 | 26.85 | 144212 | 6024156 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 19150 | 30250 | 45.56 | 16998 | 25.6 | 66398 | 2318657 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 69154 | 144797 | 52.92 | 59665 | 21.81 | 273616 | 7490288 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 140961 | 239326 | 45.41 | 146804 | 27.85 | 527091 | 13906547 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 85388 | 115059 | 47.58 | 41377 | 17.11 | 241824 | 6185011 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 145882 | 203927 | 46.29 | 90713 | 20.59 | 440522 | 8623555 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 113390 | 144396 | 43.11 | 77180 | 23.04 | 334966 | 10591177 |
| 9 | Idukky | 54694 | 66535 | 44.01 | 29947 | 19.81 | 151176 | 4361579 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 82084 | 96813 | 38.41 | 73134 | 29.02 | 252031 | 7377273 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 60176 | 77922 | 47.57 | 25699 | 15.69 | 163797 | 6563933 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 59101 | 74268 | 46.96 | 24798 | 15.68 | 158167 | 4577343 |
| 13 | Kollam | 23797 | 36241 | 47.68 | 15973 | 21.01 | 76011 | 5877822 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 107275 | 171062 | 49.56 | 66805 | 19.36 | 345142 | 11257902 |

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

Note: F - female

2.10 Details of Modern Medical Institutions under the Department of Health Services

| Sl. No. | State / District | General Hospital | | District Hospitals | | Specialty Hospitals | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | | W&H | | MHC | | TB | | LEP | | Others | |
| | | No. | Bed | No. | Bed | No. | Bed | No. | Bed | No. | Bed | No. | Bed | No. | Bed |
| | Kerala | 18 | 6920 | 16 | 4873 | 8 | 1786 | 3 | 1342 | 3 | 570 | 3 | 1690 | 4 | 122 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 1 | 212 | 1 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1 | 541 | 1 | 616 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 1 | 250 | 1 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 1 | 550 | 1 | 210 | 1 | 295 | 1 | 474 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 263 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 1 | 501 | 3 | 483 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 0 | 1 | 544 | 1 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 52 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 2 | 456 | 1 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 361 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 660 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 2 | 1049 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Iduki | 0 | 0 | 1 | 130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 4 | 1064 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 36 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1 | 400 | 1 | 347 | 1 | 308 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 767 | 1 | 0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 2 | 714 | 1 | 210 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 1 | 537 | 1 | 273 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 2 | 1183 | 2 | 562 | 2 | 428 | 1 | 507 | 1 | 508 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 34 |

Source: Directorate of Health Service, GOK

Details of modern medical institutions under the Department of health Services

| Sl. No. | State / District | TBC | | Taluk hospitals | | CHC | | 24*7PHC | | PHC | | Others | | Total | | FW sub centers |
|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | No. | Bed | No. | Bed | No. | Bed | No. | Bed | No. | Bed | No. | Bed | No. | Bed | |
| | Kerala | 17 | 164 | 79 | 8510 | 230 | 6496 | 171 | 3233 | 682 | 2172 | 44 | 148 | 1278 | 38026 | 5403 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 1 | 0 | 2 | 84 | 9 | 229 | 10 | 168 | 30 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 57 | 1093 | 247 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1 | 0 | 7 | 672 | 11 | 365 | 13 | 288 | 70 | 442 | 3 | 46 | 108 | 3070 | 413 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 1 | 0 | 2 | 186 | 9 | 284 | 8 | 164 | 14 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 41 | 1408 | 204 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 1 | 0 | 7 | 577 | 15 | 277 | 7 | 94 | 57 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 2820 | 402 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 2 | 52 | 6 | 617 | 20 | 452 | 20 | 312 | 66 | 174 | 6 | 36 | 124 | 2627 | 578 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1 | 0 | 6 | 668 | 19 | 620 | 11 | 206 | 65 | 414 | 9 | 10 | 114 | 2764 | 504 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1 | 0 | 6 | 691 | 24 | 806 | 11 | 166 | 68 | 262 | 3 | 0 | 118 | 3519 | 472 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 1 | 40 | 11 | 1453 | 22 | 703 | 34 | 848 | 42 | 60 | 1 | 0 | 115 | 4502 | 410 |
| 9 | Iduki | 1 | 0 | 4 | 367 | 14 | 302 | 11 | 164 | 31 | 122 | 2 | 0 | 64 | 1085 | 307 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 2 | 48 | 3 | 289 | 19 | 660 | 12 | 292 | 43 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 2551 | 339 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1 | 24 | 7 | 814 | 16 | 424 | 17 | 254 | 42 | 54 | 1 | 0 | 90 | 3404 | 366 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1 | 0 | 4 | 430 | 12 | 218 | 5 | 96 | 38 | 264 | 1 | 10 | 64 | 1942 | 260 |
| 13 | Kollam | 2 | 0 | 8 | 939 | 17 | 443 | 6 | 114 | 52 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 89 | 2388 | 418 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1 | 0 | 6 | 623 | 23 | 713 | 6 | 67 | 64 | 182 | 9 | 46 | 118 | 4853 | 483 |

Source: Directorate of Health Service, Kerala

2.11 Social Consumption on Health

i) Percentage distribution of spells of ailment by nature of treatment received

| Sector | Male | | | | Female | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------|------|-----|-----------|---------|------|-----|
| | Allopathy | Others* | None | All | Allopathy | Others* | None | All |
| Rural | 88.9 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 100 | 86.2 | 11.9 | 2.1 | 100 |
| Urban | 78.2 | 15.3 | 6.6 | 100 | 85.6 | 11.6 | 2.9 | 100 |

*includes Indian system of Medicine, Homoeopathy, Yoga and Naturopathy

ii) Per thousand distribution of hospitalization cases during last 365 days by type of hospital

| Sector | Per thousand number of hospitalized cases in | | | |
|--------------|--|--------|------------------|--------|
| | Public hospital | | Private hospital | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Rural | 187 | 160 | 328 | 324 |
| Urban | 162 | 170 | 275 | 392 |

iii) Average total medical expenditure and non medical expenditure on account of hospitalisation (in Rupees) for treatment per hospitalization case as inpatient for last 365 days:

| Average expenditure (in Rupees) | Rural | | Urban | |
|--|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Avg. medical expenditure during stay at hospital | 24060 | 10815 | 16931 | 14325 |
| Avg. of other expenditure on account of hospitalization | 1901 | 1574 | 1923 | 1442 |
| Total expenditure | 25961 | 12389 | 18854 | 15766 |

Source: National Sample Survey, 71st round, GOK

Chapter 3

LITERACY AND EDUCATION

Literacy And Education

Education is neither a privilege nor favour but a human right to which all girls and women are entitled. The educational scenario in Kerala is in a better position than the rest of the country. The Kerala model of development owes its attributed success to the achievements in the area of education and health. Most of the changes and development in the field of education has occurred since independence. The State had pursued a liberal higher education policy from 1956 through mid eighties in terms of quantitative expansion and access to higher education. Today, it boasts other States in terms of high literacy rate of 93.99% as against 72.99% in the national level.

The drop out ratio is very low in Kerala. Girls outnumber boys in all classes comprising percentage of boys is 49.13% of the total students enrolment in schools. In the university level education too girls stood first, which means that much emphasis has been given on enrolment and retention of girls in schools and universities.

Literacy and education are important indicators in a society as they play the prime role in social development. As per 2011 census, Kerala ranks first in the country with a literacy rate of 93.91%. Kerala's literacy rate is comparable to the most advanced regions of the world. Kerala's literacy rate, which was only 47.18 % in 1951, has almost doubled by 2011. The Male, female literacy gap which was 21.9% in 1951 has narrowed down to 4.04% in 2011. The pace of progress in the female literacy rate from 36.43 percent(1951) to 91.96 percent(2011) was remarkable and reasonably a good indicator of development in the society. Kerala holds the first rank in the country in female literacy with 92%.

Kerala with its rich culture of respecting womanhood and being the State with the highest literacy rate among women, has the lowest infant mortality rates and the highest life expectancy among other States. The literacy levels are highly correlated with the health status of the population. The pace of progress in the female literacy was remarkable and reasonably a good indicator of development in the society. Women's literacy in Kerala with insignificant gender and spatial disparities has been cited as a principal mover of many of the positive demographic indicators of the State. These indicators had resulted in the enhanced health status of women in Kerala. Female literacy and education are crucial determinants to reduce infant mortality, sound health and hygiene. Literacy, together with participation in political and economic front which gave women access the power of self reliance and economic independence.

The State ranks the highest in India in terms of the Gender Development Index and the educational and literacy accomplishments of women. Yet the impressive statistics do not reveal many of the social problems and unequal gender discrimination that have contributed to domestic conflicts, family violence, and suicide still prevailing among women in Kerala.

Summary of findings

- The total number of literates in Kerala as per census 2011 is 2, 81, 35,824 with 1, 37, 04,903 are Males and 1, 44, 30921 are females. It is well established that female literacy has significant positive outcomes for the immediate family and nation as a whole. High female literacy is generally associated with positive health and education outcomes for the family especially that of children
- The total literacy rate of Kerala as per census 2011 is 93.99%. District wise analysis of Kerala's literacy rate shows that Pathanamthitta district (96.93%) has the highest literacy rate in the State followed by Kottayam (96.4%) and Alappuzha (96.26%) districts. Palakkad district has the lowest literacy rate in the State (88.49%).
- Male-female gap in literacy rate in Kerala has been declining at higher rate. For instance, in 1951 Male female literacy gap was 21.9 percent and in 2011 it is only 4.04%. Kottayam district with 1.5% has the lowest gender gap in literacy and the district of Kasaragod has the highest gap in literacy 7.8%.
- Among Schedule Castes population in the State, the Literacy Rate is 88.73 and female literacy rate is 85.07. The highest female Literacy Rate in Scheduled Castes is recorded in Kottayam district with 92.78 followed by Alappuzha district with 90.68 and lowest is recorded in Kasaragod district with 80.19.
- The total Literacy Rate among Scheduled Tribes is recorded as 75.81 and the female literacy rate as 71.08. The highest female Literacy Rate in Scheduled Tribes is reported in Kottayam district with 93.62 followed by Pathanamthitta district with 87.76 Where as the lowest is recorded in Wayanad district with 64.33.
- In Scheduled Caste (SC) community, girls' students constitute 10.93% of total students enrolled in the State. The percentage of SC girl students to total girl students enrolled in government schools, private aided schools and private unaided schools are 4.2%, 6.39% and 0.4 % respectively. It is seen that the percentage of SC girl students in aided schools is higher than that in govt schools and private unaided schools.

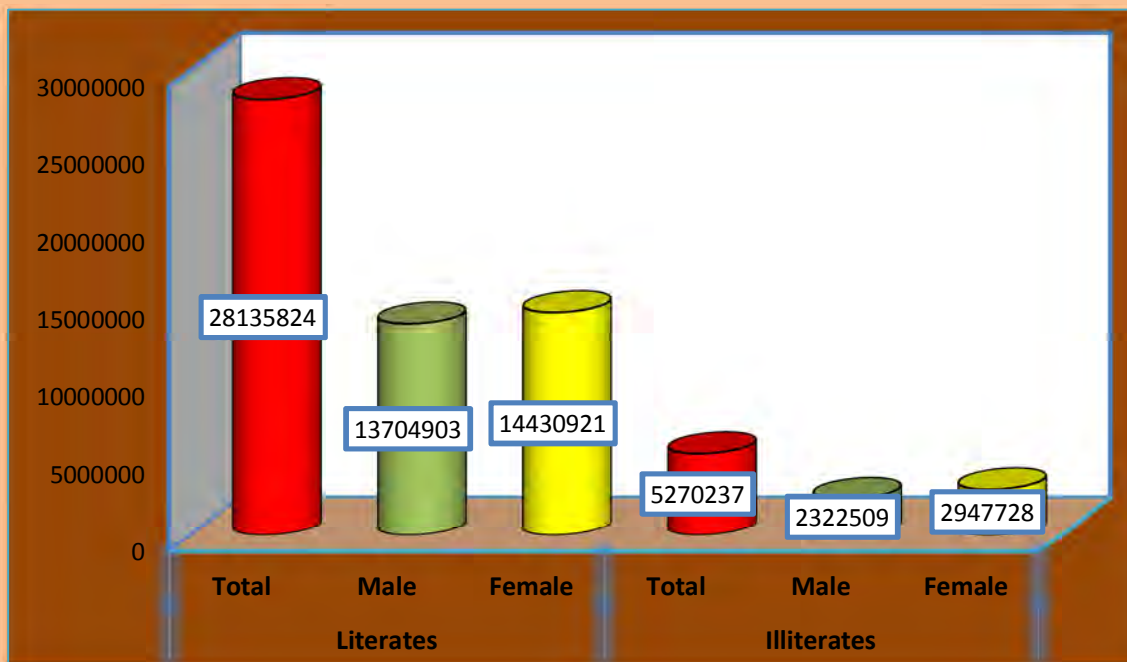
- The percentage of female ST students to total female students enrolled is 2.03% in which female students enrolled is highest in Government schools which is 21881 and it is about 57.39%.
- During 2014-15, the number of girls enrolled in lower primary, Upper Primary and high schools are 181331 (49.49 %), 163065 (49.33%) and 224882 (48.70%) respectively to the total enrolled. The total percentage enrolment of girls for lower primary, higher primary, and high schools was 49.13%. Boys outnumbered girls in all the districts, except Wayanad, Thrissur, Ernakulam, Kottayam and Kollam.
- The percentage of Female teachers in Ernakulam district is the highest compared to other districts. Percentages of Female teachers in Lower primary, Upper Primary & High schools are 68.80, 72.19 and 82.40 respectively.
- Analysing the enrolment of students in higher secondary schools, 52 % are girls. Out of which the highest number of students enrolled is from Malappuram district which is almost 15% of the total girls enrolled and the least number of students enrolled in Wayanad district about 2.4%.
- As per the enrolment details of students in Vocational higher secondary schools ,girl students are 46.68% to the total students enrolled. Out of which 8.7% are SC students and 1.03% are ST students. In districts namely Kasaragod, Kozhikode and Malappuram district ,girl students outnumbered boys.
- It is observed that the number of female teachers outnumbered Male teachers.
- One notable feature is that in CBSE and ICSE schools the percentage of female teachers is more than 75 % in all districts and the highest percentage is in Alappuzha district and lowest in Malappuram district.
- In the year 2014-15, dropout ratio among school students in Kerala was 0.34%. The dropout ratios in Lower Primary stage and High School stage are higher compared to that of the UP stage. Dropout rate is highest among high school students. One significant fact is that female drop out students is lesser in number than Male students. The highest number of drop out female students in Wayanad district and the lowest in Alappuzha district.
- The number of teachers in Arts and Science colleges in 2014-15 was 9838. Out of this 54.64% are women.
- At the graduate and post graduate level, above 75 % enrolments are from girls.

3.1 Total Literates, Illiterates and Literacy Rate for State and Districts – 2011 Census

| State/ District Code | State/District | Literates | | | Illiterates | | | Literacy Rate | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 28135824 | 13704903 | 14430921 | 5270237 | 2322509 | 2947728 | 94.00 | 96.11 | 92.07 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 1037492 | 516476 | 521016 | 269883 | 112137 | 157746 | 90.09 | 94.05 | 86.49 |
| 02 | Kannur | 2138434 | 1012956 | 1125478 | 384569 | 168490 | 216079 | 95.10 | 97.19 | 93.29 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 645585 | 328136 | 317449 | 171835 | 73548 | 98287 | 89.03 | 92.51 | 85.70 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 2615443 | 1266939 | 1348504 | 470850 | 204003 | 266847 | 95.08 | 97.42 | 92.99 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 3311315 | 1597404 | 1713911 | 801605 | 362924 | 438681 | 93.57 | 95.76 | 91.62 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 2239492 | 1122600 | 1116892 | 570442 | 236878 | 333564 | 89.31 | 93.10 | 85.79 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 2678548 | 1282261 | 1396287 | 442652 | 198502 | 244150 | 95.08 | 96.78 | 93.56 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 2855676 | 1425723 | 1429953 | 426712 | 193834 | 232878 | 95.89 | 97.36 | 94.46 |
| 09 | Idukki | 923010 | 471881 | 451129 | 185964 | 80927 | 105037 | 91.99 | 94.56 | 89.45 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1749798 | 861592 | 888206 | 224753 | 106697 | 118056 | 97.21 | 97.97 | 96.48 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1852797 | 890552 | 962245 | 274992 | 122590 | 152402 | 95.72 | 97.36 | 94.24 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1062553 | 499181 | 563372 | 134859 | 62535 | 72324 | 96.55 | 97.36 | 95.83 |
| 13 | Kollam | 2240273 | 1074345 | 1165928 | 395102 | 172623 | 222479 | 94.09 | 96.09 | 92.31 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 2785408 | 1354857 | 1430551 | 516019 | 226821 | 289198 | 93.02 | 95.06 | 91.17 |

Source: Census Population 2011, GOI.

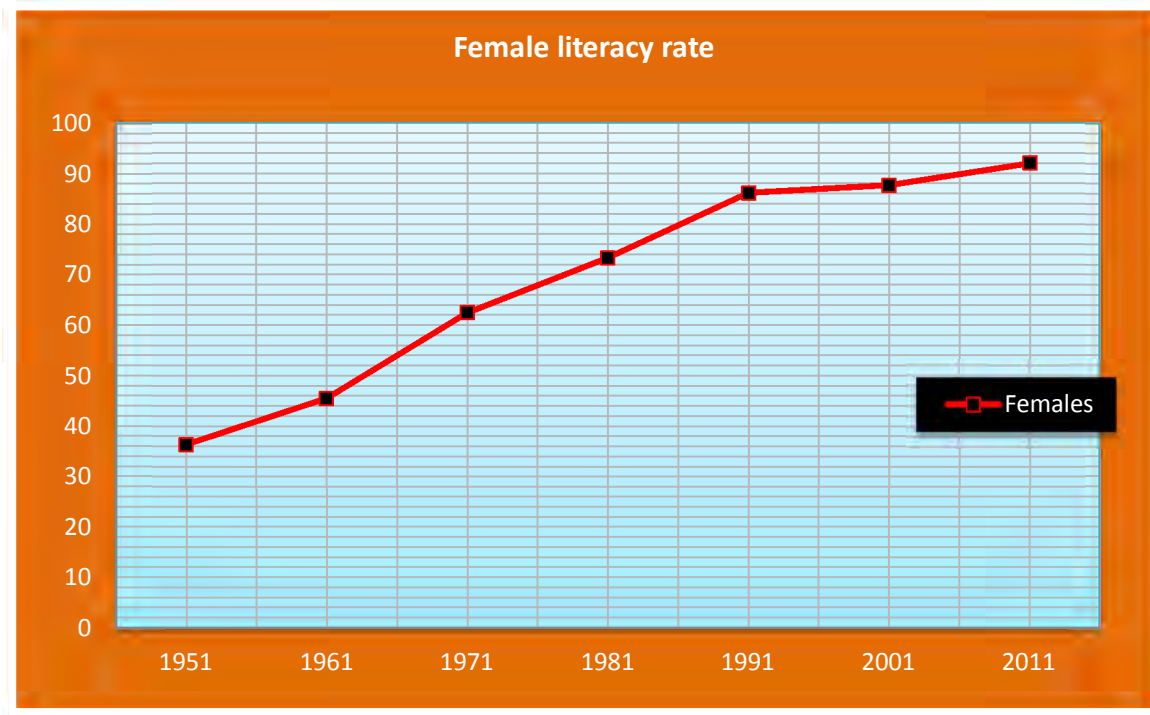
Total literates and illiterates



3.1(a) Literacy Rate 1951-2011

| Year | persons | Males | Females |
|------|---------|-------|---------|
| 1951 | 47.18 | 58.35 | 36.43 |
| 1961 | 55.08 | 64.89 | 45.56 |
| 1971 | 69.75 | 77.13 | 62.53 |
| 1981 | 78.85 | 84.56 | 73.36 |
| 1991 | 89.81 | 93.62 | 86.17 |
| 2001 | 90.86 | 94.24 | 87.72 |
| 2011 | 93.91 | 96.02 | 92.07 |

Note: Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 related to population aged five years and above. The rates for the years 1981 to 2011 related to the population aged seven years and above



3.2 Total Literates, Illiterates and Literacy Rate of Scheduled Caste for State and Districts – 2011 Census

| State/ District Code | State/ District | Literates | | | Illiterates | | | Literacy Rate | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 2442737 | 1233727 | 1209010 | 596836 | 244081 | 352755 | 88.73 | 92.64 | 85.07 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 41067 | 21438 | 19629 | 12216 | 4947 | 7269 | 85.13 | 90.22 | 80.19 |
| 2 | Kannur | 70695 | 35106 | 35589 | 12655 | 5154 | 7501 | 93.06 | 96.11 | 90.24 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 25387 | 13460 | 11927 | 7191 | 2946 | 4245 | 86.41 | 91.18 | 81.59 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 166780 | 84173 | 82607 | 32411 | 13106 | 19305 | 92 | 95.49 | 88.69 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 242605 | 124582 | 118023 | 65661 | 26975 | 38686 | 88.07 | 92.36 | 83.95 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 295539 | 154712 | 140827 | 108294 | 42739 | 65555 | 81.09 | 87.29 | 75.22 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 263465 | 131481 | 131984 | 60885 | 24999 | 35886 | 89.14 | 92.81 | 85.75 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 224182 | 113117 | 111065 | 44229 | 18456 | 25773 | 91.38 | 94.46 | 88.45 |
| 9 | Idukki | 109583 | 58265 | 51318 | 35903 | 14134 | 21769 | 83.42 | 89.34 | 77.58 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 131675 | 65591 | 66084 | 22234 | 9912 | 12322 | 94.61 | 96.51 | 92.78 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 170509 | 84317 | 86192 | 30702 | 12866 | 17836 | 93.27 | 96.08 | 90.68 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 137713 | 67554 | 70159 | 26752 | 11388 | 15364 | 92.04 | 94.56 | 89.74 |
| 13 | Kollam | 262115 | 131055 | 131060 | 66148 | 26746 | 39402 | 88.51 | 92.54 | 84.82 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 301422 | 148876 | 152546 | 71555 | 29713 | 41842 | 89.13 | 92.48 | 86.09 |

Source: Census Population 2011, GOI.

3.3 Total Literates, Illiterates and Literacy Rate of ST for State and Districts ó 2011 Census

| State/ District Code | State/District | Literates | | | Illiterates | | | Literacy Rate | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 32 | Kerala | 326272 | 169812 | 156460 | 158567 | 68391 | 90176 | 75.81 | 80.76 | 71.08 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 31813 | 16638 | 15175 | 17044 | 7312 | 9732 | 73.02 | 78.58 | 67.77 |
| 02 | Kannur | 28605 | 14830 | 13775 | 12766 | 5311 | 7455 | 77.90 | 83.42 | 72.73 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 93705 | 50042 | 43663 | 57738 | 24434 | 33304 | 70.52 | 76.97 | 64.33 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 11597 | 5875 | 5722 | 3631 | 1554 | 2077 | 85.32 | 89.12 | 81.74 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 15008 | 7673 | 7335 | 7982 | 3599 | 4383 | 76.28 | 80.15 | 72.62 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 26455 | 14240 | 12215 | 22517 | 10074 | 12443 | 61.48 | 67.00 | 56.10 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 7014 | 3331 | 3683 | 2416 | 1031 | 1385 | 83.57 | 86.36 | 81.19 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 12691 | 6585 | 6106 | 3868 | 1764 | 2104 | 85.44 | 88.34 | 82.51 |
| 09 | Idukki | 38698 | 20782 | 17916 | 17117 | 7213 | 9904 | 76.62 | 82.30 | 70.93 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 18938 | 9478 | 9460 | 3034 | 1496 | 1538 | 94.34 | 95.07 | 93.62 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 5417 | 2668 | 2749 | 1157 | 507 | 650 | 89.97 | 92.61 | 87.55 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6587 | 3275 | 3312 | 1521 | 672 | 849 | 89.64 | 91.63 | 87.76 |
| 13 | Kollam | 8238 | 4079 | 4159 | 2523 | 1116 | 1407 | 85.74 | 88.54 | 83.16 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 21506 | 10316 | 11190 | 5253 | 2308 | 2945 | 89.22 | 91.48 | 87.23 |

Source: Census Population 2011, GOI.

Elementary & Secondary Education Statistics

3.4 District wise Enrolment of School Students in Kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Govt. | | | Aided | | | Unaided | | | Total | | |
|---------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|--------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total |
| | Kerala | 589425 | 569278 | 49.13 | 1138093 | 1127990 | 49.78 | 187585 | 176856 | 48.53 | 1915103 | 1874124 | 49.46 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 45486 | 43983 | 49.16 | 34829 | 32738 | 48.45 | 8060 | 8371 | 50.95 | 88375 | 85092 | 49.05 |
| 2 | Kannur | 38177 | 37215 | 49.36 | 101419 | 98066 | 49.16 | 6771 | 6875 | 50.38 | 146367 | 142156 | 49.27 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 30603 | 27103 | 46.97 | 25119 | 25314 | 50.19 | 2698 | 2408 | 47.16 | 58420 | 54825 | 48.41 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 60879 | 57816 | 48.71 | 127053 | 126339 | 49.86 | 9864 | 10050 | 50.47 | 197796 | 194205 | 49.54 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 121238 | 118603 | 49.45 | 206005 | 198807 | 49.11 | 40748 | 36465 | 47.23 | 367991 | 353875 | 49.02 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 53931 | 54720 | 50.36 | 103218 | 98979 | 48.95 | 22600 | 22691 | 50.10 | 179749 | 176390 | 49.53 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 33788 | 27953 | 45.27 | 109740 | 119366 | 52.10 | 20004 | 15442 | 43.56 | 163532 | 162761 | 49.88 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 23094 | 21684 | 48.43 | 94549 | 97473 | 50.76 | 22321 | 19324 | 46.40 | 139964 | 138481 | 49.73 |
| 9 | Idukki | 17901 | 14981 | 45.56 | 33988 | 33587 | 49.70 | 4094 | 3766 | 47.91 | 55983 | 52334 | 48.32 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 12656 | 11526 | 47.66 | 67733 | 69147 | 50.52 | 7637 | 5918 | 43.66 | 88026 | 86591 | 49.59 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 25746 | 26250 | 50.48 | 64370 | 63725 | 49.75 | 4585 | 4577 | 49.96 | 94701 | 94552 | 49.96 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 10293 | 9620 | 48.31 | 31943 | 30466 | 48.82 | 4990 | 4945 | 49.77 | 47226 | 45031 | 48.81 |
| 13 | Kollam | 49412 | 47062 | 48.78 | 70772 | 71823 | 50.37 | 11399 | 11524 | 50.27 | 131583 | 130409 | 49.78 |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 66221 | 70762 | 51.66 | 67355 | 62160 | 47.99 | 21814 | 24500 | 52.90 | 155390 | 157422 | 50.32 |

Source: DPI, Kerala

3.5 District wise Enrolment of Students in Govt. Schools - kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Government School | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|
| | | All Communities | | | Scheduled Caste | | | Scheduled Tribe | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total |
| | Kerala | 589425 | 569278 | 49.13 | 82426 | 78340 | 48.73 | 23381 | 21881 | 48.34 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 45486 | 43983 | 49.16 | 2275 | 2074 | 47.69 | 3819 | 3606 | 48.57 |
| 2 | Kannur | 38177 | 37215 | 49.36 | 1898 | 1843 | 49.26 | 1565 | 1365 | 46.59 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 30603 | 27103 | 46.97 | 1463 | 1259 | 46.25 | 8795 | 8611 | 49.47 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 60879 | 57816 | 48.71 | 5230 | 4903 | 48.39 | 376 | 384 | 50.53 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 121238 | 118603 | 49.45 | 12146 | 11285 | 48.16 | 987 | 921 | 48.27 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 53931 | 54720 | 50.36 | 12125 | 11285 | 48.21 | 2653 | 2544 | 48.95 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 33788 | 27953 | 45.27 | 6965 | 5967 | 46.14 | 446 | 334 | 42.82 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 23094 | 21684 | 48.43 | 4530 | 4264 | 48.49 | 519 | 391 | 42.97 |
| 9 | Idukki | 17901 | 14981 | 45.56 | 3896 | 3143 | 44.65 | 2249 | 1770 | 44.04 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 12656 | 11526 | 47.66 | 2288 | 2128 | 48.19 | 344 | 347 | 50.22 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 25746 | 26250 | 50.48 | 3974 | 4070 | 50.60 | 176 | 146 | 45.34 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 10293 | 9620 | 48.31 | 3045 | 3321 | 52.17 | 199 | 171 | 46.22 |
| 13 | Kollam | 49412 | 47062 | 48.78 | 9825 | 9477 | 49.10 | 305 | 248 | 44.85 |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 66221 | 70762 | 51.66 | 12766 | 13321 | 51.06 | 948 | 1043 | 52.39 |

Source: DPI, Kerala

3.6 District wise Enrolment of students in Aided School - kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Aided School | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | All Communities | | | Scheduled Caste | | | Scheduled Tribe | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total |
| | Kerala | 1138093 | 1127990 | 49.78 | 12577 | 119729 | 90.49 | 15864 | 15546 | 49.49 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 34829 | 32738 | 48.45 | 1835 | 1754 | 48.87 | 1716 | 1557 | 47.57 |
| 2 | Kannur | 101419 | 98066 | 49.16 | 3197 | 2923 | 47.76 | 1895 | 1930 | 50.46 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 25119 | 25314 | 50.19 | 1922 | 1731 | 47.39 | 5343 | 5292 | 49.76 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 127053 | 126339 | 49.86 | 8708 | 8354 | 48.96 | 664 | 518 | 43.82 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 206005 | 198807 | 49.11 | 14412 | 13558 | 48.47 | 720 | 716 | 49.86 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 103218 | 98979 | 48.95 | 19103 | 17492 | 47.80 | 1214 | 1218 | 50.08 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 109740 | 119366 | 52.10 | 17430 | 17129 | 49.56 | 404 | 726 | 64.25 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 94549 | 97473 | 50.76 | 10528 | 9967 | 48.63 | 568 | 511 | 47.36 |
| 9 | Idukki | 33988 | 33587 | 49.70 | 3251 | 3709 | 53.29 | 1263 | 1073 | 45.93 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 67733 | 69147 | 50.52 | 7462 | 7437 | 49.92 | 942 | 918 | 49.35 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 64370 | 63725 | 49.75 | 8047 | 7496 | 48.23 | 163 | 129 | 44.18 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 31943 | 30466 | 48.82 | 6705 | 6265 | 48.30 | 322 | 326 | 50.31 |
| 13 | Kollam | 70772 | 71823 | 50.37 | 13028 | 12714 | 49.39 | 237 | 208 | 46.74 |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 67355 | 62160 | 47.99 | 10149 | 9200 | 47.55 | 413 | 424 | 50.66 |

Source: DPI, Kerala

3.7 District wise Enrolment of students in Un Aided Schools - kerala 2014-15

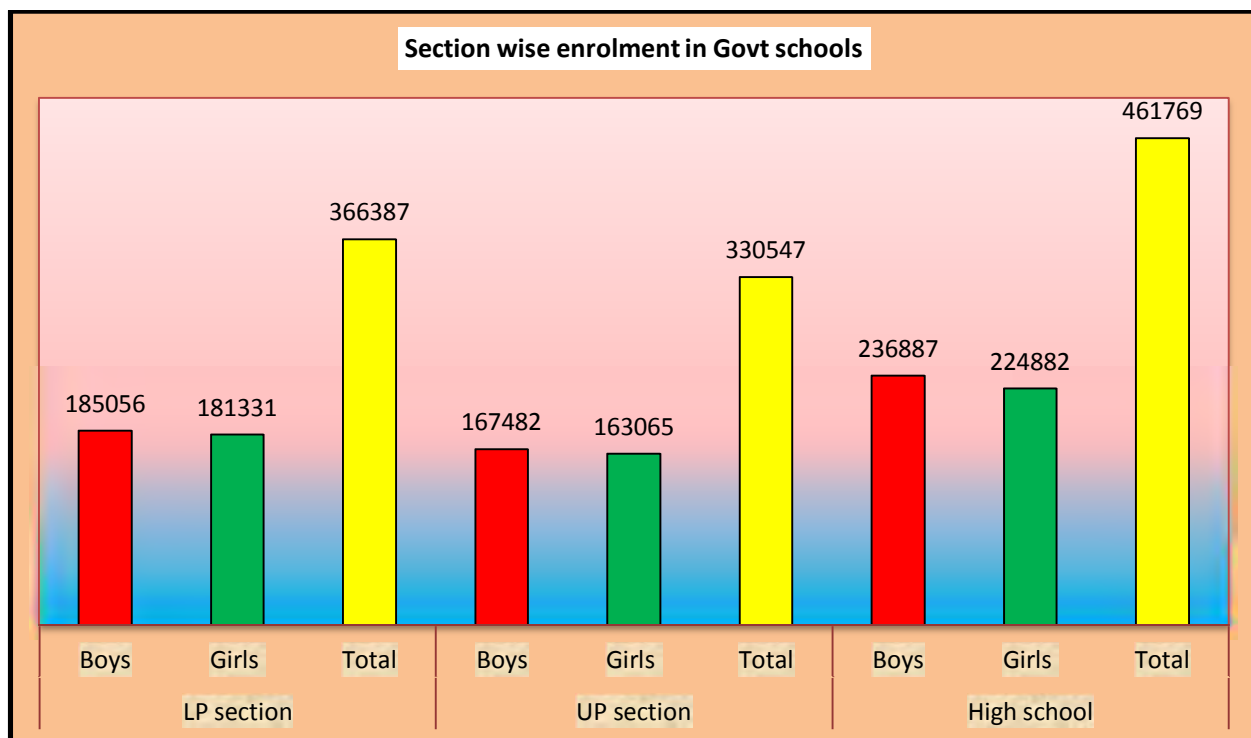
| Sl. No. | District | Un Aided School | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| | | All Communities | | | Scheduled Caste | | | Scheduled Tribe | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total |
| | Kerala | 187585 | 176856 | 48.53 | 7243 | 6804 | 48.44 | 839 | 702 | 45.55 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 8060 | 8371 | 50.95 | 18 | 28 | 60.87 | 4 | 2 | 33.33 |
| 2 | Kannur | 6771 | 6875 | 50.38 | 69 | 69 | 50.00 | 3 | 2 | 40.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 2698 | 2408 | 47.16 | 67 | 53 | 44.17 | 45 | 42 | 48.28 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 9864 | 10050 | 50.47 | 229 | 249 | 52.09 | 36 | 23 | 38.98 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 40748 | 36465 | 47.23 | 462 | 419 | 47.56 | 30 | 9 | 23.08 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 22600 | 22691 | 50.10 | 724 | 640 | 46.92 | 285 | 170 | 37.36 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 20004 | 15442 | 43.56 | 690 | 482 | 41.13 | 7 | 11 | 61.11 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 22321 | 19324 | 46.40 | 1175 | 1091 | 48.15 | 36 | 40 | 52.63 |
| 9 | Idukki | 4094 | 3766 | 47.91 | 355 | 305 | 46.21 | 173 | 142 | 45.08 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 7637 | 5918 | 43.66 | 313 | 278 | 47.04 | 8 | 5 | 38.46 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 4585 | 4577 | 49.96 | 422 | 481 | 53.27 | 5 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 4990 | 4945 | 49.77 | 374 | 376 | 50.13 | 117 | 123 | 51.25 |
| 13 | Kollam | 11399 | 11524 | 50.27 | 824 | 748 | 47.58 | 2 | 1 | 33.33 |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 21814 | 24500 | 52.90 | 1521 | 1585 | 51.03 | 88 | 132 | 60 |

Source: DPI, Kerala

3.8 Section wise Enrolment of students in Govt. Schools - kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | District | Govt. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | LP Section | | | UP Section | | | High school Section | | | Total | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total |
| | Kearla | 185056 | 181331 | 49.49 | 167482 | 163065 | 49.33 | 236887 | 224882 | 48.70 | 589425 | 569278 | 49.13 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 13728 | 13668 | 49.89 | 13948 | 13407 | 49.01 | 17810 | 16908 | 48.70 | 45486 | 43983 | 49.16 |
| 2 | Kannur | 8126 | 8052 | 49.77 | 9269 | 9344 | 50.20 | 20782 | 19819 | 48.81 | 38177 | 37215 | 49.36 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 9228 | 8640 | 48.35 | 8912 | 8097 | 47.60 | 12463 | 10366 | 45.41 | 30603 | 27103 | 46.97 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 15465 | 14802 | 48.90 | 16779 | 16023 | 48.85 | 28635 | 26991 | 48.52 | 60879 | 57816 | 48.71 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 41993 | 41960 | 49.98 | 35567 | 34406 | 49.17 | 43678 | 42237 | 49.16 | 121238 | 118603 | 49.45 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 11814 | 11398 | 49.10 | 16213 | 17226 | 51.51 | 25904 | 26096 | 50.18 | 53931 | 54720 | 50.36 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 8186 | 7604 | 48.16 | 9486 | 8033 | 45.85 | 16116 | 12316 | 43.32 | 33788 | 27953 | 45.27 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 9309 | 8779 | 48.53 | 6025 | 5739 | 48.78 | 7760 | 7166 | 48.01 | 23094 | 21684 | 48.43 |
| 9 | Idukki | 5318 | 4764 | 47.25 | 5371 | 4564 | 45.94 | 7212 | 5653 | 43.94 | 17901 | 14981 | 45.56 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 5437 | 5079 | 48.30 | 3277 | 2972 | 47.56 | 3942 | 3475 | 46.85 | 12656 | 11526 | 47.66 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 10161 | 9972 | 49.53 | 7419 | 7507 | 50.29 | 8166 | 8771 | 51.79 | 25746 | 26250 | 50.48 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 5228 | 5027 | 49.02 | 2433 | 2179 | 47.25 | 2632 | 2414 | 47.84 | 10293 | 9620 | 48.31 |
| 13 | Kollam | 17853 | 18050 | 50.27 | 13823 | 12961 | 48.39 | 17736 | 16051 | 47.51 | 49412 | 47062 | 48.78 |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 23210 | 23536 | 50.35 | 18960 | 20607 | 52.08 | 24051 | 26619 | 52.53 | 66221 | 70762 | 51.66 |

Source: DPI, Kerala



The sectionwise enrolment are shown above. It is observed that in every sector enrolment of boys outnumbered girls. The difference in enrolment between boys and girls is seen to be higher in the High school section

3.9 Section wise Enrolment of students in Aided Schools - Kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Aided | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | LP Section | | | UP Section | | | High school Section | | | Total | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total |
| | Kerala | 342900 | 349851 | 50.50 | 367522 | 364936 | 49.82 | 427671 | 413203 | 49.14 | 1138093 | 1127990 | 49.78 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 12635 | 12477 | 49.69 | 10654 | 9992 | 48.40 | 11540 | 10269 | 47.09 | 34829 | 32738 | 48.45 |
| 2 | Kannur | 36371 | 36215 | 49.89 | 32106 | 31160 | 49.25 | 32942 | 30691 | 48.23 | 101419 | 98066 | 49.16 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 9097 | 8846 | 49.30 | 8902 | 8693 | 49.41 | 7120 | 7775 | 52.20 | 25119 | 25314 | 50.19 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 44356 | 44918 | 50.31 | 41352 | 40828 | 49.68 | 41345 | 40593 | 49.54 | 127053 | 126339 | 49.86 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 68134 | 68520 | 50.14 | 67346 | 64517 | 48.93 | 70525 | 65770 | 48.26 | 206005 | 198807 | 49.11 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 34464 | 34930 | 50.34 | 32650 | 31277 | 48.93 | 36104 | 32772 | 47.58 | 103218 | 98979 | 48.95 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 36414 | 38751 | 51.55 | 33844 | 37072 | 52.28 | 39482 | 43543 | 52.45 | 109740 | 119366 | 52.10 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 24258 | 26264 | 51.99 | 29534 | 31249 | 51.41 | 40757 | 39960 | 49.51 | 94549 | 97473 | 50.76 |
| 9 | Idukki | 10256 | 10512 | 50.62 | 10915 | 10533 | 49.11 | 12817 | 12542 | 49.46 | 33988 | 33587 | 49.70 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 18810 | 18694 | 49.85 | 21776 | 22010 | 50.27 | 27147 | 28443 | 51.17 | 67733 | 69147 | 50.52 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 13370 | 14016 | 51.18 | 20446 | 20903 | 50.55 | 30554 | 28806 | 48.53 | 64370 | 63725 | 49.75 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 5418 | 5082 | 48.40 | 11038 | 10964 | 49.83 | 15487 | 14420 | 48.22 | 31943 | 30466 | 48.82 |
| 13 | Kollam | 15200 | 15921 | 51.16 | 23968 | 24560 | 50.61 | 31604 | 31342 | 49.79 | 70772 | 71823 | 50.37 |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 14117 | 14705 | 51.02 | 22991 | 21178 | 47.95 | 30247 | 26277 | 46.49 | 67355 | 62160 | 47.99 |

Source: DPI, Kerala

3.10 Section wise Enrolment of students in Un Aided schools – Kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Un Aided | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|------------|-------|------------------|------------|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | LP Section | | | UP Section | | | High school Section | | | Total | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total |
| | Kerala | 85181 | 84042 | 49.66 | 52538 | 47733 | 47.60 | 49866 | 45081 | 47.48 | 187585 | 176856 | 48.53 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 4035 | 4049 | 50.09 | 1908 | 2031 | 51.56 | 2117 | 2291 | 51.97 | 8060 | 8371 | 50.95 |
| 2 | Kannur | 3247 | 2955 | 47.65 | 1880 | 1958 | 51.02 | 1644 | 1962 | 54.41 | 6771 | 6875 | 50.38 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 1184 | 1087 | 47.86 | 822 | 741 | 47.41 | 692 | 580 | 45.60 | 2698 | 2408 | 47.16 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 3356 | 4143 | 55.25 | 3328 | 3157 | 48.68 | 3180 | 2750 | 46.37 | 9864 | 10050 | 50.47 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 17007 | 15183 | 47.17 | 12820 | 11274 | 46.79 | 10921 | 10008 | 47.82 | 40748 | 36465 | 47.23 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 12401 | 12762 | 50.72 | 5542 | 5550 | 50.04 | 4657 | 4379 | 48.46 | 22600 | 22691 | 50.10 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 8608 | 7619 | 46.95 | 5568 | 4136 | 42.62 | 5828 | 3687 | 38.75 | 20004 | 15442 | 43.56 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8833 | 8435 | 48.85 | 6119 | 4804 | 43.98 | 7369 | 6085 | 45.23 | 22321 | 19324 | 46.40 |
| 9 | Idukki | 1451 | 1319 | 47.62 | 1241 | 1125 | 47.55 | 1402 | 1322 | 48.53 | 4094 | 3766 | 47.91 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 3098 | 3150 | 50.42 | 1987 | 1310 | 39.73 | 2552 | 1458 | 36.36 | 7637 | 5918 | 43.66 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 2682 | 3371 | 55.69 | 1003 | 617 | 38.09 | 900 | 589 | 39.56 | 4585 | 4577 | 49.96 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 2940 | 2819 | 48.95 | 1217 | 1247 | 50.61 | 833 | 879 | 51.34 | 4990 | 4945 | 49.77 |
| 13 | Kollam | 5834 | 6123 | 51.21 | 3180 | 2912 | 47.80 | 2385 | 2489 | 51.07 | 11399 | 11524 | 50.27 |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 10505 | 11027 | 51.21 | 5923 | 6871 | 53.70 | 5386 | 6602 | 55.07 | 21814 | 24500 | 52.90 |

Source: DPI, Kerala

3.11 District wise Enrolment of Students in Higher Secondary Schools

| Sl No | State / District | Government | | Aided | | Unaided | | Total | |
|-------|------------------|------------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| | Kerala | 74209 | 84170 | 84786 | 91527 | 17992 | 16136 | 176987 | 191833 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 4560 | 4845 | 1624 | 1857 | 601 | 609 | 6785 | 7311 |
| 2 | Kannur | 8083 | 8492 | 5628 | 6127 | 748 | 497 | 14459 | 15116 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 2615 | 2810 | 1380 | 1623 | 279 | 139 | 4274 | 4572 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 6811 | 8267 | 7833 | 8713 | 1676 | 1419 | 16320 | 18399 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 11992 | 13273 | 9030 | 11612 | 3966 | 3256 | 24988 | 28141 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 6485 | 8152 | 6148 | 6595 | 953 | 947 | 13586 | 15694 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5693 | 6762 | 8389 | 8944 | 1788 | 1720 | 15870 | 17426 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 4854 | 5584 | 7586 | 8819 | 2544 | 2046 | 14984 | 16449 |
| 9 | Idukki | 2198 | 2052 | 3063 | 3359 | 477 | 401 | 5738 | 5812 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 3205 | 2962 | 6866 | 7953 | 1022 | 846 | 11093 | 11761 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3285 | 4324 | 8110 | 7180 | 425 | 477 | 11820 | 11981 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 2257 | 2088 | 4276 | 4424 | 457 | 406 | 6990 | 6918 |
| 13 | Kollam | 5333 | 6280 | 7934 | 7499 | 766 | 695 | 14033 | 14474 |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 6838 | 8279 | 6919 | 6822 | 2290 | 2678 | 16047 | 17779 |

Source: Economic Review 2015

3.12 Number of students Appeared and passed in Higher Secondary Examination (2012-15)

| Year | Number of students Appeared | | | Number of Students Passed | | | % of pass |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | |
| 2012-13 | 187849 | 195697 | 383546 | 122472 | 159230 | 281702 | 73.45 |
| 2013-14 | 200754 | 207315 | 408069 | 129159 | 168128 | 297287 | 72.85 |
| 2014-15 | 209864 | 216512 | 426376 | 138339 | 180965 | 319304 | 74.89 |

3.13 Number of SC students Appeared and passed in Higher Secondary Examination(2012-15)

| Year | Number of students Appeared | | | Number of Students Passed | | | % of pass |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | |
| 2012-13 | 15853 | 18811 | 34664 | 8762 | 12501 | 21263 | 61.34 |
| 2013-14 | 18288 | 20768 | 39056 | 9094 | 13280 | 22374 | 57.29 |
| 2014-15 | 19214 | 21475 | 40689 | 9952 | 14805 | 24757 | 60.84 |

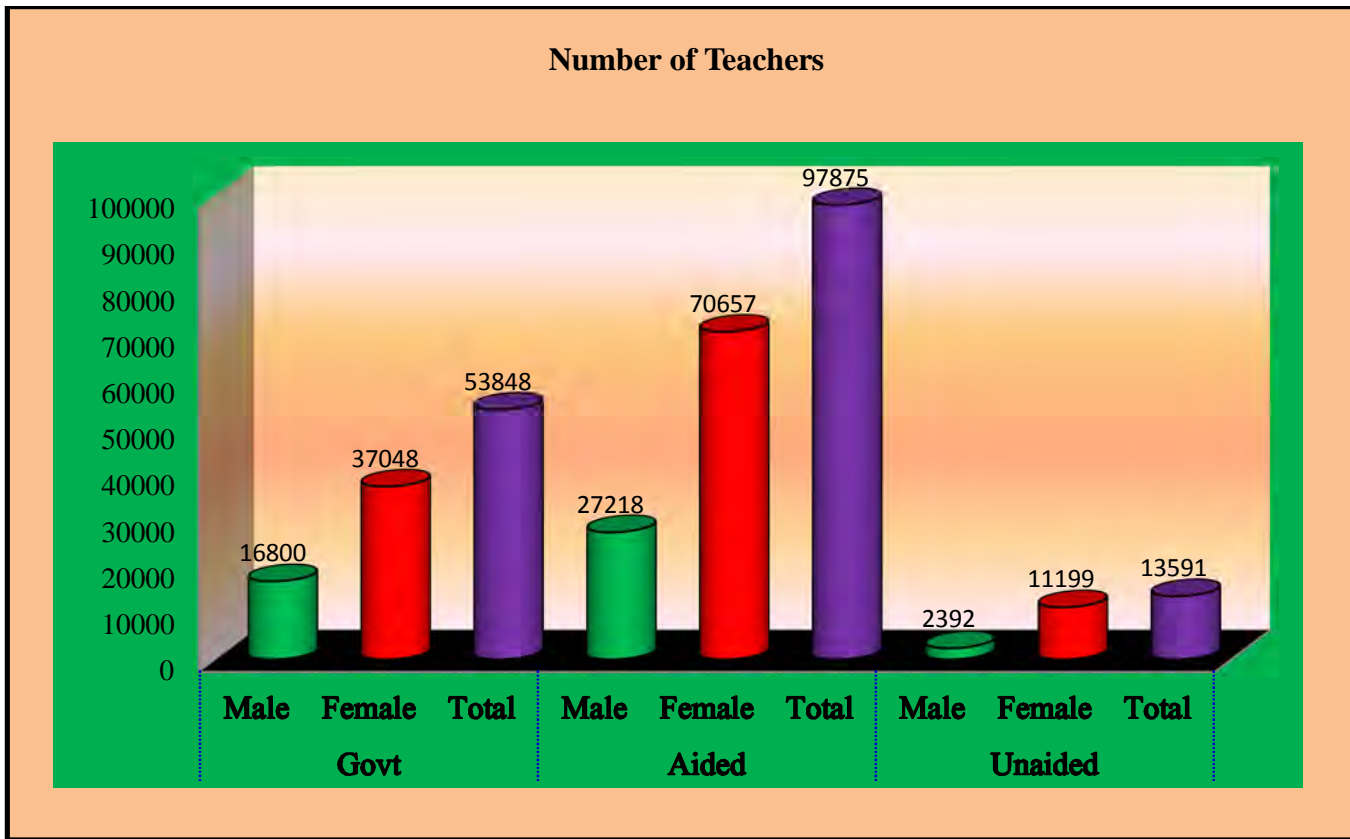
3.14 Number of ST students Appeared and passed in Higher Secondary Examination(2012-15)

| Year | Number of students Appeared | | | Number of Students Passed | | | % of pass |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | |
| 2012-13 | 1824 | 2161 | 3985 | 977 | 1362 | 2339 | 58.70 |
| 2013-14 | 2189 | 2464 | 4653 | 1052 | 1520 | 2572 | 55.28 |
| 2014-15 | 2220 | 2636 | 4856 | 1220 | 1761 | 2981 | 61.39 |

3.15 District wise Number of Teachers in Schools - kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Govt. | | | Aided | | | Unaided | | | Total | | |
|---------|------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| | | Male | Female | Female % to Total | Male | Female | Female % to Total | Male | Female | Female % to Total | Male | Female | Female % to Total |
| | Kerala | 16800 | 37048 | 68.80 | 27218 | 70657 | 72.19 | 2392 | 11199 | 82.40 | 46410 | 118904 | 71.93 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 1873 | 2277 | 54.87 | 1339 | 1831 | 57.76 | 246 | 591 | 70.61 | 3458 | 4699 | 57.61 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1499 | 2134 | 58.74 | 3554 | 6675 | 65.26 | 88 | 465 | 84.09 | 5141 | 9274 | 64.34 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 898 | 1421 | 61.28 | 610 | 1232 | 66.88 | 28 | 124 | 81.58 | 1536 | 2777 | 64.39 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 2132 | 2638 | 55.30 | 4647 | 6777 | 59.32 | 213 | 638 | 74.97 | 6992 | 10053 | 58.98 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 3257 | 4882 | 59.98 | 5914 | 8651 | 59.40 | 711 | 2137 | 75.04 | 9882 | 15670 | 61.33 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1415 | 3280 | 69.86 | 2272 | 6080 | 72.80 | 320 | 1215 | 79.15 | 4007 | 10575 | 72.52 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 510 | 2600 | 83.60 | 1296 | 8277 | 86.46 | 191 | 896 | 82.43 | 1997 | 11773 | 85.50 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 601 | 2576 | 81.08 | 1103 | 7012 | 86.41 | 151 | 1586 | 91.31 | 1855 | 11174 | 85.76 |
| 9 | Idukki | 586 | 1280 | 68.60 | 741 | 2358 | 76.09 | 56 | 239 | 81.02 | 1383 | 3877 | 73.71 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 421 | 1776 | 80.84 | 1332 | 5166 | 79.50 | 81 | 525 | 86.63 | 1834 | 7467 | 80.28 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 533 | 2262 | 80.93 | 997 | 4549 | 82.02 | 15 | 306 | 95.33 | 1545 | 7117 | 82.16 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 411 | 1649 | 80.05 | 586 | 2723 | 82.29 | 64 | 364 | 85.05 | 1061 | 4736 | 81.70 |
| 13 | Kollam | 999 | 3400 | 77.29 | 1465 | 4990 | 77.30 | 94 | 659 | 87.52 | 2558 | 9049 | 77.96 |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 1665 | 4873 | 74.53 | 1362 | 4336 | 76.10 | 134 | 1454 | 91.56 | 3161 | 10663 | 77.13 |

Source: DPI, Kerala



The number of Male and female teachers in Govt, Aided and un aided schools are presented in the charts above. It is found that in all category of schools the number of female teachers are twice or more than the number of Male teachers

| Vocational Higher Secondary School | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|
| 3.16 Enrolment of students in VHSS - Kerala 2014-15 (Prov.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | State / District | No. of students | | | | | | | | |
| | | All Communities | | | Scheduled Caste | | | Scheduled Tribe | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total |
| | Kerala | 30642 | 26830 | 46.68 | 2501 | 2332 | 48.25 | 307 | 277 | 47.43 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 1349 | 1398 | 50.89 | 29 | 36 | 55.38 | 12 | 9 | 60.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1598 | 1288 | 44.63 | 53 | 47 | 47.00 | 4 | 6 | 40.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 781 | 754 | 49.12 | 49 | 39 | 44.32 | 37 | 57 | 60.64 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 2429 | 2532 | 51.04 | 90 | 113 | 55.67 | 1 | 4 | 26.67 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 2347 | 2812 | 54.51 | 141 | 137 | 49.28 | 6 | 6 | 40.00 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 2021 | 1733 | 46.16 | 181 | 180 | 49.86 | 78 | 62 | 44.29 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 2648 | 2536 | 48.92 | 188 | 226 | 54.59 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 2800 | 2071 | 42.52 | 196 | 113 | 36.57 | 75 | 46 | 38.02 |
| 9 | Idukki | 1394 | 946 | 40.43 | 102 | 84 | 45.16 | 50 | 44 | 46.81 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 2139 | 1678 | 43.96 | 207 | 140 | 40.35 | 9 | 14 | 60.87 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1503 | 1361 | 47.52 | 136 | 169 | 55.41 | 10 | 9 | 47.37 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1968 | 1520 | 43.58 | 353 | 308 | 46.60 | 3 | 1 | 25 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4457 | 3375 | 43.09 | 546 | 509 | 48.25 | 11 | 12 | 52.17 |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 3208 | 2826 | 46.83 | 230 | 231 | 50.11 | 8 | 7 | 46.67 |

Source: DPI, Kerala

**3.17 District wise details of Vocational Higher Secondary Schools and Course
During 2014-15**

| Sl. No. | State / District | No of Schools | | | No of Courses | | |
|---------|------------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Govt | Aided | Total | Govt | Aided | Total |
| | Kerala | 261 | 128 | 389 | 706 | 394 | 1100 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 19 | 3 | 22 | 45 | 8 | 53 |
| 2 | Kannur | 18 | 1 | 19 | 54 | 2 | 56 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 8 | 2 | 10 | 22 | 5 | 27 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 20 | 8 | 28 | 64 | 23 | 87 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 24 | 3 | 27 | 86 | 7 | 93 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 18 | 7 | 25 | 49 | 20 | 69 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 26 | 10 | 36 | 64 | 32 | 96 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 22 | 12 | 34 | 54 | 39 | 93 |
| 9 | Idukki | 11 | 5 | 16 | 31 | 15 | 46 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 21 | 10 | 31 | 49 | 26 | 75 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 10 | 17 | 27 | 26 | 51 | 77 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 14 | 7 | 21 | 35 | 21 | 56 |
| 13 | Kollam | 20 | 32 | 52 | 52 | 109 | 161 |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 30 | 11 | 41 | 75 | 36 | 111 |

Source: Economic Review, 2015

3.18 Enrollment of Students in THSS - Kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | No. of students | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|
| | | All Communities | | | Scheduled Caste | | | Scheduled Tribe | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total |
| | Kerala | 4060 | 1465 | 26.52 | 357 | 231 | 39.29 | 42 | 87 | 67.44 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 | Kannur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 | Wayanad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 128 | 17 | 11.72 | 8 | 1 | 11.11 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 1193 | 462 | 27.92 | 107 | 68 | 38.86 | 0 | 2 | 100 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 7 | Thrissur | 91 | 15 | 14.15 | 3 | 1 | 25.00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 982 | 366 | 27.15 | 78 | 52 | 40.00 | 3 | 3 | 50 |
| 9 | Idukki | 569 | 249 | 30.44 | 86 | 72 | 45.57 | 34 | 82 | 70.69 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 528 | 54 | 9.28 | 39 | 4 | 9.30 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 125 | 70 | 35.90 | 3 | 6 | 66.67 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 352 | 188 | 34.81 | 25 | 22 | 46.81 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 92 | 44 | 32.35 | 8 | 5 | 38.46 | 0 | 0 | |

Source: DPI, Kerala

3.19 Enrolment of students in THS - Kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | No. of students | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| | | All Communities | | | Scheduled Caste | | | Scheduled Tribe | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total |
| | Kerala | 7958 | 726 | 8.36 | 1009 | 142 | 12.34 | 64 | 8 | 11.11 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 315 | 21 | 6.25 | 15 | 2 | 11.76 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Kannur | 721 | 57 | 7.33 | 61 | 8 | 11.59 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 448 | 35 | 7.25 | 36 | 4 | 10.00 | 25 | 6 | 19.35 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 796 | 61 | 7.12 | 87 | 14 | 13.86 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 736 | 152 | 17.12 | 133 | 27 | 16.88 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6 | Palakkad | 885 | 89 | 9.14 | 169 | 24 | 12.44 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 587 | 75 | 11.33 | 79 | 16 | 16.84 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 508 | 15 | 2.87 | 67 | 1 | 1.47 | 4 | 1 | 20 |
| 9 | Idukki | 465 | 23 | 4.71 | 49 | 6 | 10.91 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 900 | 10 | 1.10 | 106 | 4 | 3.64 | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 547 | 85 | 13.45 | 67 | 10 | 12.99 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 13 | Kollam | 402 | 42 | 9.46 | 77 | 11 | 12.50 | 0 | 0 | |
| 14 | Thiruvanthapuram | 648 | 61 | 8.60 | 63 | 15 | 19.23 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

Source: DPI, Kerala

3.20 Enrolment of students and Teachers in Tribal and Fisheries Schools - Kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | District | Tribal School | | | | | | Fisheries School | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | Enrolment of Students | | | No. of Teachers | | | Enrolment of Students | | | No. of Teachers | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Male | Female | Female % to Total | Boys | Girls | Girls % to Total | Male | Female | Female % to Total |
| | Kerala | 7845 | 6961 | 47.01 | 316 | 531 | 62.69 | 5894 | 5448 | 48.03 | 316 | 531 | 62.69 |
| 1 | Kasargode | 0 | 348 | 100.00 | 13 | 10 | 43.48 | 2430 | 2399 | 49.68 | 93 | 100 | 51.81 |
| 2 | Kannur | 354 | 43 | 10.83 | 10 | 20 | 66.67 | 154 | 73 | 32.16 | 5 | 12 | 70.59 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 866 | 748 | 46.34 | 38 | 50 | 56.82 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 95 | 94 | 49.74 | 1 | 6 | 85.71 | 490 | 582 | 54.29 | 22 | 53 | 70.67 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 661 | 679 | 50.67 | 20 | 23 | 53.49 | 999 | 1020 | 50.52 | 30 | 59 | 66.29 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1513 | 1353 | 47.21 | 69 | 68 | 49.64 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 7 | Thrissur | 256 | 301 | 54.04 | 10 | 34 | 77.27 | 1246 | 1043 | 45.57 | 17 | 121 | 87.68 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 149 | 42 | 21.99 | 0 | 5 | 100.00 | 177 | 124 | 41.20 | 4 | 31 | 88.57 |
| 9 | Idukki | 2564 | 2175 | 45.90 | 88 | 188 | 68.12 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 10 | Kottayam | 161 | 343 | 68.06 | 7 | 39 | 84.78 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 11 | Alappuzha | NIL | | | | | | 186 | 146 | 43.98 | 7 | 16 | 69.57 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 204 | 65 | 24.16 | 17 | 21 | 55.26 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 13 | Kollam | 308 | 133 | 30.16 | 3 | 23 | 88.46 | 90 | 48 | 34.78 | 3 | 9 | 75.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 714 | 637 | 47.15 | 40 | 44 | 52.38 | 122 | 13 | 9.63 | 5 | 12 | 70.59 |

Source : DPI, Kerala

3.21 Enrolment of students and Teachers in Anglo Indian School 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Enrolment of Students | | | | No. of Teachers | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Girls % to total | Male | Female | Total | Female % to total |
| | Kerala | 7003 | 8203 | 15206.00 | 53.95 | 54 | 433.00 | 487.00 | 88.91 |
| 1 | Kasargode | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 | Kannur | 2138 | 1989 | 4127 | 48.19 | 37 | 85 | 122 | 69.67 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 0 | 1746 | 1746 | 100.00 | 0 | 54 | 54 | 100 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7 | Thrissur | 533 | 488 | 1021 | 47.80 | 2 | 26 | 28 | 92.86 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 4332 | 3980 | 8312 | 47.88 | 15 | 268 | 283 | 94.70 |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10 | Kottayam | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Source : DPI, Kerala

3.22 Enrolment of students and Teachers in Special School (only PH) 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Enrolment of Students | | | | No. of Teachers | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Girls % to total | Boys | Girls | Total | Girls % to total |
| | Kerala | 2333 | 1766 | 4099.00 | 43.08 | 193 | 510.00 | 703.00 | 72.55 |
| 1 | Kasargode | 122 | 96 | 218 | 44.04 | 15 | 23 | 38 | 60.53 |
| 2 | Kannur | 90 | 83 | 173 | 47.98 | 8 | 26 | 34 | 76.47 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 71 | 65 | 136 | 47.79 | 4 | 19 | 23 | 82.61 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 412 | 285 | 697 | 40.89 | 55 | 62 | 117 | 52.99 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 249 | 199 | 448 | 44.42 | 25 | 47 | 72 | 65.28 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 169 | 151 | 320 | 47.19 | 9 | 36 | 45 | 80.00 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 216 | 198 | 414 | 47.83 | 10 | 59 | 69 | 85.51 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 276 | 217 | 493 | 44.02 | 9 | 56 | 65 | 86.15 |
| 9 | Idukki | 27 | 14 | 41 | 34.15 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 33.33 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 178 | 163 | 341 | 47.80 | 6 | 51 | 57 | 89.47 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 291 | 150 | 441 | 34.01 | 13 | 66 | 79 | 83.54 |
| 13 | Kollam | 118 | 83 | 201 | 41.29 | 16 | 34 | 50 | 68.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 114 | 62 | 176 | 35.23 | 19 | 29 | 48 | 60.42 |

Source : DPI, Kerala

3.23 Section wise Drop Out details of students in Schools - kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Govt. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | LP Section | | | UP Section | | | High school Section | | | Total | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| | Kerala | 2463 | 1861 | 4324 | 1606 | 797 | 2403 | 4344 | 1863 | 6207 | 8413 | 4521 | 12934 |
| 1 | Kasargode | 243 | 197 | 440 | 96 | 48 | 144 | 341 | 174 | 515 | 680 | 419 | 1099 |
| 2 | Kannur | 74 | 75 | 149 | 82 | 32 | 114 | 238 | 118 | 356 | 394 | 225 | 619 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 136 | 110 | 246 | 225 | 153 | 378 | 677 | 446 | 1123 | 1038 | 709 | 1747 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 273 | 171 | 444 | 168 | 32 | 200 | 300 | 74 | 374 | 741 | 277 | 1018 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 347 | 249 | 596 | 201 | 69 | 270 | 295 | 120 | 415 | 843 | 438 | 1281 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 213 | 187 | 400 | 158 | 86 | 244 | 476 | 234 | 710 | 847 | 507 | 1354 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 42 | 34 | 76 | 43 | 32 | 75 | 452 | 143 | 595 | 537 | 209 | 746 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 138 | 93 | 231 | 53 | 26 | 79 | 318 | 87 | 405 | 509 | 206 | 715 |
| 9 | Idukki | 186 | 171 | 357 | 95 | 68 | 163 | 286 | 114 | 400 | 567 | 353 | 920 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 114 | 83 | 197 | 56 | 21 | 77 | 234 | 86 | 320 | 404 | 190 | 594 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 25 | 19 | 44 | 19 | 7 | 26 | 75 | 23 | 98 | 119 | 49 | 168 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 48 | 51 | 99 | 21 | 15 | 36 | 39 | 16 | 55 | 108 | 82 | 190 |
| 13 | Kollam | 236 | 183 | 419 | 117 | 70 | 187 | 333 | 130 | 463 | 686 | 383 | 1069 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 388 | 238 | 626 | 272 | 138 | 410 | 280 | 98 | 378 | 940 | 474 | 1414 |

Source: DPI, Kerala

Drop out students in schools in Kerala



3.24 Number of Students and Teachers in CBSE Schools - Kerala 2013-14

| Sl. No. | State / District | Students | | | | Teachers | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|------------------|----------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Girls % to total | Male | Female | Total | Female % to total |
| | Kerala | 481684 | 416513 | 898197 | 46.37 | 4720 | 34718 | 39438 | 88.03 |
| 1 | Kasargode | 13278 | 11155 | 24433 | 45.66 | 174 | 922 | 1096 | 84.12 |
| 2 | Kannur | 33452 | 30058 | 63510 | 47.33 | 414 | 2295 | 2709 | 84.72 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 6600 | 6023 | 12623 | 47.71 | 85 | 435 | 520 | 83.65 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 31206 | 25972 | 57178 | 45.42 | 410 | 2167 | 2577 | 84.09 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 33959 | 28702 | 62661 | 45.81 | 623 | 2432 | 3055 | 79.61 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 30319 | 23801 | 54120 | 43.98 | 216 | 2198 | 2414 | 91.05 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 53950 | 43899 | 97849 | 44.86 | 384 | 4021 | 4405 | 91.28 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 77297 | 68438 | 145735 | 46.96 | 573 | 6080 | 6653 | 91.39 |
| 9 | Idukki | 15564 | 14767 | 30331 | 48.69 | 242 | 1090 | 1332 | 81.83 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 41866 | 39890 | 81756 | 48.79 | 514 | 2989 | 3503 | 85.33 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 31608 | 26783 | 58391 | 45.87 | 171 | 2295 | 2466 | 93.07 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 20840 | 19771 | 40611 | 48.68 | 148 | 1569 | 1717 | 91.38 |
| 13 | Kollam | 39955 | 34561 | 74516 | 46.38 | 336 | 2689 | 3025 | 88.89 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 51790 | 42693 | 94483 | 45.19 | 430 | 3536 | 3966 | 89.16 |

Source : DPI, Kerala

3.25 Number of Students and teachers in Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalayas - Kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | No. of Schools | Students | | | | Teachers | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|------------------|----------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| | | | Boys | Girls | Total | Girls % to total | Male | Female | Total | Female % to total |
| | Kerala | 14 | 3683 | 3153 | 6836 | 46.12 | 176 | 168 | 344 | 48.84 |
| 1 | Kasargode | 1 | 274 | 246 | 520 | 47.31 | 18 | 9 | 27 | 33.33 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1 | 263 | 213 | 476 | 44.75 | 12 | 9 | 21 | 42.86 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 1 | 224 | 231 | 455 | 50.77 | 15 | 10 | 25 | 40.00 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 1 | 285 | 219 | 504 | 43.45 | 14 | 11 | 25 | 44.00 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 1 | 242 | 213 | 455 | 46.81 | 14 | 9 | 23 | 39.13 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1 | 268 | 218 | 486 | 44.86 | 12 | 11 | 23 | 47.83 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1 | 289 | 233 | 522 | 44.64 | 10 | 16 | 26 | 61.54 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 1 | 290 | 251 | 541 | 46.40 | 15 | 11 | 26 | 42.31 |
| 9 | Idukki | 1 | 247 | 212 | 459 | 46.19 | 12 | 13 | 25 | 52.00 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1 | 288 | 244 | 532 | 45.86 | 8 | 19 | 27 | 70.37 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1 | 261 | 214 | 475 | 45.05 | 11 | 14 | 25 | 56.00 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1 | 265 | 260 | 525 | 49.52 | 14 | 12 | 26 | 46.15 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1 | 266 | 205 | 471 | 43.52 | 7 | 15 | 22 | 68.18 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1 | 221 | 194 | 415 | 46.75 | 14 | 9 | 23 | 39.13 |

Source : DPI, Kerala

3.26 Number of Students and Teachers in kendriya Vidyalayas - Kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | No. of Schools | Students | | | | Teachers | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|----------|-------|----------|------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------------|
| | | | Boys | Girls | Total | Girls % to total | Male | Female | Total | Female % to total |
| | Kerala | 33 | 25359 | 24660 | 50019.00 | 49.30 | 409 | 878.00 | 1287.00 | 68.22 |
| 1 | Kasargode | 3 | 865 | 868 | 1733 | 50.09 | 27 | 22 | 49 | 44.90 |
| 2 | Kannur | 4 | 3043 | 2872 | 5915 | 48.55 | 51 | 78 | 129 | 60.47 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 1 | 283 | 273 | 556 | 49.10 | 35 | 7 | 42 | 16.67 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 2 | 2115 | 1989 | 4104 | 48.46 | 49 | 60 | 109 | 55.05 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 1 | 564 | 567 | 1131 | 50.13 | 10 | 17 | 27 | 62.96 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 3 | 2783 | 2807 | 5590 | 50.21 | 45 | 102 | 147 | 69.39 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 2 | 1429 | 1334 | 2763 | 48.28 | 14 | 66 | 80 | 82.50 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 6 | 5831 | 5646 | 11477 | 49.19 | 60 | 243 | 303 | 80.20 |
| 9 | Idukki | 1 | 395 | 365 | 760 | 48.03 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 52.63 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1 | 770 | 741 | 1511 | 49.04 | 9 | 25 | 34 | 73.53 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1 | 350 | 297 | 647 | 45.90 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 45.45 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 2 | 1515 | 1514 | 3029 | 49.98 | 25 | 49 | 74 | 66.22 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1 | 348 | 325 | 673 | 48.29 | 5 | 14 | 19 | 73.68 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 5 | 5068 | 5062 | 10130 | 49.97 | 58 | 175 | 233 | 75.11 |

Source : DPI, Kerala

3.27 Number of Students and Teachers in ICSE Schools -Kerala 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | No. of Schools | Students | | | | Teachers | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | Boys | Girls | Total | Girls % to total | Male | Female | Total | Female % to total |
| | Kerala | 148 | 61778 | 57010 | 118788 | 47.99 | 515 | 4493 | 5008 | 89.72 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 4 | 1459 | 1131 | 2590 | 43.67 | 25 | 91 | 116 | 78.45 |
| 2 | Kannur | 4 | 2177 | 1985 | 4162 | 47.69 | 15 | 185 | 200 | 92.50 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 3 | 1127 | 1065 | 2192 | 48.59 | 18 | 64 | 82 | 78.05 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 4 | 2568 | 1616 | 4184 | 38.62 | 26 | 152 | 178 | 85.39 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 3 | 637 | 578 | 1215 | 47.57 | 14 | 45 | 59 | 76.27 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 4 | 1611 | 1383 | 2994 | 46.19 | 27 | 115 | 142 | 80.99 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 17 | 6242 | 5478 | 11720 | 46.74 | 45 | 469 | 514 | 91.25 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 26 | 8494 | 7736 | 16230 | 47.66 | 68 | 605 | 673 | 89.90 |
| 9 | Idukki | 4 | 1521 | 1505 | 3026 | 49.74 | 23 | 100 | 123 | 81.30 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16 | 4333 | 4363 | 8696 | 50.17 | 47 | 375 | 422 | 88.86 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 14 | 8370 | 8123 | 16493 | 49.25 | 36 | 498 | 534 | 93.26 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 16 | 3470 | 3297 | 6767 | 48.72 | 55 | 390 | 445 | 87.64 |
| 13 | Kollam | 18 | 11030 | 10242 | 21272 | 48.15 | 50 | 690 | 740 | 93.24 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 15 | 8739 | 8508 | 17247 | 49.33 | 66 | 714 | 780 | 91.54 |

Source: DPI, Kerala

3.28 Number of BA students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2014-15

| Course: Bachelor of Arts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| SI No | Name of District | I yr | | | | II Yr | | | | III Yr | | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 1766 | 4530 | 6296 | 72 | 1802 | 4160 | 5962 | 70 | 1451 | 3662 | 5113 | 72 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 82 | 272 | 354 | 77 | 76 | 228 | 304 | 75 | 52 | 226 | 278 | 81 |
| 2 | Kannur | 108 | 553 | 661 | 84 | 91 | 502 | 593 | 85 | 62 | 496 | 558 | 89 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 64 | 126 | 190 | 66 | 116 | 260 | 376 | 69 | 54 | 128 | 182 | 70 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 180 | 692 | 872 | 79 | 204 | 586 | 790 | 74 | 157 | 519 | 676 | 77 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 119 | 555 | 674 | 82 | 144 | 410 | 554 | 74 | 66 | 299 | 365 | 82 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 179 | 572 | 751 | 76 | 180 | 568 | 748 | 76 | 171 | 512 | 683 | 75 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 133 | 262 | 395 | 66 | 108 | 253 | 361 | 70 | 79 | 201 | 280 | 72 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 262 | 364 | 626 | 58 | 241 | 283 | 524 | 54 | 222 | 293 | 515 | 57 |
| 9 | Idukki | 64 | 85 | 149 | 57 | 66 | 78 | 144 | 54 | 56 | 84 | 140 | 60 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 49 | 69 | 118 | 58 | 45 | 60 | 105 | 57 | 49 | 50 | 99 | 51 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 11 | 21 | 32 | 66 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 67 | 9 | 22 | 31 | 71 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 8 | 23 | 31 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 15 | 60 | 75 | 80 | 15 | 56 | 71 | 79 | 20 | 51 | 71 | 72 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 492 | 876 | 1368 | 64 | 506 | 856 | 1362 | 63 | 454 | 781 | 1235 | 63 |

Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

3.29 Number of B.Sc Students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2014-15

| Course: Bachelor of Science | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Sl. No. | State / District | Ist Year | | | | IInd Year | | | | IIIrd Year | | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 1061 | 2914 | 3975 | 73.31 | 1166 | 2414 | 3580 | 67.43 | 979 | 2231 | 3210 | 69.50 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 59 | 193 | 252 | 76.59 | 39 | 180 | 219 | 82.19 | 37 | 160 | 197 | 81.22 |
| 2 | Kannur | 62 | 288 | 300 | 96.00 | 49 | 244 | 293 | 83.28 | 25 | 230 | 255 | 90.20 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 23 | 30 | 53 | 56.60 | 54 | 36 | 90 | 40.00 | 30 | 19 | 49 | 38.78 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 153 | 429 | 582 | 73.71 | 194 | 326 | 520 | 62.69 | 162 | 289 | 451 | 64.08 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 55 | 211 | 266 | 79.32 | 62 | 177 | 239 | 74.06 | 31 | 134 | 165 | 81.21 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 125 | 453 | 578 | 78.37 | 173 | 345 | 518 | 66.60 | 126 | 356 | 482 | 73.86 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 58 | 162 | 220 | 73.64 | 73 | 140 | 213 | 65.73 | 67 | 142 | 209 | 67.94 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 106 | 176 | 282 | 62.41 | 122 | 109 | 231 | 47.19 | 115 | 103 | 218 | 47.25 |
| 9 | Idukki | 32 | 49 | 81 | 60.49 | 28 | 52 | 80 | 65.00 | 25 | 46 | 71 | 64.79 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 55 | 75 | 130 | 57.69 | 46 | 69 | 115 | 60.00 | 43 | 64 | 107 | 59.81 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 7 | 22 | 29 | 75.86 | 8 | 18 | 26 | 69.23 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 66.67 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 3 | 27 | 30 | 90.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 13 | Kollam | 12 | 61 | 73 | 83.56 | 12 | 62 | 74 | 83.78 | 11 | 60 | 71 | 84.51 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 311 | 738 | 1049 | 70.35 | 306 | 656 | 962 | 68.19 | 301 | 616 | 917 | 67.18 |

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

3.30 Number of B.Com Students in Govt. Colleges in Kerala during 2014-15

Course: Bachelor of Commerce

| Sl. No. | State / District | Ist Year | | | | IInd year | | | | IIIrd Year | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 775 | 1397 | 2172 | 64 | 756 | 1111 | 1867 | 60 | 520 | 902 | 1422 | 63 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 45 | 78 | 123 | 63 | 34 | 59 | 93 | 63 | 39 | 49 | 88 | 56 |
| 2 | Kannur | 23 | 53 | 76 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 31 | 69 | 100 | 69 | 78 | 124 | 202 | 61 | 33 | 54 | 87 | 62 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 134 | 241 | 375 | 64 | 141 | 191 | 332 | 58 | 89 | 162 | 251 | 65 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 106 | 153 | 259 | 59 | 107 | 97 | 204 | 48 | 37 | 55 | 92 | 60 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 116 | 220 | 336 | 65 | 111 | 207 | 318 | 65 | 90 | 158 | 248 | 64 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 66 | 122 | 188 | 65 | 57 | 93 | 150 | 62 | 36 | 72 | 108 | 67 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 37 | 77 | 114 | 68 | 32 | 40 | 72 | 56 | 25 | 44 | 69 | 64 |
| 9 | Idukki | 42 | 48 | 90 | 53 | 61 | 23 | 84 | 27 | 32 | 55 | 87 | 63 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 18 | 31 | 49 | 63 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 60 | 24 | 24 | 48 | 50 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 9 | 23 | 32 | 72 | 12 | 17 | 29 | 59 | 11 | 13 | 24 | 54 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 34 | 26 | 60 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 25 | 55 | 80 | 69 | 27 | 62 | 89 | 70 | 30 | 52 | 82 | 63 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 89 | 201 | 290 | 69 | 76 | 168 | 244 | 69 | 74 | 164 | 238 | 69 |

Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

3.31 Number of Students in Govt. Colleges during 2014-15 (Other Courses)

| Sl. No. | District | Ist Year | | | | IInd year | | | | IIIrd Year | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 127 | 204 | 331 | 62 | 127 | 174 | 301 | 58 | 76 | 118 | 194 | 61 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Kannur | 8 | 21 | 29 | 72 | 6 | 24 | 30 | 80 | 9 | 23 | 32 | 72 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 13 | 23 | 36 | 64 | 13 | 23 | 36 | 64 | 13 | 23 | 36 | 64 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 67 | 86 | 153 | 56 | 81 | 66 | 147 | 45 | 17 | 23 | 40 | 58 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 12 | 29 | 41 | 71 | 11 | 27 | 38 | 71 | 16 | 20 | 36 | 56 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 27 | 45 | 72 | 63 | 16 | 34 | 50 | 68 | 21 | 29 | 50 | 58 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

3. 32 Number of BA students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2014-15

| Course: Bachelor of Arts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| SI No | State / District | I yr | | | | II Yr | | | | III Yr | | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 6664 | 15124 | 21788 | 69.41 | 6927 | 16049 | 22976 | 69.85 | 5424 | 13304 | 18728 | 71.04 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 55 | 98 | 153 | 60.12 | 43 | 117 | 160 | 73.13 | 43 | 104 | 147 | 70.75 |
| 2 | Kannur | 365 | 979 | 1344 | 72.84 | 300 | 943 | 1243 | 75.86 | 249 | 869 | 1118 | 77.73 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 200 | 264 | 464 | 56.90 | 174 | 279 | 453 | 61.59 | 148 | 238 | 386 | 61.66 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 351 | 884 | 1235 | 71.58 | 373 | 817 | 1190 | 68.66 | 319 | 732 | 1051 | 69.65 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 256 | 794 | 1050 | 75.62 | 250 | 670 | 920 | 72.83 | 162 | 540 | 702 | 76.92 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 187 | 728 | 915 | 79.56 | 130 | 662 | 792 | 83.59 | 151 | 633 | 784 | 80.74 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 690 | 1831 | 2521 | 72.63 | 531 | 1822 | 2353 | 77.43 | 501 | 1686 | 2187 | 77.09 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 831 | 1872 | 2703 | 69.26 | 768 | 1854 | 2622 | 70.71 | 706 | 1739 | 2445 | 71.12 |
| 9 | Idukki | 197 | 300 | 497 | 60.36 | 150 | 0 | 419 | 0.00 | 129 | 246 | 375 | 65.60 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1092 | 1942 | 3034 | 64.01 | 1005 | 1882 | 2887 | 65.19 | 1046 | 1639 | 2685 | 61.04 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 701 | 1183 | 1884 | 62.79 | 575 | 1052 | 1627 | 64.66 | 479 | 1069 | 1548 | 69.06 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 432 | 883 | 1315 | 67.15 | 475 | 840 | 1315 | 63.88 | 395 | 827 | 1222 | 67.68 |
| 13 | Kollam | 682 | 1702 | 2384 | 71.39 | 564 | 1625 | 2189 | 74.23 | 587 | 1568 | 2155 | 72.76 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 625 | 1664 | 2289 | 72.70 | 584 | 1604 | 2188 | 73.31 | 509 | 1414 | 1923 | 73.53 |

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.33 Number of B.Sc Students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2014-15

Course: Bachelor of Science

| Sl. No. | State / District | Ist Year | | | | IInd Year | | | | IIIrd Year | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | kerala | 6599 | 18182 | 24781 | 73.37 | 6220 | 17290 | 23550 | 75.17 | 5537 | 15897 | 21434 | 74.17 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 70 | 222 | 292 | 76.03 | 64 | 215 | 279 | 77.06 | 63 | 219 | 282 | 77.66 |
| 2 | Kannur | 320 | 1028 | 1348 | 76.26 | 292 | 963 | 1255 | 76.73 | 253 | 946 | 1199 | 78.90 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 136 | 307 | 443 | 69.30 | 142 | 278 | 420 | 66.19 | 106 | 277 | 383 | 72.32 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 395 | 1100 | 1495 | 73.58 | 309 | 1032 | 1341 | 76.96 | 330 | 945 | 1275 | 74.12 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 405 | 1080 | 1485 | 72.73 | 393 | 967 | 1360 | 71.10 | 248 | 869 | 1117 | 77.80 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 202 | 823 | 1025 | 80.29 | 196 | 750 | 946 | 79.28 | 179 | 723 | 902 | 80.16 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 579 | 2522 | 3101 | 81.33 | 548 | 2402 | 2950 | 81.42 | 568 | 2217 | 2785 | 79.61 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 1043 | 2862 | 3905 | 73.29 | 1058 | 2698 | 3756 | 71.83 | 935 | 2398 | 3333 | 71.95 |
| 9 | Idukki | 243 | 420 | 663 | 63.35 | 249 | 422 | 671 | 62.89 | 180 | 380 | 560 | 67.86 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1097 | 2296 | 3393 | 67.67 | 962 | 2217 | 3179 | 69.74 | 818 | 1918 | 2736 | 70.10 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 621 | 1230 | 1851 | 66.45 | 609 | 1106 | 1715 | 64.49 | 533 | 1234 | 1767 | 69.84 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 373 | 916 | 1289 | 71.06 | 367 | 954 | 1321 | 72.22 | 308 | 863 | 1171 | 73.70 |
| 13 | Kollam | 582 | 1834 | 2416 | 75.91 | 577 | 1782 | 2359 | 75.54 | 605 | 1641 | 2246 | 73.06 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 533 | 1542 | 2075 | 74.31 | 494 | 1504 | 1998 | 75.28 | 411 | 1267 | 1678 | 75.51 |

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.34 Number of B-Com Students in Private Colleges in Kerala during 2014-15

Course: Bachelor of Commerce

| Sl. No. | State / District | Ist Year | | | | IInd year | | | | IIIrd Year | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 4026 | 6355 | 10381 | 61.22 | 3599 | 5517 | 9112 | 60.55 | 3176 | 4938 | 8114 | 60.86 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 22 | 38 | 60 | 63.33 | 27 | 33 | 60 | 55.00 | 22 | 38 | 60 | 63.33 |
| 2 | Kannur | 167 | 286 | 453 | 63.13 | 184 | 232 | 416 | 55.77 | 141 | 237 | 378 | 62.70 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 49 | 91 | 140 | 65.00 | 86 | 68 | 150 | 45.33 | 71 | 76 | 147 | 51.70 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 216 | 315 | 531 | 59.32 | 172 | 257 | 429 | 59.91 | 172 | 232 | 404 | 57.43 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 350 | 348 | 698 | 49.86 | 303 | 291 | 594 | 48.99 | 232 | 271 | 503 | 53.88 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 144 | 255 | 399 | 63.91 | 138 | 260 | 398 | 65.33 | 143 | 262 | 405 | 64.69 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 464 | 1011 | 1475 | 68.54 | 387 | 935 | 1322 | 70.73 | 294 | 785 | 1079 | 72.75 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 650 | 1246 | 1896 | 65.72 | 602 | 1050 | 1652 | 63.56 | 529 | 802 | 1331 | 60.26 |
| 9 | Idukki | 174 | 210 | 384 | 54.69 | 174 | 167 | 341 | 48.97 | 170 | 142 | 312 | 45.51 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 588 | 760 | 1348 | 56.38 | 486 | 587 | 1073 | 54.71 | 486 | 566 | 1052 | 53.80 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 410 | 481 | 891 | 53.98 | 281 | 452 | 733 | 61.66 | 284 | 371 | 655 | 56.64 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 261 | 284 | 545 | 52.11 | 244 | 281 | 525 | 53.52 | 223 | 302 | 525 | 57.52 |
| 13 | Kollam | 281 | 495 | 776 | 63.79 | 250 | 432 | 682 | 63.34 | 231 | 466 | 697 | 66.86 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 250 | 535 | 785 | 68.15 | 265 | 472 | 737 | 64.04 | 178 | 388 | 566 | 68.55 |

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.35 Number of Students in Private Colleges during 2014-15 (Other Courses)

| Sl. No. | State / District | Ist Year | | | | Iind year | | | | IIIrd Year | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 997 | 1272 | 2269 | 56.06 | 864 | 944 | 1808 | 52.21 | 627 | 720 | 1347 | 53.45 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 21 | 22 | 43 | 51.16 | 19 | 20 | 39 | 51.28 | 23 | 15 | 38 | 39.47 |
| 2 | Kannur | 46 | 108 | 154 | 70.13 | 48 | 61 | 109 | 55.96 | 36 | 47 | 83 | 56.63 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 54 | 52 | 106 | 49.06 | 49 | 48 | 97 | 49.48 | 40 | 46 | 86 | 53.49 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 64 | 145 | 209 | 69.38 | 90 | 131 | 221 | 59.28 | 45 | 132 | 177 | 74.58 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 182 | 110 | 292 | 37.67 | 171 | 54 | 225 | 24.00 | 64 | 3 | 67 | 4.48 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 79 | 86 | 165 | 52.12 | 56 | 88 | 144 | 61.11 | 61 | 63 | 124 | 50.81 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 97 | 268 | 365 | 73.42 | 82 | 190 | 272 | 69.85 | 20 | 102 | 122 | 83.61 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 204 | 250 | 454 | 55.07 | 166 | 204 | 370 | 55.14 | 168 | 195 | 363 | 53.72 |
| 9 | Idukki | 98 | 88 | 186 | 47.31 | 88 | 80 | 168 | 47.62 | 84 | 62 | 146 | 42.47 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 66 | 67 | 133 | 50.38 | 65 | 33 | 98 | 33.67 | 57 | 25 | 82 | 30.49 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 23 | 40 | 63 | 63.49 | 30 | 35 | 65 | 53.85 | 29 | 30 | 59 | 50.85 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 63 | 36 | 99 | 36.36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.36 Details of PG Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges

| Course: Master of Arts | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Sl. No. | State / District | Ist Year | | | | Iind year | | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 271 | 1140 | 1411 | 80.79 | 242 | 1124 | 1366 | 82.28 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 11 | 49 | 60 | 81.67 | 13 | 53 | 66 | 80.30 |
| 2 | Kannur | 9 | 130 | 139 | 93.53 | 16 | 126 | 142 | 88.73 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 16 | 129 | 145 | 88.97 | 17 | 131 | 148 | 88.51 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 22 | 77 | 99 | 77.78 | 27 | 80 | 107 | 74.77 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 27 | 132 | 159 | 83.02 | 26 | 127 | 153 | 83.01 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 16 | 86 | 102 | 84.31 | 5 | 96 | 101 | 95.05 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 51 | 137 | 188 | 72.87 | 37 | 123 | 160 | 76.88 |
| 9 | Idukki | 7 | 15 | 22 | 68.18 | 4 | 19 | 23 | 82.61 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 10 | 14 | 24 | 58.33 | 8 | 16 | 24 | 66.67 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 89 | 0 | 0 | |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 102 | 371 | 473 | 78.44 | 89 | 353 | 442 | 79.86 |

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.37 Details of PG Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2014-15

| Course : Master of Science | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Sl. No. | State / District | Ist Year | | | | IInd year | | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 108 | 666 | 774 | 86.00 | 120 | 610 | 730 | 87.25 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 7 | 43 | 50 | 86.36 | 8 | 42 | 50 | 100.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 2 | 37 | 39 | 85.03 | 3 | 37 | 40 | 90.53 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88.24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79.55 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 8 | 81 | 89 | 84.06 | 6 | 73 | 79 | 82.29 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 4 | 28 | 32 | 86.21 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 91.50 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 11 | 124 | 135 | 87.68 | 7 | 127 | 134 | 90.91 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 3 | 24 | 27 | 88.84 | 4 | 23 | 27 | 91.25 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 31 | 82 | 113 | 86.33 | 31 | 75 | 106 | 86.38 |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77.70 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 7 | 13 | 20 | 84.62 | 8 | 11 | 19 | 86.08 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86.44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86.65 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88.18 |
| 13 | Kollam | 3 | 15 | 18 | 86.93 | 5 | 15 | 20 | 88.47 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 32 | 219 | 251 | 90.11 | 47 | 199 | 246 | 86.56 |

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.38 Details of PG Students in Government Arts & Science Colleges during 2014-15

| Course:Master of Commerce | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Sl. No. | State / District | Ist Year | | | | IInd year | | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 87 | 317 | 404 | 76.64 | 60 | 318 | 378 | 75.40 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 4 | 11 | 15 | 80.00 | 1 | 14 | 15 | |
| 2 | Kannur | 2 | 18 | 20 | 74.47 | 3 | 17 | 20 | 70.27 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 9 | 30 | 39 | 65.00 | 10 | 30 | 40 | 53.33 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 13 | 52 | 65 | 71.05 | 7 | 55 | 62 | 75.79 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 13 | 43 | 56 | 74.53 | 4 | 31 | 35 | 73.58 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 10 | 43 | 53 | 81.08 | 7 | 44 | 51 | 81.51 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 6 | 29 | 35 | 89.36 | 4 | 31 | 35 | 89.19 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 10 | 28 | 38 | 80.70 | 11 | 28 | 39 | 75.50 |
| 9 | Idukki | 6 | 6 | 12 | 67.86 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 56.25 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 4 | 6 | 10 | 68.69 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 68.83 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79.76 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69.66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.36 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85.71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78.20 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 10 | 51 | 61 | 82.71 | 7 | 51 | 58 | 81.60 |

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.39 Details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2014-15

| Course : Master of Arts | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Sl. No. | State / District | Ist Year | | | | IInd year | | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 651 | 2942 | 3593 | 81.88 | 560 | 2649 | 3209 | 82.55 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 13 | 42 | 55 | 76.36 | 8 | 46 | 54 | 85.19 |
| 2 | Kannur | 4 | 62 | 66 | 93.94 | 5 | 44 | 49 | 89.80 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 23 | 51 | 74 | 68.92 | 10 | 18 | 28 | 64.29 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 65 | 214 | 279 | 76.70 | 51 | 199 | 250 | 79.60 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 48 | 148 | 196 | 75.51 | 39 | 143 | 182 | 78.57 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 12 | 131 | 143 | 91.61 | 19 | 100 | 119 | 84.03 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 43 | 434 | 477 | 90.99 | 50 | 421 | 471 | 89.38 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 80 | 443 | 523 | 84.70 | 89 | 364 | 453 | 80.35 |
| 9 | Idukki | 20 | 57 | 77 | 74.03 | 19 | 40 | 59 | 67.80 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 168 | 551 | 719 | 76.63 | 122 | 527 | 649 | 81.20 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 40 | 126 | 166 | 75.90 | 24 | 153 | 177 | 86.44 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 31 | 142 | 173 | 82.08 | 26 | 128 | 154 | 83.12 |
| 13 | Kollam | 40 | 260 | 300 | 86.67 | 37 | 234 | 271 | 86.35 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 64 | 281 | 345 | 81.45 | 61 | 232 | 293 | 79.18 |

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.40 Details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2014-15

| Course : Master of Science | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Sl. No. | State / District | Ist Year | | | | IInd year | | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 753 | 4634 | 5387 | 86.00 | 646 | 4421 | 5067 | 87.25 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 3 | 19 | 22 | 86.36 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 100.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 25 | 142 | 167 | 85.03 | 16 | 153 | 169 | 90.53 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 12 | 90 | 102 | 88.24 | 18 | 70 | 88 | 79.55 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 51 | 269 | 320 | 84.06 | 51 | 237 | 288 | 82.29 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 28 | 175 | 203 | 86.21 | 17 | 183 | 200 | 91.50 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 25 | 178 | 203 | 87.68 | 19 | 190 | 209 | 90.91 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 74 | 589 | 663 | 88.84 | 51 | 532 | 583 | 91.25 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 139 | 878 | 1017 | 86.33 | 128 | 812 | 940 | 86.38 |
| 9 | Idukki | 31 | 125 | 156 | 80.13 | 31 | 108 | 139 | 77.70 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 159 | 883 | 1042 | 84.62 | 132 | 816 | 948 | 86.08 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 48 | 306 | 354 | 86.44 | 47 | 305 | 352 | 86.65 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 68 | 315 | 383 | 82.25 | 50 | 373 | 423 | 88.18 |
| 13 | Kollam | 63 | 419 | 482 | 86.93 | 52 | 399 | 451 | 88.47 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 27 | 246 | 273 | 90.11 | 34 | 219 | 253 | 86.56 |

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.41 Details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2014-15

| Course : Master of Commerce | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Sl. No. | State / District | Ist Year | | | | IInd year | | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % ofGirls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % ofGirls to total |
| | Kerala | 451 | 1480 | 1931 | 76.64 | 432 | 1324 | 1756 | 75.40 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 4 | 16 | 20 | 80.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 24 | 70 | 94 | 74.47 | 33 | 78 | 111 | 70.27 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 14 | 26 | 40 | 65.00 | 14 | 16 | 30 | 53.33 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 33 | 81 | 114 | 71.05 | 23 | 72 | 95 | 75.79 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 27 | 79 | 106 | 74.53 | 28 | 78 | 106 | 73.58 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 21 | 90 | 111 | 81.08 | 22 | 97 | 119 | 81.51 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 25 | 210 | 235 | 89.36 | 24 | 198 | 222 | 89.19 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 61 | 255 | 316 | 80.70 | 61 | 188 | 249 | 75.50 |
| 9 | Idukki | 36 | 76 | 112 | 67.86 | 42 | 54 | 96 | 56.25 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 103 | 226 | 329 | 68.69 | 96 | 212 | 308 | 68.83 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 33 | 59 | 92 | 64.13 | 17 | 67 | 84 | 79.76 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 27 | 62 | 89 | 69.66 | 20 | 58 | 78 | 74.36 |
| 13 | Kollam | 20 | 120 | 140 | 85.71 | 29 | 104 | 133 | 78.20 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 23 | 110 | 133 | 82.71 | 23 | 102 | 125 | 81.60 |

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.42 Details of PG Students in Private Arts & Science Colleges during 2014-15

Course: Master in Other Courses

| Sl. No. | State / District | Ist Year | | | | IInd year | | | |
|---------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total | Boys | Girls | Total | % of Girls to total |
| | Kerala | 285 | 362 | 647 | 55.95 | 282 | 339 | 621 | 54.59 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 | Kannur | 2 | 6 | 8 | 75.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 | Wayanad | 21 | 15 | 36 | 41.67 | 17 | 13 | 30 | 43.33 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 20 | 19 | 39 | 48.72 | 10 | 18 | 28 | 64.29 |
| 5 | Malapuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7 | Thrissur | 0 | 52 | 52 | 100.00 | 0 | 41 | 41 | 100.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 153 | 181 | 334 | 54.19 | 154 | 199 | 353 | 56.37 |
| 9 | Idukki | 30 | 14 | 44 | 31.82 | 33 | 9 | 42 | 21.43 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 41 | 54 | 95 | 56.84 | 51 | 43 | 94 | 45.74 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 18 | 21 | 39 | 53.85 | 17 | 16 | 33 | 48.48 |

Source : Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala.

3.43 University - wise Number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala during 2014-15

| Sl.No | Name of University | No. of Teachers | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | % of Female to total |
| | Kerala | 4463 | 5375 | 9838 | 54.64 |
| 1 | Kerala University | 1067 | 1620 | 2687 | 60.29 |
| 2 | Mahatma Gandhi University | 1540 | 1865 | 3405 | 54.77 |
| 3 | Calicut University | 1387 | 1538 | 2925 | 52.58 |
| 4 | Kannur University | 469 | 352 | 821 | 42.87 |
| 5 | Sree Sankara University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Dept. of Collegiate Education, Kerala

3.44 Course wise Annual intake of Students in Government and Aided Engineering Colleges at Graduate level 2014-15

| SI No | Name of Course | Annual intake | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Government | | Aided | |
| | | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys |
| 1 | Applied Electronics and instrumentation | 165 | 152 | Nil | Nil |
| 2 | Architecture | 70 | 47 | 53 | 45 |
| 3 | Civil Engineering | 362 | 288 | 168 | 205 |
| 4 | Chemical Engineering | 108 | 199 | 20 | 50 |
| 5 | Computer Science and Engineering | 190 | 240 | 69 | 120 |
| 6 | Electronic and communication | 394 | 371 | 134 | 143 |
| 7 | Electric and Electronics | 152 | 361 | 107 | 248 |
| 8 | Instrumentation and Control Engineering | Nil | Nil | 13 | 47 |
| 9 | Industrial Engineering | Nil | 27 | Nil | Nil |
| 10 | Information Technology | 64 | 30 | Nil | Nil |
| 11 | Mechanical Engineering | 29 | 296 | 3 | 386 |
| 12 | Mechanical (Production Engineering) | Nil | Nil | 4 | 61 |
| 13 | Production Engineering | 4 | 25 | Nil | Nil |
| | Total | 1538 | 2036 | 571 | 1305 |

Source: Economic Review 2015

3.45 Course wise Annual intake of Students in Government and Aided Engineering Colleges at Post Graduate level 2014-15

| Sl No | Name of Course | Annual intake | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Government | | Aided | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 1 | Civil Engineering | 109 | 71 | 49 | 27 |
| 2 | Mechanical Engineering | 21 | 232 | Nil | 66 |
| 3 | Electricals and Electronics | 103 | 88 | 24 | 11 |
| 4 | Electronic and communication | 134 | 81 | 33 | 24 |
| 5 | Chemical Engineering | 41 | 13 | Nil | Nil |
| 6 | MCA | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 7 | M Plan | 26 | 10 | Nil | Nil |
| 8 | production | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| 9 | Computer Science | 73 | 34 | 38 | 16 |
| 10 | Information Technology | 75 | 39 | Nil | Nil |
| 11 | M Arch | Nil | | | |
| 12 | Translational Engineering | Nil | | | |
| | Total | 582 | 568 | 144 | 144 |

Source: Economic Review 2015

Chapter 4

PARTICIPATION IN ECONOMY

Participation in Economy

Kerala has the highest incidence of unemployment both for Males and Females in rural as well as in urban areas. Employment status is the key factor that determines the overall socio economic status. Unemployment is found to be much higher among women compared to men.. Kerala, which ranks first among the Indian States in terms of Human Development Index (HDI) and Gender Development Index (GDI), presents, however, a poor picture in terms of Female work participation.

Low Female work participation rate indicates the existence of a large proportion of unemployed women in the labour force. It is often held that education improves the employability of women and raises her earning potential compared to other States of India. Kerala, the State having the highest rate of Female unemployment, is also the State having the largest proportion of women in rural areas engaged in domestic duties. The data on employment indicate that women even when they are gainfully employed tend to concentrate in jobs which do not require high levels of educational qualifications and technical skills and which yield low earnings.

This is especially true among the educated Females both in urban and rural. In Kerala, employment in the organized sector is coming down. But in the case of Female employment in organized sector is raised marginally from 2014 to 2015 by 4.77 to 5.62. The share of women in public sector employment in Kerala is 34.16 per cent whereas in the case of private sector it is 65.84 per cent .According to the live register of the Employment Exchanges in the State, there are 35 lakh unemployed persons, out of which 21.2 lakh are women. The area wise analysis of employment shows that the majority comes under State Government service which is 53.12% and the lowest is in local bodies which are 5%.

Representation of women in agriculture sector in Kerala declined. The growth of the service sector comprising education, health care, public administration, judiciary, and water supply and sanitation, has been remarkable in Kerala.

Summary of findings

- Labour Force Participation Rate was significantly lower for Females than for Males in both Rural and Urban areas of the State.

- Work Force Participation Rate is an indicator of Employment status. In Rural Sector, among the Districts of Kerala Idukki (39%) and Kasaragode(31%) reported much higher Female WPR while in Urban Sector Alappuzha (34%) , Idukki (31%) and Thiruvananthapuram (30%) is reported with high Female WPR.
- Female Unemployment Rate is higher than the Male Unemployment Rate is most of the district in the State.
- Percentage Distribution of workers according to broad employment status ó In Rural sector for Males Casual Wage Category had the dominant share and for Females self employed category contributes over other employment categories. But in Urban sector the proportion of Regular Wage / Salaried Employees is considerably higher compared to rural Sector. The proportion of Female Casual Labourer (Rural ó 37%, Urban ó 19%) was considerably lower than that of its Male (Rural ó 50%, Urban ó 42%) counterpart.
- Male employees earn higher average salary than Females in almost all sectors of employment categories.
- The sectoral distribution of employment in Kerala shows that women are mostly engaged in agriculture but Males are largely engaged in service and industrial sector
- In 2015, the total employment in organized sector was 11.36 lakh out of which 5.62 lakhs or 49.5% was from women.
- In 2015, the share of women in public sector employment was about 34.16 percent; where as in the case of private sector it was 65.84 percent
- On analyzing the data on employment under public sector, women comprise 192956 which are 33.8% to the total. Out of this the majority comes under State Government service which is 53.12% and the lowest is on local bodies which is 5%.
- In State Govt service sector, women employment is highest in Thiruvananthapuram district which is 16.37%, followed by Ernakulam district which is 11.86% and the least is in Wayanad district only 0.16%.
- In State Quasi Govt sector, highest women employment in Kollam district which is 27% and least in Wayanad only 0.87%.
- On analysing the distribution of work seekers, it is found that Female work seekers are 56.14% of the total of which 96.5% belongs to general work category.

- As per Census 2011, out of the total number of 11619063 workers, 3167494 are Female workers which are 27.26% to the total. Highest Female workers in Thiruvananthapuram district which is 11.6% and lowest is in Pathanamthitta district which is 3.5 % to the total Female worker.
- The percentage of workers to total population (WPR) in Kerala according to census 2011 is 34.78%. The highest WPR is in Idukki(46.56%) and the lowest in Malappuram(25.83%).
- Among Females the WPR is 18.23%. Highest Female WPR is observed in Idukki(33.20%) and the lowest in Malappuram (7.63%).
- Considering the number of main workers, the percentage of Female worker is 23.04 whereas out of marginal workers the percentage is 44.45.
- The percentage of main workers among total Female workers is 67.87%. Ernakulam reported the highest percentage of Female main workers (11.56%) and the lowest number 0.12% recorded in Kozhikode district.
- Out of 2149919 Female main workers, 79386(3.69%) are Cultivators and 290044(13.5%) are from Agricultural labourers. Of the remaining workers 66170(3.08%) are in Household industries and 1714319(79.74%) from other workers.
- Out of 1017575 Female marginal workers, 43961(4.32%) are Cultivators and 174811(17.18%) are from Agricultural labourers. Of the remaining workers 42237(4.15%) are in Household industries and 756566(74.35%) are other workers.
- As per Census 2011, the total number of Scheduled Caste workers is 1332346 .Out of this, 865222 workers are Males and 467124 are Females. The percentage of Female workers to total workers is Scheduled Caste Community is 35.06%.
- The percentage of main worker in Scheduled Caste to total worker is 75.12%. Out of the main Scheduled Caste worker 30.57 % is Female. Palakkad reported the highest percentage of Female main workers (18.1%) and lowest number a minimum of 1.2% recorded in Wayanad district.
- Out of 305942 Scheduled Caste Female main workers, 3963(1.3 %) are Cultivators and 77719(25.40%) are Agricultural labourers. Of the remaining workers 5938(1.94%) are in Household industries and 218322(71.36%) are from other workers.

- In Census 2011, out of the 230265 scheduled tribe workers, 91313 are Female workers which are 39.66 % to the total.
- Out of the total Female ST workers, 56021 are main workers and 35292 are marginal workers.
- Out of 56021 scheduled Tribe Female main workers, 4524(8.08 %) are Cultivators and 26077(46.54%) are Agricultural labourers. Of the remaining workers 737(1.32%) are in Household industries and 24683(44.06%) are from other workers.
- According to the NORKA survey result the highest number of Female Keralites are in U.A.E and which is about 30% of the total Female NRKø
- The highest number of Female in Gulf countries are in U.A.E when is about 36% of the total Females from Kerala in Gulf countries.
- Kottayam district constitutes 22.7% of total NRK Female population in the State.
- The occupation of Gulf Female NRKø are nurses which comes around 57%
- Total number of driving license issued during 2014-15 is 592294 of which 164630 are to Females which is 27.8%. Ernakulam district is having the highest number of Female license holder is about 16.08% and Wayanad has the lowest which is about 1.35%.
- Total number of conductor license issued during 2014-15 is 4984 of which 382 are from Females which is 8.30%. Thiruvananthapuram district is having the highest number of Female license holder which is about 23.6% and Wayanad and Kasaragod has the lowest number of Female license holder which is about 0.5% in each district.
- Out of the 11,093 technical staffs working in the Private Medical Laboratories in the State, out of which 8,985 are Females and it is about 81%.

4.1 District wise estimated Labour force participation rate & Work force participation rate under usual status category

| Sl No | State / District | Labour Force Participation rate | | | | Work Force Participation Rate | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Rural | | Urban | | Rural | | Urban | |
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| | Kerala | 547 | 238 | 545 | 225 | 531 | 203 | 527 | 186 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 552 | 319 | 515 | 223 | 563 | 313 | 488 | 180 |
| 2 | Kannur | 572 | 221 | 534 | 175 | 549 | 196 | 498 | 148 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 581 | 232 | 505 | 199 | 573 | 208 | 505 | 159 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 554 | 142 | 519 | 107 | 519 | 105 | 500 | 73 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 416 | 140 | 454 | 106 | 408 | 120 | 449 | 92 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 535 | 248 | 539 | 178 | 523 | 226 | 523 | 155 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 547 | 185 | 522 | 194 | 530 | 155 | 499 | 169 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 631 | 271 | 600 | 265 | 621 | 198 | 595 | 192 |
| 9 | Idukki | 599 | 433 | 538 | 343 | 597 | 389 | 511 | 308 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 599 | 301 | 538 | 219 | 588 | 254 | 511 | 166 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 570 | 298 | 535 | 383 | 531 | 254 | 506 | 338 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 568 | 211 | 617 | 228 | 559 | 194 | 594 | 213 |
| 13 | Kollam | 547 | 235 | 512 | 152 | 516 | 175 | 499 | 132 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthauram | 589 | 292 | 554 | 328 | 572 | 265 | 532 | 303 |

Source: National Sample Survey, 66th round, DES Kerala.

| 4.2 District – wise Unemployment rates | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Sl.No. | State / District | Rural | | Urban | |
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| | Kerala | 101 | 242 | 48 | 186 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 29 | 19 | 53 | 99 |
| 2 | Kannur | 40 | 113 | 71 | 156 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 14 | 103 | 0 | 206 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 63 | 261 | 41 | 369 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 17 | 143 | 18 | 144 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 22 | 89 | 30 | 142 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 31 | 162 | 49 | 135 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 16 | 273 | 25 | 285 |
| 9 | Idukki | 2 | 102 | 63 | 177 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 18 | 153 | 58 | 242 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 68 | 148 | 81 | 144 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 18 | 81 | 42 | 23 |
| 13 | Kollam | 57 | 251 | 62 | 112 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthauram | 27 | 92 | 68 | 82 |

Source: National Sample Survey, 66th round, DES Kerala.

4.3 District wise distribution of workers according to broad employment status

| Sl No | State / District | Rural | | | | | | Urban | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | Male | | | Female | | | Male | | | Female | | |
| | | Self employed | Regular wage/Salaried | Casual labour | Self employed | Regular wage/Salaried | Casual labour | Self employed | Regular wage/Salaried | Casual labour | Self employed | Regular wage/Salaried | Casual labour |
| | Kerala | 332 | 167 | 500 | 434 | 197 | 370 | 316 | 268 | 416 | 377 | 430 | 193 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 235 | 124 | 641 | 447 | 71 | 482 | 268 | 200 | 532 | 435 | 163 | 401 |
| 2 | Kannur | 417 | 121 | 461 | 483 | 170 | 347 | 354 | 208 | 438 | 416 | 349 | 235 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 298 | 147 | 555 | 185 | 229 | 586 | 346 | 247 | 407 | 185 | 407 | 407 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 227 | 275 | 498 | 334 | 354 | 312 | 256 | 158 | 586 | 228 | 396 | 376 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 387 | 183 | 430 | 624 | 144 | 232 | 409 | 235 | 356 | 404 | 366 | 230 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 353 | 116 | 531 | 193 | 120 | 687 | 309 | 244 | 447 | 132 | 428 | 440 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 324 | 205 | 470 | 330 | 325 | 344 | 396 | 253 | 352 | 208 | 560 | 232 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 356 | 199 | 445 | 360 | 227 | 413 | 286 | 345 | 369 | 264 | 508 | 228 |
| 9 | Idukki | 347 | 223 | 429 | 529 | 155 | 317 | 356 | 417 | 227 | 593 | 383 | 25 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 469 | 152 | 379 | 675 | 152 | 173 | 389 | 257 | 354 | 366 | 541 | 93 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 343 | 140 | 517 | 449 | 213 | 338 | 304 | 160 | 536 | 572 | 235 | 193 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 390 | 137 | 473 | 384 | 182 | 434 | 382 | 247 | 372 | 331 | 475 | 195 |
| 13 | Kollam | 308 | 104 | 588 | 348 | 333 | 320 | 326 | 185 | 489 | 249 | 540 | 211 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthauram | 199 | 163 | 638 | 503 | 201 | 296 | 311 | 375 | 314 | 499 | 454 | 47 |

Source: National Sample Survey, 66th round, DES Kerala.

4.4 Average per day wage/salary earnings of regular wage/salaried employees of age 15-59 years by industry of work and broad education category

| Sector of work (industry division) | Sex | Level of education | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| | | Not literate | Literate up to middle | Secondary & higher secondary | Diploma/ certificate | Graduate &above | All |
| Agriculture(01-05) | Male | 100 | 170.61 | 237.36 | 232.64 | 476.3 | 224.9 |
| | Female | 36.05 | 104.77 | 189.69 | 0 | 435.66 | 115.35 |
| mining & quarrying (10-14) | Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 285.71 | 285.71 |
| | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Manufacturing (15-22) | Male | 0 | 361.38 | 318.73 | 571.43 | 178.57 | 341.44 |
| | Female | 83.13 | 110.7 | 196.47 | 0 | 0 | 128.98 |
| Manufacturing (23-37) | Male | 0 | 208.13 | 267.55 | 339.12 | 249.65 | 260.54 |
| | Female | 0 | 164.29 | 170.94 | 250 | 333 | 225.47 |
| electricity , gas and water(40-41) | Male | 0 | 571.43 | 194.42 | 495.01 | 421.43 | 378.66 |
| | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 428.57 | 428.57 |
| construction(45) | Male | 0 | 101.23 | 165.72 | 245.36 | 501.25 | 174.81 |
| | Female | 0 | 86.98 | 0 | 340 | 200 | 151.04 |
| trade (50-55) | Male | 0 | 212.69 | 203.69 | 148.23 | 259.72 | 212.49 |
| | Female | 0 | 82.89 | 165.48 | 0 | 144.8 | 147.34 |
| transport & storage etc (60-64) | Male | 0 | 234.53 | 327.35 | 659.93 | 291.98 | 299.17 |
| | Female | 0 | 0 | 375.1 | 0 | 0 | 375.1 |
| service (65-74) | Male | 0 | 263.04 | 278.49 | 261.51 | 488 | 399.8 |
| | Female | 0 | 0 | 226.85 | 0 | 349.37 | 309.66 |
| Service (75-93) | Male | 178.57 | 236.33 | 408.01 | 410.79 | 433.95 | 396.96 |
| | Female | 71.43 | 140.93 | 248.96 | 342.91 | 364.98 | 305.22 |
| Private hhs with employed persons(95) | Male | 0 | 0 | 166.71 | 0 | 627.48 | 238.49 |
| | Female | 73.43 | 108.53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103.54 |
| All | Male | 167.27 | 225.09 | 300.82 | 396.3 | 424.08 | 314.57 |
| | Female | 53.52 | 118.09 | 230.44 | 340.95 | 343.65 | 252.44 |

Source: National Sample Survey, 68th round, DES Kerala

4.5 Sectoral Distribution of Employment in Kerala

| Persons | Agriculture | Industry | Servicing |
|---------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Male | 22.8 | 32.4 | 44.8 |
| Female | 31.9 | 30.4 | 37.7 |
| Total | 25.5 | 31.8 | 42.7 |

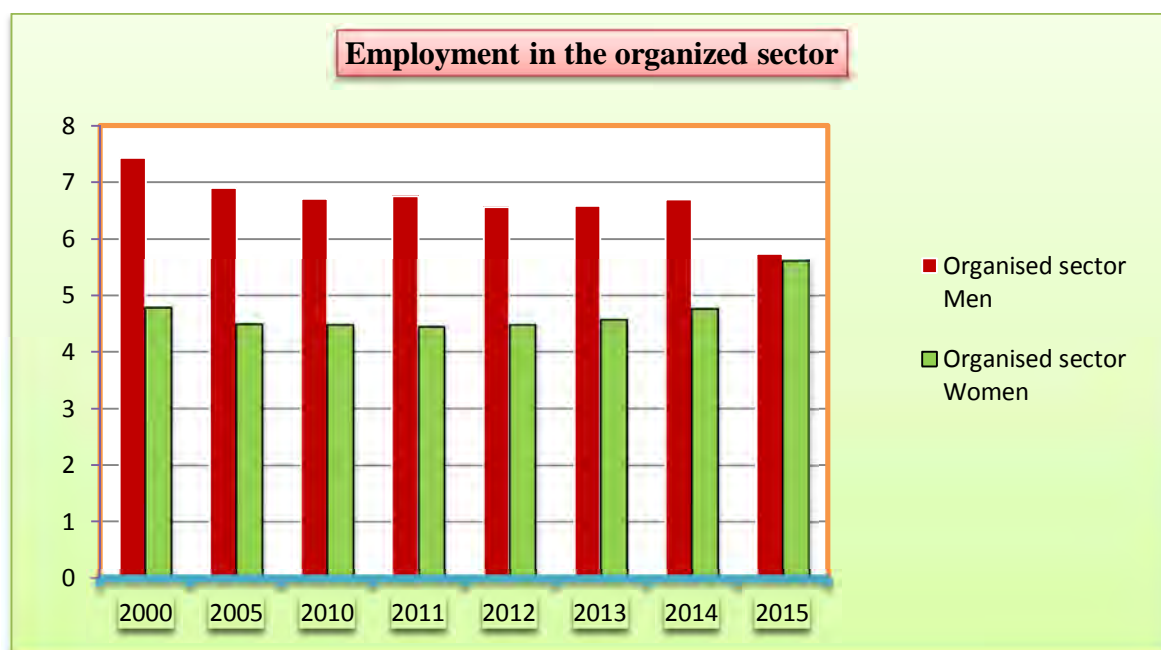
Source: Economic review 2015

4.6 Employment in the Organized sector in Kerala

(lakhs persons as on March 31st)

| Sl.No | Year | Public sector | | | Private sector | | | Organized sector | | |
|-------|------|---------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| 1 | 2000 | 4.51 | 1.93 | 6.44 | 2.92 | 2.86 | 5.82 | 7.43 | 4.79 | 12.22 |
| 2 | 2005 | 4.27 | 1.88 | 6.15 | 2.63 | 2.62 | 5.25 | 6.9 | 4.5 | 11.4 |
| 3 | 2010 | 4.18 | 1.95 | 6.13 | 2.53 | 2.53 | 5.02 | 6.71 | 4.48 | 11.19 |
| 4 | 2011 | 4.21 | 1.91 | 6.12 | 2.54 | 2.54 | 4.99 | 6.75 | 4.45 | 11.2 |
| 5 | 2012 | 3.92 | 1.85 | 5.77 | 2.64 | 2.64 | 5.12 | 6.56 | 4.49 | 11.05 |
| 6 | 2013 | 3.83 | 1.82 | 5.65 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 5.23 | 6.58 | 4.57 | 11.15 |
| 7 | 2014 | 3.86 | 1.93 | 5.79 | 2.84 | 2.84 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 4.77 | 11.47 |
| 8 | 2015 | 3.78 | 1.92 | 5.70 | 1.96 | 3.70 | 5.66 | 5.74 | 5.62 | 11.36 |

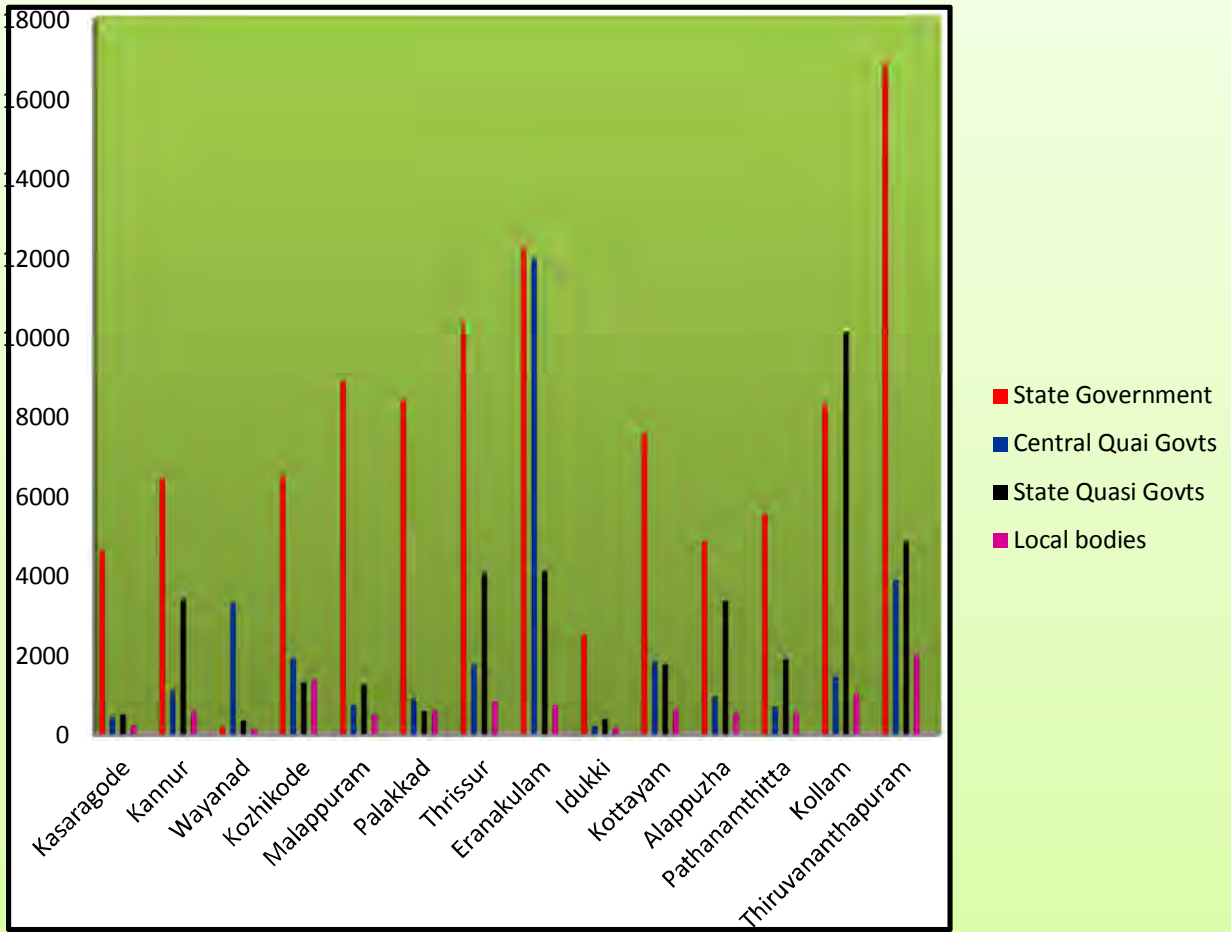
Source: Economic Review 2015



4.7 District-wise and Branch-wise employment under Public sector in Kerala(2014-15)
(No. of persons)

| Sl. No | District | Central Government | | State Government | | Central Quai Govts | | State Quasi Govts | | Local bodies | | Total | |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| | Kerala | 56296 | 12446 | 258807 | 102515 | 91699 | 30833 | 137045 | 37554 | 27032 | 9608 | 570879 | 192956 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 755 | 199 | 12442 | 4584 | 1276 | 407 | 2812 | 481 | 659 | 196 | 17944 | 5867 |
| 2 | Kannur | 2482 | 610 | 21968 | 6400 | 4752 | 1070 | 8358 | 3367 | 1626 | 550 | 39186 | 11997 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 152 | 33 | 897 | 159 | 8937 | 3285 | 2684 | 325 | 411 | 115 | 13081 | 3917 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 2416 | 770 | 18621 | 6438 | 6748 | 1880 | 6769 | 1287 | 3268 | 1342 | 37822 | 11717 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 1059 | 341 | 22405 | 8834 | 3024 | 713 | 7240 | 1233 | 1614 | 487 | 35342 | 11608 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 8738 | 1194 | 20226 | 8347 | 4096 | 908 | 5707 | 560 | 1937 | 566 | 40704 | 11575 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5860 | 1642 | 24937 | 10284 | 5711 | 1739 | 11937 | 4028 | 2111 | 823 | 50556 | 18516 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 9855 | 2569 | 28265 | 12163 | 27882 | 11936 | 18393 | 4072 | 2056 | 713 | 86451 | 31453 |
| 9 | Idukki | 334 | 140 | 8202 | 2477 | 779 | 176 | 2632 | 360 | 787 | 149 | 12734 | 3302 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 557 | 237 | 14616 | 7499 | 5741 | 1818 | 7920 | 1736 | 1478 | 606 | 30312 | 11896 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 761 | 280 | 10447 | 4808 | 3017 | 932 | 9496 | 3334 | 1383 | 515 | 25104 | 9869 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1660 | 641 | 10421 | 5494 | 1688 | 680 | 6938 | 1857 | 1186 | 535 | 21893 | 9207 |
| 13 | Kollam | 645 | 244 | 19009 | 8243 | 5461 | 1423 | 19173 | 10111 | 3126 | 1030 | 47414 | 21051 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 21022 | 3546 | 46351 | 16785 | 12587 | 3866 | 26986 | 4803 | 5390 | 1981 | 112336 | 30981 |

District wise and branch wise Women employment under public sector



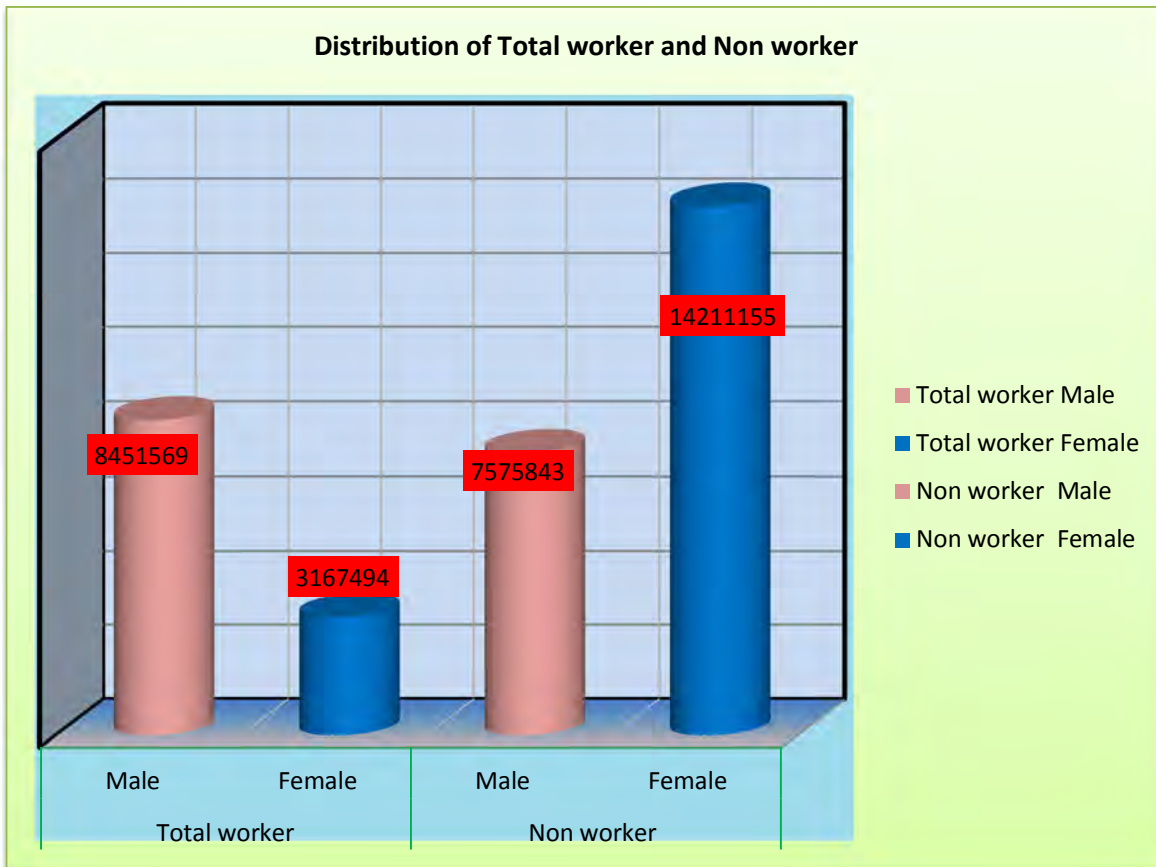
4.8 District wise Distribution of work seekers as on 31.12.2015

| Sl.No | District | General work seekers | | Professional/Technical work seekers | | Total work seekers | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Kerala | 1513061 | 1980761 | 90745 | 71996 | 1603806 | 2052757 | 3656563 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 34310 | 58339 | 2382 | 1823 | 36692 | 60162 | 96854 |
| 2 | Kannur | 73061 | 126839 | 3170 | 10775 | 76231 | 137614 | 213845 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 37079 | 53691 | 887 | 381 | 37966 | 54072 | 92038 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 131438 | 240294 | 10649 | 9308 | 142087 | 249602 | 391689 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 85222 | 132122 | 5482 | 1961 | 90704 | 134083 | 224787 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 136517 | 167566 | 1645 | 6132 | 138162 | 173698 | 311860 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 99443 | 181445 | 4394 | 2148 | 103837 | 183593 | 287430 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 112845 | 163253 | 13410 | 7898 | 126255 | 171151 | 297406 |
| 9 | Idukki | 65589 | 46276 | 1925 | 876 | 67514 | 47152 | 114666 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 122188 | 82082 | 4588 | 4354 | 126776 | 86436 | 213212 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 80602 | 53078 | 3219 | 800 | 83821 | 53878 | 137699 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 128269 | 193329 | 11899 | 2981 | 140168 | 196310 | 336478 |
| 13 | Kollam | 130472 | 203123 | 9106 | 3835 | 139578 | 206958 | 346536 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 276026 | 279324 | 17989 | 18724 | 294015 | 298048 | 592063 |

4.9 Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (General)

| State/ District Code | State/District | Total Worker | | | | Non Worker | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 11619063 | 8451569 | 3167494 | 27.26 | 21786998 | 7575843 | 14211155 | 65.23 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 462998 | 325095 | 137903 | 29.78 | 844377 | 303518 | 540859 | 64.05 |
| 02 | Kannur | 824116 | 609377 | 214739 | 26.06 | 1698887 | 572069 | 1126818 | 66.33 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 340077 | 228639 | 111438 | 32.77 | 477343 | 173045 | 304298 | 63.75 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 948981 | 752333 | 196648 | 20.72 | 2137312 | 718609 | 1418703 | 66.38 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 1062424 | 898157 | 164267 | 15.46 | 3050496 | 1062171 | 1988325 | 65.18 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 1042340 | 746121 | 296219 | 28.42 | 1767594 | 613357 | 1154237 | 65.30 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 1095727 | 789511 | 306216 | 27.95 | 2025473 | 691252 | 1334221 | 65.87 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 1249343 | 913249 | 336094 | 26.90 | 2033045 | 706308 | 1326737 | 65.26 |
| 09 | Idukki | 516363 | 331710 | 184653 | 35.76 | 592611 | 221098 | 371513 | 62.69 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 735735 | 530322 | 205413 | 27.92 | 1238816 | 437967 | 800849 | 64.65 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 804471 | 536738 | 267733 | 33.28 | 1323318 | 476404 | 846914 | 64.00 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 392794 | 281854 | 110940 | 28.24 | 804618 | 279862 | 524756 | 65.22 |
| 13 | Kollam | 912025 | 644362 | 267663 | 29.35 | 1723350 | 602606 | 1120744 | 65.03 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1231669 | 864101 | 367568 | 29.84 | 2069758 | 717577 | 1352181 | 65.33 |

Distribution of Total worker and Non worker



4.10 Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census

| State/ District Code | State/District | Main Worker | | | | Marginal Worker | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of Total | Total | Male | Female | % of Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 9329747 | 7179828 | 2149919 | 23.04 | 2289316 | 1271741 | 1017575 | 44.45 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 372700 | 275680 | 97020 | 26.03 | 90298 | 49415 | 40883 | 45.28 |
| 02 | Kannur | 30415 | 25055 | 5360 | 17.62 | 129907 | 69682 | 60225 | 46.36 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 263445 | 191411 | 72034 | 27.34 | 76632 | 37228 | 39404 | 51.42 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 19905 | 17388 | 2517 | 12.65 | 194794 | 115234 | 79560 | 40.84 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 1062424 | 898157 | 164267 | 15.46 | 210377 | 149726 | 60651 | 28.83 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 875540 | 653482 | 222058 | 25.36 | 166800 | 92639 | 74161 | 44.46 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 929506 | 706277 | 223229 | 24.02 | 166221 | 83234 | 82987 | 49.93 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 1061388 | 812754 | 248634 | 23.43 | 187955 | 100495 | 87460 | 46.53 |
| 09 | Idukki | 415947 | 287566 | 128381 | 30.86 | 100416 | 44144 | 56272 | 56.04 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 604553 | 463713 | 140840 | 23.30 | 131182 | 66609 | 64573 | 49.22 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 596387 | 434391 | 161996 | 27.16 | 208084 | 102347 | 105737 | 50.81 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 293257 | 223642 | 69615 | 23.74 | 99537 | 58212 | 41325 | 41.52 |
| 13 | Kollam | 695299 | 509909 | 185390 | 26.66 | 216726 | 134453 | 82273 | 37.96 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 921282 | 695778 | 225504 | 24.48 | 310387 | 168323 | 142064 | 45.77 |

Source: Census 2011

4.11 Industrial Category of Main Workers

| State/ District Code | State/District | Cultivators | | | | Agriculture Labourers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of Total | Total | Male | Female | % of Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 544932 | 465546 | 79386 | 14.57 | 919136 | 629092 | 290044 | 31.56 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 20569 | 16271 | 4298 | 20.90 | 27722 | 19324 | 8398 | 30.29 |
| 02 | Kannur | 694209 | 539695 | 154514 | 22.26 | 59228 | 37371 | 21857 | 36.90 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 46410 | 38861 | 7549 | 16.27 | 69133 | 44833 | 24300 | 35.15 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 754187 | 637099 | 117088 | 15.53 | 19905 | 17388 | 2517 | 12.65 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 852047 | 748431 | 103616 | 12.16 | 45710 | 42693 | 3017 | 6.60 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 59194 | 47813 | 11381 | 19.23 | 195394 | 104522 | 90872 | 46.51 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 34791 | 28697 | 6094 | 17.52 | 54538 | 35788 | 18750 | 34.38 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 41977 | 36158 | 5819 | 13.86 | 49419 | 34256 | 15163 | 30.68 |
| 09 | Idukki | 85723 | 69676 | 16047 | 18.72 | 112391 | 65852 | 46539 | 41.41 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 42620 | 38673 | 3947 | 9.26 | 44783 | 35287 | 9496 | 21.20 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 17805 | 15333 | 2472 | 13.88 | 39491 | 26826 | 12665 | 32.07 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 31590 | 28683 | 2907 | 9.20 | 35216 | 29909 | 5307 | 15.07 |
| 13 | Kollam | 41467 | 37441 | 4026 | 9.71 | 56640 | 47716 | 8924 | 15.76 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 26756 | 22804 | 3952 | 14.77 | 55785 | 46146 | 9639 | 17.28 |

Source: Census 2011

4.11 Industrial Category of Main Workers

| State/ District Code | State/District | Cultivators | | | | Agriculture Labourers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of Total | Total | Male | Female | % of Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 544932 | 465546 | 79386 | 14.57 | 919136 | 629092 | 290044 | 31.56 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 20569 | 16271 | 4298 | 20.90 | 27722 | 19324 | 8398 | 30.29 |
| 02 | Kannur | 694209 | 539695 | 154514 | 22.26 | 59228 | 37371 | 21857 | 36.90 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 46410 | 38861 | 7549 | 16.27 | 69133 | 44833 | 24300 | 35.15 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 754187 | 637099 | 117088 | 15.53 | 19905 | 17388 | 2517 | 12.65 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 852047 | 748431 | 103616 | 12.16 | 45710 | 42693 | 3017 | 6.60 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 59194 | 47813 | 11381 | 19.23 | 195394 | 104522 | 90872 | 46.51 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 34791 | 28697 | 6094 | 17.52 | 54538 | 35788 | 18750 | 34.38 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 41977 | 36158 | 5819 | 13.86 | 49419 | 34256 | 15163 | 30.68 |
| 09 | Idukki | 85723 | 69676 | 16047 | 18.72 | 112391 | 65852 | 46539 | 41.41 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 42620 | 38673 | 3947 | 9.26 | 44783 | 35287 | 9496 | 21.20 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 17805 | 15333 | 2472 | 13.88 | 39491 | 26826 | 12665 | 32.07 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 31590 | 28683 | 2907 | 9.20 | 35216 | 29909 | 5307 | 15.07 |
| 13 | Kollam | 41467 | 37441 | 4026 | 9.71 | 56640 | 47716 | 8924 | 15.76 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 26756 | 22804 | 3952 | 14.77 | 55785 | 46146 | 9639 | 17.28 |

Source: Census 2011

4.11 Industrial Category of Main Workers

| State/ District Code | State/District | House hold Industry Workers | | | | Other Workers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of Total | Total | Male | Female | % of Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 198281 | 132111 | 66170 | 33.37 | 7667398 | 5953079 | 1714319 | 22.36 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 17951 | 4916 | 13035 | 72.61 | 306458 | 235169 | 71289 | 23.26 |
| 02 | Kannur | 10043 | 7029 | 3014 | 30.01 | 594523 | 470240 | 124283 | 20.90 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 2917 | 2064 | 853 | 29.24 | 144985 | 105653 | 39332 | 27.13 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 37555 | 31343 | 6212 | 16.54 | 687499 | 580972 | 106527 | 15.49 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 81841 | 69919 | 11922 | 14.57 | 711046 | 624524 | 86522 | 12.17 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 19975 | 14928 | 5047 | 25.27 | 600977 | 486219 | 114758 | 19.10 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 21883 | 15727 | 6156 | 28.13 | 818294 | 626065 | 192229 | 23.49 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 18619 | 13908 | 4711 | 25.30 | 951373 | 728432 | 222941 | 23.43 |
| 09 | Idukki | 4933 | 3509 | 1424 | 28.87 | 212900 | 148529 | 64371 | 30.24 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 13209 | 9353 | 3856 | 29.19 | 503941 | 380400 | 123541 | 24.51 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 25155 | 13265 | 11890 | 47.27 | 513936 | 378967 | 134969 | 26.26 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 7589 | 5802 | 1787 | 23.55 | 218862 | 159248 | 59614 | 27.24 |
| 13 | Kollam | 13851 | 9778 | 4073 | 29.41 | 583341 | 414974 | 168367 | 28.86 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 19478 | 13141 | 6337 | 32.53 | 819263 | 613687 | 205576 | 25.09 |

Source: Census 2011

4.12 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers

| State/ District Code | State/District | Cultivators | | | | Agriculture Labourers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of -Fø to Total | Total | Male | Female | % of -Fø to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 125321 | 81360 | 43961 | 35.08 | 403714 | 228903 | 174811 | 43.30 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 3163 | 1953 | 1210 | 38.25 | 11052 | 6352 | 4700 | 42.53 |
| 02 | Kannur | 6134 | 3405 | 2729 | 44.49 | 23760 | 10989 | 12771 | 53.75 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 6349 | 3471 | 2878 | 45.33 | 32497 | 15760 | 16737 | 51.50 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 6638 | 4401 | 2237 | 33.70 | 26643 | 15925 | 10718 | 40.23 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 11857 | 8829 | 3028 | 25.54 | 35564 | 26232 | 9332 | 26.24 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 8611 | 4996 | 3615 | 41.98 | 54555 | 24829 | 29726 | 54.49 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 6995 | 3920 | 3075 | 43.96 | 19403 | 9534 | 9869 | 50.86 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 8446 | 5275 | 3171 | 37.54 | 21972 | 11649 | 10323 | 46.98 |
| 09 | Idukki | 15194 | 7133 | 8061 | 53.05 | 33307 | 14214 | 19093 | 57.32 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 7371 | 5079 | 2292 | 31.09 | 18269 | 10511 | 7758 | 42.47 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 7432 | 5346 | 2086 | 28.07 | 32215 | 16091 | 16124 | 50.05 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 9824 | 7814 | 2010 | 20.46 | 20239 | 14321 | 5918 | 29.24 |
| 13 | Kollam | 15226 | 12035 | 3191 | 20.96 | 35553 | 27085 | 8468 | 23.82 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 12081 | 7703 | 4378 | 36.24 | 38685 | 25411 | 13274 | 34.31 |

Source: Census 2011

4.12 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers

| State/ District Code | State/District | House hold Industry Workers | | | | Other Workers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 74741 | 32504 | 42237 | 56.51 | 1685540 | 928974 | 756566 | 44.89 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 6545 | 1134 | 5411 | 82.67 | 69538 | 39976 | 29562 | 42.51 |
| 02 | Kannur | 2832 | 1186 | 1646 | 58.12 | 97181 | 54102 | 43079 | 44.33 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 1657 | 687 | 970 | 58.54 | 36129 | 17310 | 18819 | 52.09 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 4084 | 2110 | 1974 | 48.33 | 157429 | 92798 | 64631 | 41.05 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 4973 | 3392 | 1581 | 31.79 | 157983 | 111273 | 46710 | 29.57 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 5060 | 2727 | 2333 | 46.11 | 98574 | 60087 | 38487 | 39.04 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 6000 | 2356 | 3644 | 60.73 | 133823 | 67424 | 66399 | 49.62 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 5357 | 2262 | 3095 | 57.77 | 152180 | 81309 | 70871 | 46.57 |
| 09 | Idukki | 1955 | 738 | 1217 | 62.25 | 49960 | 22059 | 27901 | 55.85 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 5314 | 2128 | 3186 | 59.95 | 100228 | 48891 | 51337 | 51.22 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 10710 | 3476 | 7234 | 67.54 | 157727 | 77434 | 80293 | 50.91 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 3485 | 1762 | 1723 | 49.44 | 65989 | 34315 | 31674 | 48.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 7660 | 4364 | 3296 | 43.03 | 158287 | 90969 | 67318 | 42.53 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 9109 | 4182 | 4927 | 54.09 | 250512 | 131027 | 119485 | 47.70 |

Source: Census 2011

4.13 Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (SC)

| State/ District Code | State/District | Total Worker | | | | Non Worker | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 1332346 | 865222 | 467124 | 35.06 | 1707227 | 612586 | 1094641 | 64.12 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 1332346 | 865222 | 467124 | 35.06 | 27970 | 10742 | 17228 | 61.59 |
| 02 | Kannur | 34660 | 23463 | 11197 | 32.31 | 48690 | 16797 | 31893 | 65.50 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 15056 | 9477 | 5579 | 37.05 | 17522 | 6929 | 10593 | 60.46 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 80151 | 56621 | 23530 | 29.36 | 119040 | 40658 | 78382 | 65.85 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 119288 | 85593 | 33695 | 28.25 | 188978 | 65964 | 123014 | 65.09 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 191796 | 117582 | 74214 | 38.69 | 212037 | 79869 | 132168 | 62.33 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 147111 | 93993 | 53118 | 36.11 | 177239 | 62487 | 114752 | 64.74 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 116932 | 77796 | 39136 | 33.47 | 151479 | 53777 | 97702 | 64.50 |
| 09 | Idukki | 75255 | 43182 | 32073 | 42.62 | 70231 | 29217 | 41014 | 58.40 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 63650 | 43103 | 20547 | 32.28 | 90259 | 32400 | 57859 | 64.10 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 87130 | 55666 | 31464 | 36.11 | 114081 | 41517 | 72564 | 63.61 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 68440 | 45534 | 22906 | 33.47 | 96025 | 33408 | 62617 | 65.21 |
| 13 | Kollam | 144385 | 91640 | 52745 | 36.53 | 183878 | 66161 | 117717 | 64.02 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 163179 | 105929 | 57250 | 35.08 | 209798 | 72660 | 137138 | 65.37 |

Source: Census 2011

4.14 Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census(SC)

| State/ District Code | State/District | Main Worker | | | | Marginal Worker | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 1000953 | 695011 | 305942 | 30.57 | 331393 | 170211 | 161182 | 48.64 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 19189 | 12551 | 6638 | 34.59 | 6124 | 3092 | 3032 | 49.51 |
| 02 | Kannur | 28540 | 20244 | 8296 | 29.07 | 6120 | 3219 | 2901 | 47.40 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 11383 | 7640 | 3743 | 32.88 | 3673 | 1837 | 1836 | 49.99 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 57351 | 45293 | 12058 | 21.02 | 22800 | 11328 | 11472 | 50.32 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 89667 | 69534 | 20133 | 22.45 | 29621 | 16059 | 13562 | 45.79 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 155129 | 99768 | 55361 | 35.69 | 36667 | 17814 | 18853 | 51.42 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 116124 | 79653 | 36471 | 31.41 | 30987 | 14340 | 16647 | 53.72 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 91328 | 64964 | 26364 | 28.87 | 25604 | 12832 | 12772 | 49.88 |
| 09 | Idukki | 60903 | 36508 | 24395 | 40.06 | 14352 | 6674 | 7678 | 53.50 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 48280 | 35762 | 12518 | 25.93 | 15370 | 7341 | 8029 | 52.24 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 58063 | 41196 | 16867 | 29.05 | 29067 | 14470 | 14597 | 50.22 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 46527 | 33737 | 12790 | 27.49 | 21913 | 11797 | 10116 | 46.16 |
| 13 | Kollam | 104407 | 67590 | 36817 | 35.26 | 39978 | 24050 | 15928 | 39.84 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 114062 | 80571 | 33491 | 29.36 | 49117 | 25358 | 23759 | 48.37 |

Source: Census 2011

4.15 Industrial Category of Main Workers (SC)

| State/ District Code | State/District | Cultivators | | | | Agriculture Labourers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 16386 | 12423 | 3963 | 24.19 | 212417 | 134698 | 77719 | 36.59 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 324 | 202 | 122 | 37.65 | 1961 | 1354 | 607 | 30.95 |
| 02 | Kannur | 223 | 165 | 58 | 26.01 | 2845 | 1729 | 1116 | 39.23 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 586 | 456 | 130 | 22.18 | 3085 | 2002 | 1083 | 35.11 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 391 | 292 | 99 | 25.32 | 5866 | 4604 | 1262 | 21.51 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 1199 | 918 | 281 | 23.44 | 18166 | 12707 | 5459 | 30.05 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 1963 | 1259 | 704 | 35.86 | 65473 | 32519 | 32954 | 50.33 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 985 | 691 | 294 | 29.85 | 17701 | 10758 | 6943 | 39.22 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 720 | 509 | 211 | 29.31 | 12597 | 8215 | 4382 | 34.79 |
| 09 | Idukki | 2228 | 1664 | 564 | 25.31 | 21139 | 11804 | 9335 | 44.16 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 710 | 565 | 145 | 20.42 | 7776 | 5706 | 2070 | 26.62 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1123 | 877 | 246 | 21.91 | 10611 | 7211 | 3400 | 32.04 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1906 | 1588 | 318 | 16.68 | 12937 | 10472 | 2465 | 19.05 |
| 13 | Kollam | 2453 | 2032 | 421 | 17.16 | 18640 | 15150 | 3490 | 18.72 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1575 | 1205 | 370 | 23.49 | 13620 | 10467 | 3153 | 23.15 |

Source: Census 2011

4.15 Industrial Category of Main Workers(SC)

| State/ District Code | State/District | House hold Industry Workers | | | | Other Workers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------|--------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of F to Total | Total | Male | Female | % of F to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 12943 | 7005 | 5938 | 45.88 | 759207 | 540885 | 218322 | 28.76 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 1263 | 121 | 1142 | 90.42 | 15641 | 10874 | 4767 | 30.48 |
| 02 | Kannur | 293 | 191 | 102 | 34.81 | 25179 | 18159 | 7020 | 27.88 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 160 | 92 | 68 | 42.50 | 7552 | 5090 | 2462 | 32.60 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 507 | 322 | 185 | 36.49 | 50587 | 40075 | 10512 | 20.78 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 913 | 612 | 301 | 32.97 | 69389 | 55297 | 14092 | 20.31 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 1881 | 1103 | 778 | 41.36 | 85812 | 64887 | 20925 | 24.38 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 1185 | 698 | 487 | 41.10 | 96253 | 67506 | 28747 | 29.87 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 753 | 489 | 264 | 35.06 | 77258 | 55751 | 21507 | 27.84 |
| 09 | Idukki | 451 | 268 | 183 | 40.58 | 37085 | 22772 | 14313 | 38.60 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 490 | 295 | 195 | 39.80 | 39304 | 29196 | 10108 | 25.72 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1286 | 657 | 629 | 48.91 | 45043 | 32451 | 12592 | 27.96 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 618 | 411 | 207 | 33.50 | 31066 | 21266 | 9800 | 31.55 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1225 | 664 | 561 | 45.80 | 82089 | 49744 | 32345 | 39.40 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1918 | 1082 | 836 | 43.59 | 96949 | 67817 | 29132 | 30.05 |

Source: Census 2011

4.15 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers(SC)

| State/ District Code | State/District | Cultivators | | | | Agriculture Labourers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of F to Total | Total | Male | Female | % of F to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 6422 | 3674 | 2748 | 42.79 | 86849 | 47155 | 39694 | 45.70 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 106 | 53 | 53 | 50.00 | 566 | 321 | 245 | 43.29 |
| 02 | Kannur | 74 | 43 | 31 | 41.89 | 1103 | 456 | 647 | 58.66 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 111 | 53 | 58 | 52.25 | 1482 | 723 | 759 | 51.21 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 269 | 145 | 124 | 46.10 | 4320 | 2254 | 2066 | 47.82 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 559 | 317 | 242 | 43.29 | 7560 | 4073 | 3487 | 46.12 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 505 | 229 | 276 | 54.65 | 17418 | 7240 | 10178 | 58.43 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 349 | 168 | 181 | 51.86 | 5960 | 2695 | 3265 | 54.78 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 293 | 151 | 142 | 48.46 | 5443 | 2793 | 2650 | 48.69 |
| 09 | Idukki | 458 | 213 | 245 | 53.49 | 4982 | 2202 | 2780 | 55.80 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 312 | 171 | 141 | 45.19 | 3172 | 1717 | 1455 | 45.87 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 608 | 377 | 231 | 37.99 | 8081 | 4248 | 3833 | 47.43 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 736 | 503 | 233 | 31.66 | 7064 | 4732 | 2332 | 33.01 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1069 | 741 | 328 | 30.68 | 10943 | 8276 | 2667 | 24.37 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 973 | 510 | 463 | 47.58 | 8755 | 5425 | 3330 | 38.04 |

Source: Census 2011

4.16 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (SC)

| State/ District Code | State/District | House hold Industry Workers | | | | Other Workers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of Fto Total | Total | Male | Female | % of Fto Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 7739 | 3268 | 4471 | 57.77 | 230383 | 116114 | 114269 | 49.60 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 481 | 70 | 411 | 85.45 | 4971 | 2648 | 2323 | 46.73 |
| 02 | Kannur | 123 | 61 | 62 | 50.41 | 4820 | 2659 | 2161 | 44.83 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 117 | 59 | 58 | 49.57 | 1963 | 1002 | 961 | 48.96 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 415 | 175 | 240 | 57.83 | 17796 | 8754 | 9042 | 50.81 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 575 | 281 | 294 | 51.13 | 20927 | 11388 | 9539 | 45.58 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 780 | 389 | 391 | 50.13 | 17964 | 9956 | 8008 | 44.58 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 637 | 251 | 386 | 60.60 | 24041 | 11226 | 12815 | 53.30 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 468 | 188 | 280 | 59.83 | 19400 | 9700 | 9700 | 50.00 |
| 09 | Idukki | 220 | 83 | 137 | 62.27 | 8692 | 4176 | 4516 | 51.96 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 404 | 184 | 220 | 54.46 | 11482 | 5269 | 6213 | 54.11 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 875 | 336 | 539 | 61.60 | 19503 | 9509 | 9994 | 51.24 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 481 | 212 | 269 | 55.93 | 13632 | 6350 | 7282 | 53.42 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1027 | 501 | 526 | 51.22 | 26939 | 14532 | 12407 | 46.06 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1136 | 478 | 658 | 57.92 | 38253 | 18945 | 19308 | 50.47 |

Source: Census 2011

4.17 Total Worker & Non Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census (ST)

| State/ District Code | State/District | Total Worker | | | | Non Worker | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of Fto Total | Total | Male | Female | % of Fto Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 230265 | 138952 | 91313 | 39.66 | 254574 | 99251 | 155323 | 61.01 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 23168 | 13969 | 9199 | 39.71 | 25689 | 9981 | 15708 | 61.15 |
| 02 | Kannur | 19118 | 11757 | 7361 | 38.50 | 22253 | 8384 | 13869 | 62.32 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 76210 | 43784 | 32426 | 42.55 | 75233 | 30692 | 44541 | 59.20 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 6041 | 4083 | 1958 | 32.41 | 9187 | 3346 | 5841 | 63.58 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 8763 | 5863 | 2900 | 33.09 | 14227 | 5409 | 8818 | 61.98 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 25191 | 14196 | 10995 | 43.65 | 23781 | 10118 | 13663 | 57.45 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 3819 | 2354 | 1465 | 38.36 | 5611 | 2008 | 3603 | 64.21 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 7037 | 4721 | 2316 | 32.91 | 9522 | 3628 | 5894 | 61.90 |
| 09 | Idukki | 30557 | 17911 | 12646 | 41.38 | 25258 | 10084 | 15174 | 60.08 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 9294 | 6317 | 2977 | 32.03 | 12678 | 4657 | 8021 | 63.27 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 2677 | 1805 | 872 | 32.57 | 3897 | 1370 | 2527 | 64.84 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 3164 | 2188 | 976 | 30.85 | 4944 | 1759 | 3185 | 64.42 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4369 | 2842 | 1527 | 34.95 | 6392 | 2353 | 4039 | 63.19 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 10857 | 7162 | 3695 | 34.03 | 15902 | 5462 | 10440 | 65.65 |

Source: Census 2011

4.18 Main & Marginal Worker for State and Districts - 2011 Census(ST)

| State/ District Code | State/District | Main Worker | | | | Marginal Worker | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of Fto Total | Total | Male | Female | % of Fto Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 161408 | 105387 | 56021 | 34.71 | 68857 | 33565 | 35292 | 51.25 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 16835 | 10775 | 6060 | 36.00 | 6333 | 3194 | 3139 | 49.57 |
| 02 | Kannur | 13206 | 8735 | 4471 | 33.86 | 5912 | 3022 | 2890 | 48.88 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 52378 | 32637 | 19741 | 37.69 | 23832 | 11147 | 12685 | 53.23 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 3892 | 2999 | 893 | 22.94 | 2149 | 1084 | 1065 | 49.56 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 5903 | 4325 | 1578 | 26.73 | 2860 | 1538 | 1322 | 46.22 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 18121 | 10845 | 7276 | 40.15 | 7070 | 3351 | 3719 | 52.60 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 2716 | 1821 | 895 | 32.95 | 1103 | 533 | 570 | 51.68 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 5473 | 3907 | 1566 | 28.61 | 1564 | 814 | 750 | 47.95 |
| 09 | Idukki | 21861 | 14036 | 7825 | 35.79 | 8696 | 3875 | 4821 | 55.44 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 6757 | 5060 | 1697 | 25.11 | 2537 | 1257 | 1280 | 50.45 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1919 | 1422 | 497 | 25.90 | 758 | 383 | 375 | 49.47 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 2250 | 1673 | 577 | 25.64 | 914 | 515 | 399 | 43.65 |
| 13 | Kollam | 3129 | 2162 | 967 | 30.90 | 1240 | 680 | 560 | 45.16 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 6968 | 4990 | 1978 | 28.39 | 3889 | 2172 | 1717 | 44.15 |

Source: Census 2011

4.19 Industrial Category of Main Workers (ST)

| State/ District Code | State/District | Cultivators | | | | Agriculture Labourers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of Fto Total | Total | Male | Female | % of Fto Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 16288 | 11764 | 4524 | 27.78 | 65509 | 39432 | 26077 | 39.81 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 435 | 257 | 178 | 40.92 | 3904 | 2305 | 1599 | 40.96 |
| 02 | Kannur | 410 | 293 | 117 | 28.54 | 5347 | 3208 | 2139 | 40.00 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 4281 | 3350 | 931 | 21.75 | 31672 | 19015 | 12657 | 39.96 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 110 | 90 | 20 | 18.18 | 580 | 404 | 176 | 30.34 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 188 | 168 | 20 | 10.64 | 1619 | 1099 | 520 | 32.12 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 1472 | 908 | 564 | 38.32 | 9304 | 5220 | 4084 | 43.90 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 56 | 41 | 15 | 26.79 | 322 | 203 | 119 | 36.96 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 289 | 252 | 37 | 12.80 | 616 | 423 | 193 | 31.33 |
| 09 | Idukki | 7349 | 4983 | 2366 | 32.19 | 7869 | 4423 | 3446 | 43.79 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 705 | 624 | 81 | 11.49 | 731 | 590 | 141 | 19.29 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 59 | 48 | 11 | 18.64 | 93 | 63 | 30 | 32.26 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 170 | 153 | 17 | 10.00 | 641 | 509 | 132 | 20.59 |
| 13 | Kollam | 174 | 147 | 27 | 15.52 | 873 | 618 | 255 | 29.21 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 590 | 450 | 140 | 23.73 | 1938 | 1352 | 586 | 30.24 |

Source: Census 2011

4.19 Industrial Category of Main Workers(ST)

| State/ District Code | State/District | House hold Industry Workers | | | | Other Workers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 1698 | 961 | 737 | 43.40 | 77913 | 53230 | 24683 | 31.68 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 290 | 107 | 183 | 63.10 | 12206 | 8106 | 4100 | 33.59 |
| 02 | Kannur | 55 | 36 | 19 | 34.55 | 7394 | 5198 | 2196 | 29.70 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 236 | 146 | 90 | 38.14 | 16189 | 10126 | 6063 | 37.45 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 28 | 22 | 6 | 21.43 | 3174 | 2483 | 691 | 21.77 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 235 | 133 | 102 | 43.40 | 3861 | 2925 | 936 | 24.24 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 264 | 125 | 139 | 52.65 | 7081 | 4592 | 2489 | 35.15 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 41 | 26 | 15 | 36.59 | 2297 | 1551 | 746 | 32.48 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 101 | 54 | 47 | 46.53 | 4467 | 3178 | 1289 | 28.86 |
| 09 | Idukki | 116 | 76 | 40 | 34.48 | 6527 | 4554 | 1973 | 30.23 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 93 | 73 | 20 | 21.51 | 5228 | 3773 | 1455 | 27.83 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 82 | 49 | 33 | 40.24 | 1685 | 1262 | 423 | 25.10 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 41 | 25 | 16 | 39.02 | 1398 | 986 | 412 | 29.47 |
| 13 | Kollam | 40 | 30 | 10 | 25.00 | 2042 | 1367 | 675 | 33.06 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 76 | 59 | 17 | 43.40 | 4364 | 3129 | 1235 | 28.30 |

Source: Census 2011

Note :F -Female

4.20 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers (ST)

| State/ District Code | State/District | Cultivators | | | | Agriculture Labourers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 4605 | 2380 | 2225 | 48.32 | 30520 | 14811 | 15709 | 51.47 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 99 | 49 | 50 | 50.51 | 1613 | 818 | 795 | 49.29 |
| 02 | Kannur | 68 | 41 | 27 | 39.71 | 2657 | 1267 | 1390 | 52.31 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 831 | 437 | 394 | 47.41 | 15118 | 7109 | 8009 | 52.98 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 43 | 23 | 20 | 46.51 | 522 | 268 | 254 | 48.66 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 56 | 39 | 17 | 30.36 | 1019 | 507 | 512 | 50.25 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 208 | 82 | 126 | 60.58 | 3343 | 1564 | 1779 | 53.22 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 42 | 22 | 20 | 47.62 | 135 | 66 | 69 | 51.11 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 48 | 35 | 13 | 27.08 | 405 | 236 | 169 | 41.73 |
| 09 | Idukki | 2535 | 1200 | 1335 | 52.66 | 3350 | 1546 | 1804 | 53.85 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 160 | 88 | 72 | 45.00 | 543 | 303 | 240 | 44.20 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 19 | 11 | 8 | 42.11 | 64 | 28 | 36 | 56.25 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 54 | 42 | 12 | 22.22 | 368 | 226 | 142 | 38.59 |
| 13 | Kollam | 47 | 35 | 12 | 25.53 | 403 | 229 | 174 | 43.18 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 395 | 276 | 119 | 30.13 | 980 | 644 | 336 | 34.29 |

Source: Census 2011

4.20 Industrial Category of Marginal Workers(ST)

| State/ District Code | State/District | House hold Industry Workers | | | | Other Workers | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total | Total | Male | Female | % of 'F' to Total |
| 32 | Kerala | 1106 | 459 | 647 | 58.50 | 32626 | 15915 | 16711 | 51.22 |
| 01 | Kasaragod | 165 | 46 | 119 | 72.12 | 4456 | 2281 | 2175 | 48.81 |
| 02 | Kannur | 82 | 49 | 33 | 40.24 | 3105 | 1665 | 1440 | 46.38 |
| 03 | Wayanad | 307 | 131 | 176 | 57.33 | 7576 | 3470 | 4106 | 54.20 |
| 04 | Kozhikode | 22 | 7 | 15 | 68.18 | 1562 | 786 | 776 | 49.68 |
| 05 | Malappuram | 28 | 16 | 12 | 42.86 | 1757 | 976 | 781 | 44.45 |
| 06 | Palakkad | 127 | 60 | 67 | 52.76 | 3392 | 1645 | 1747 | 51.50 |
| 07 | Thrissur | 21 | 13 | 8 | 38.10 | 905 | 432 | 473 | 52.27 |
| 08 | Ernakulam | 24 | 12 | 12 | 50.00 | 1087 | 531 | 556 | 51.15 |
| 09 | Idukki | 66 | 28 | 38 | 57.58 | 2745 | 1101 | 1644 | 59.89 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 87 | 38 | 49 | 56.32 | 1747 | 828 | 919 | 52.60 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 39 | 8 | 31 | 79.49 | 636 | 336 | 300 | 47.17 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 25 | 9 | 16 | 64.00 | 467 | 238 | 229 | 49.04 |
| 13 | Kollam | 42 | 18 | 24 | 57.14 | 748 | 398 | 350 | 46.79 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 71 | 24 | 47 | 66.20 | 2443 | 1228 | 1215 | 49.73 |

Source: Census 2011

4.21 Mahatma Gandhi NREGS-Cumulative person days generated(2014-15)

| Sl.No | State / District | SCs | STs | others | Total | Women | Men | % of Women |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Kerala | 10293253 | 2245365 | 46333313 | 58871931 | 54258414 | 4613517 | 92.16 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 125527 | 73259 | 2391733 | 2590519 | 2425504 | 165015 | 93.63 |
| 2 | Kannur | 68370 | 103477 | 1933647 | 2105494 | 2005357 | 100137 | 95.24 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 124837 | 788472 | 1879625 | 2792934 | 2512263 | 280671 | 89.95 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 787365 | 54313 | 3999048 | 4840726 | 4616859 | 223867 | 95.38 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 1485102 | 42529 | 2894833 | 4422464 | 4081597 | 340867 | 92.29 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1826364 | 467882 | 3531386 | 5825632 | 5445918 | 379714 | 93.48 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1314816 | 25060 | 2890342 | 4230218 | 4033056 | 197162 | 95.34 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 647661 | 47819 | 2570260 | 3265740 | 3047600 | 218140 | 93.32 |
| 9 | Idukki | 506429 | 392574 | 3676922 | 4575925 | 3488370 | 1087555 | 76.23 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 276642 | 46905 | 2023891 | 2347438 | 2231666 | 115772 | 95.07 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 797838 | 11899 | 4543908 | 5353645 | 5100077 | 253568 | 95.26 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 563747 | 25440 | 1835307 | 2424494 | 2270166 | 154328 | 93.63 |
| 13 | Kollam | 547486 | 24417 | 4032182 | 4604085 | 4153901 | 450184 | 90.22 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1221069 | 141319 | 8130229 | 9492617 | 8846080 | 646537 | 93.19 |

Source: Commissionerate of Rural Development, GOK

NREGS: National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme

4.22 Gender wise district wise no. of NRKs (by job category)

| State/District | Sex | Job Category | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------|-----|--------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------|
| | | Doctor | Nurse | Engineer | Bank | IT | Teachers | Managers | Drivers | Business | Salesman | Other Labourers | |
| Kerala | F | 2535 | 58559 | 5375 | 1327 | 2890 | 5278 | 988 | | 1488 | 1147 | 19739 | 99326 |
| | M | 4989 | 32339 | 48501 | 8684 | 28944 | 6482 | 19879 | 169097 | 77920 | 155650 | 775042 | 1327527 |
| | T | 7524 | 90898 | 53876 | 10011 | 31834 | 11760 | 20867 | 169097 | 79408 | 156797 | 794781 | 1426853 |
| Kasaragod | F | 31 | 467 | 76 | 11 | 35 | 53 | 11 | | 37 | 63 | 456 | 1240 |
| | M | 98 | 217 | 934 | 211 | 721 | 128 | 485 | 5012 | 5604 | 12590 | 33330 | 59330 |
| | T | 129 | 684 | 1010 | 222 | 756 | 181 | 496 | 5012 | 5641 | 12653 | 33786 | 60570 |
| Kannur | F | 118 | 1873 | 262 | 67 | 141 | 271 | 55 | | 71 | 91 | 1470 | 4419 |
| | M | 270 | 741 | 4137 | 859 | 2747 | 574 | 1912 | 13387 | 10746 | 25016 | 78880 | 139269 |
| | T | 388 | 2614 | 4399 | 926 | 2888 | 845 | 1967 | 13387 | 10817 | 25107 | 80350 | 143688 |
| Wayanad | F | 12 | 647 | 30 | 10 | 13 | 28 | 11 | | 13 | 43 | 525 | 1332 |
| | M | 19 | 209 | 373 | 70 | 237 | 57 | 189 | 2505 | 603 | 3832 | 6234 | 14328 |
| | T | 31 | 856 | 403 | 80 | 250 | 85 | 200 | 2505 | 616 | 3875 | 6759 | 15660 |
| Kozhikkode | F | 119 | 795 | 218 | 45 | 110 | 223 | 34 | | 69 | 83 | 1717 | 3413 |
| | M | 366 | 409 | 2938 | 514 | 1923 | 385 | 1217 | 20401 | 10846 | 22087 | 83497 | 144583 |
| | T | 485 | 1204 | 3156 | 559 | 2033 | 608 | 1251 | 20401 | 10915 | 22170 | 85214 | 147996 |
| Malappuram | F | 52 | 422 | 75 | 16 | 59 | 249 | 12 | | 45 | 81 | 740 | 1751 |
| | M | 269 | 380 | 2924 | 630 | 2723 | 576 | 1518 | 44848 | 16661 | 42283 | 163833 | 276645 |
| | T | 321 | 802 | 2999 | 646 | 2782 | 825 | 1530 | 44848 | 16706 | 42364 | 164573 | 278396 |
| Palakkad | F | 76 | 495 | 197 | 58 | 151 | 247 | 62 | | 41 | 39 | 803 | 2169 |
| | M | 214 | 233 | 2356 | 451 | 1595 | 255 | 1375 | 14272 | 3624 | 11201 | 46032 | 81608 |
| | T | 290 | 728 | 2553 | 509 | 1746 | 502 | 1437 | 14272 | 3665 | 11240 | 46835 | 83777 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| Thrissur | F | 212 | 3978 | 430 | 137 | 268 | 517 | 97 | | 117 | 75 | 602 | 6433 |
| | M | 505 | 1484 | 6699 | 1315 | 3542 | 369 | 2886 | 21292 | 8756 | 13570 | 82963 | 143381 |
| | T | 717 | 5462 | 7129 | 1452 | 3810 | 886 | 2983 | 21292 | 8873 | 13645 | 83565 | 149814 |
| Ernakulam | F | 361 | 11579 | 972 | 183 | 485 | 680 | 171 | | 236 | 123 | 1532 | 16322 |
| | M | 718 | 4926 | 6283 | 847 | 3112 | 405 | 2136 | 6129 | 3318 | 3140 | 32190 | 63204 |
| | T | 1079 | 16505 | 7255 | 1030 | 3597 | 1085 | 2307 | 6129 | 3554 | 3263 | 33722 | 79526 |
| Idukki | F | 38 | 2575 | 70 | 13 | 49 | 75 | 16 | | 26 | 20 | 716 | 3598 |
| | M | 66 | 713 | 571 | 80 | 369 | 69 | 253 | 676 | 349 | 379 | 3836 | 7361 |
| | T | 104 | 3288 | 641 | 93 | 418 | 144 | 269 | 676 | 375 | 399 | 4552 | 10959 |
| Kottayam | F | 460 | 15722 | 809 | 163 | 409 | 679 | 141 | | 151 | 107 | 3944 | 22585 |
| | M | 622 | 5849 | 4636 | 759 | 2358 | 467 | 1630 | 2477 | 2247 | 2018 | 25651 | 48714 |
| | T | 1082 | 21571 | 5445 | 922 | 2767 | 1146 | 1771 | 2477 | 2398 | 2125 | 29595 | 71299 |
| Alappuzha | F | 195 | 5716 | 485 | 147 | 237 | 576 | 73 | | 111 | 68 | 1123 | 8731 |
| | M | 329 | 5798 | 4239 | 650 | 2234 | 1304 | 1440 | 4918 | 2650 | 3859 | 44328 | 71749 |
| | T | 524 | 11514 | 4724 | 797 | 2471 | 1880 | 1513 | 4918 | 2761 | 3927 | 45451 | 80480 |
| Pathanam thitta | F | 311 | 9921 | 696 | 234 | 395 | 803 | 145 | | 160 | 145 | 1585 | 14395 |
| | M | 434 | 8936 | 4273 | 793 | 2419 | 1160 | 1418 | 4072 | 2581 | 2505 | 34816 | 63407 |
| | T | 745 | 18857 | 4969 | 1027 | 2814 | 1963 | 1563 | 4072 | 2741 | 2650 | 36401 | 77802 |
| Kollam | F | 174 | 2456 | 358 | 93 | 183 | 406 | 72 | | 205 | 132 | 2792 | 6871 |
| | M | 372 | 618 | 3672 | 668 | 2738 | 356 | 1918 | 14479 | 5494 | 7603 | 71677 | 109595 |
| | T | 546 | 3074 | 4030 | 761 | 2921 | 762 | 1990 | 14479 | 5699 | 7735 | 74469 | 116466 |
| Thiruvananthapuram | F | 376 | 1913 | 697 | 150 | 355 | 471 | 88 | | 206 | 77 | 1734 | 6067 |
| | M | 707 | 1826 | 4466 | 837 | 2226 | 377 | 1502 | 14629 | 4441 | 5567 | 67775 | 104353 |
| | T | 1083 | 3739 | 5163 | 987 | 2581 | 848 | 1590 | 14629 | 4647 | 5644 | 69509 | 110420 |

Source: survey on Pravasi malayalee, DES,GOK

Note : F – Female, M – Male, T- Total

4.23 Gender wise job category wise no. of Gulf NRKs

| Country | Sex | Job Category | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|--------------|-----|--------------|-------|----------|------|-------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| | | Doctor | Nurse | Engineer | Bank | IT | Teachers | Managers | Drivers | Business | Salesman | Other Labourers | |
| Saudi Arabia | F | 159 | 11595 | 374 | 83 | 209 | 745 | 75 | 0 | 191 | 260 | 2849 | 16540 |
| | M | 592 | 6299 | 6434 | 1088 | 5255 | 1411 | 3414 | 65117 | 21672 | 56379 | 237112 | 404773 |
| | T | 751 | 17894 | 6808 | 1171 | 5464 | 2156 | 3489 | 65117 | 21863 | 56639 | 239961 | 421313 |
| U.A.E | F | 488 | 10394 | 1334 | 593 | 824 | 1754 | 385 | 0 | 549 | 384 | 6134 | 22839 |
| | M | 1035 | 9568 | 16731 | 4029 | 10293 | 1721 | 8085 | 55817 | 30623 | 58615 | 287731 | 484248 |
| | T | 1523 | 19962 | 18065 | 4622 | 11117 | 3475 | 8470 | 55817 | 31172 | 58999 | 293865 | 507087 |
| Kuwait | F | 131 | 7470 | 322 | 87 | 206 | 483 | 79 | 0 | 94 | 106 | 2686 | 11664 |
| | M | 236 | 3136 | 2938 | 568 | 1934 | 417 | 1372 | 11552 | 3699 | 7478 | 46786 | 80116 |
| | T | 367 | 10606 | 3260 | 655 | 2140 | 900 | 1451 | 11552 | 3793 | 7584 | 49472 | 91780 |
| Oman | F | 107 | 2178 | 182 | 39 | 78 | 330 | 49 | 0 | 84 | 73 | 1198 | 4318 |
| | M | 260 | 1985 | 2791 | 399 | 1478 | 492 | 1235 | 6516 | 4953 | 9446 | 55365 | 84920 |
| | T | 367 | 4163 | 2973 | 438 | 1556 | 822 | 1284 | 6516 | 5037 | 9519 | 56563 | 89238 |
| Qatar | F | 95 | 2208 | 237 | 76 | 135 | 301 | 43 | 0 | 82 | 61 | 958 | 4196 |
| | M | 272 | 2122 | 4091 | 682 | 2364 | 409 | 1675 | 20087 | 7175 | 10906 | 59416 | 109199 |
| | T | 367 | 4330 | 4328 | 758 | 2499 | 710 | 1718 | 20087 | 7257 | 10967 | 60374 | 113395 |
| Bahra in | F | 50 | 1917 | 132 | 41 | 96 | 274 | 35 | 0 | 69 | 59 | 840 | 3513 |
| | M | 118 | 1322 | 1479 | 471 | 1213 | 188 | 873 | 5603 | 3652 | 7462 | 35514 | 57895 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| | T | 168 | 3239 | 1611 | 512 | 1309 | 462 | 908 | 5603 | 3721 | 7521 | 36354 | 61408 |
| Iraq | F | 1 | 70 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 84 |
| | M | 2 | 29 | 45 | 9 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 39 | 17 | 49 | 457 | 679 |
| | T | 3 | 99 | 47 | 9 | 17 | 1 | 16 | 39 | 17 | 51 | 464 | 763 |
| Iran | F | 1 | 27 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 45 |
| | M | 3 | 14 | 27 | 7 | 16 | 3 | 7 | 19 | 20 | 25 | 287 | 428 |
| | T | 4 | 41 | 32 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 7 | 19 | 20 | 25 | 297 | 473 |
| Total | F | 1032 | 35859 | 2588 | 920 | 1550 | 3888 | 666 | 0 | 1069 | 945 | 14682 | 63199 |
| | M | 2518 | 24475 | 34536 | 7253 | 22568 | 4642 | 16677 | 164750 | 71811 | 150360 | 722668 | 1222258 |
| | T | 3550 | 60334 | 37124 | 8173 | 24118 | 8530 | 17343 | 164750 | 72880 | 151305 | 737350 | 1285457 |

Source: survey on Pravasi malayalee, DES, GOK

Note: Survey Period 01.05.2013 to 15.07.2013

4.24 Gender wise job category wise no. of NRKs (by residing country)

| S l. N o. . | Country | sex | Job Category | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|-------------------------|--|--------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| | | | Doc tor | Nur se | Engi neer | Ban k | IT | Teache rs | Manage rs | Driver s | Busin ess | Salesm an | Labo urers | |
| 1 | U.S.A | Female | 768 | 6874 | 1565 | 176 | 739 | 535 | 122 | | 209 | 81 | 2223 | 13292 |
| | | Male | 1112 | 2167 | 7004 | 553 | 2917 | 491 | 1038 | 1670 | 2300 | 1700 | 19398 | 40350 |
| | | Total | 1880 | 9041 | 8569 | 729 | 3656 | 1026 | 1160 | 1670 | 2509 | 1781 | 21621 | 53642 |
| 2 | Cana da | Female | 90 | 1208 | 161 | 43 | 82 | 91 | 26 | | 33 | 17 | 345 | 2096 |
| | | Male | 146 | 435 | 729 | 93 | 312 | 61 | 177 | 80 | 205 | 131 | 1885 | 4254 |
| | | Total | 236 | 1643 | 890 | 136 | 394 | 152 | 203 | 80 | 238 | 148 | 2230 | 6350 |
| 3 | U.K | Female | 349 | 7863 | 394 | 74 | 193 | 291 | 70 | | 82 | 42 | 1004 | 10362 |
| | | Male | 675 | 2455 | 1981 | 279 | 1136 | 420 | 689 | 599 | 1064 | 802 | 9829 | 19929 |
| | | Total | 1024 | 10318 | 2375 | 353 | 1329 | 711 | 759 | 599 | 1146 | 844 | 10833 | 30291 |
| 4 | Germ any | Female | 29 | 337 | 67 | 12 | 13 | 21 | 3 | | 5 | 5 | 103 | 595 |
| | | Male | 48 | 98 | 278 | 35 | 91 | 18 | 53 | 34 | 79 | 42 | 549 | 1325 |
| | | Total | 77 | 435 | 345 | 47 | 104 | 39 | 56 | 34 | 84 | 47 | 652 | 1920 |
| 5 | Other Europ ean Count ries | Female | 21 | 794 | 39 | 4 | 18 | 18 | 5 | | 8 | 10 | 169 | 1086 |
| | | Male | 48 | 282 | 297 | 39 | 157 | 32 | 94 | 95 | 149 | 123 | 1407 | 2723 |
| | | Total | 69 | 1076 | 336 | 43 | 175 | 50 | 99 | 95 | 157 | 133 | 1576 | 3809 |
| 6 | Niger ia | Female | 2 | 34 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 10 | 76 |
| | | Male | 7 | 27 | 101 | 10 | 42 | 32 | 73 | 11 | 43 | 34 | 394 | 774 |
| | | Total | 9 | 61 | 112 | 11 | 43 | 44 | 75 | 11 | 45 | 35 | 404 | 850 |
| 7 | Lybia | Female | 1 | 222 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 10 | 253 |
| | | Male | 8 | 68 | 42 | 9 | 27 | 14 | 36 | 25 | 22 | 20 | 287 | 558 |
| | | Total | 9 | 290 | 46 | 11 | 31 | 18 | 40 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 297 | 811 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 8 | Other African Countries | Female | 9 | 200 | 25 | 2 | 14 | 78 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 81 | 422 | |
| | | Male | 15 | 154 | 223 | 43 | 145 | 204 | 204 | 226 | 249 | 277 | 1960 | 3700 |
| | | Total | 24 | 354 | 248 | 45 | 159 | 282 | 208 | 226 | 255 | 280 | 2041 | 4122 |
| 9 | Saudi Arabia | Female | 159 | 11595 | 374 | 83 | 209 | 745 | 75 | 191 | 260 | 2849 | 16540 | |
| | | Male | 592 | 6299 | 6434 | 1088 | 5255 | 1411 | 3414 | 65117 | 21672 | 56379 | 237112 | 404773 |
| | | Total | 751 | 17894 | 6808 | 1171 | 5464 | 2156 | 3489 | 65117 | 21863 | 56639 | 239961 | 421313 |
| 10 | U.A. E | Female | 488 | 10394 | 1334 | 593 | 824 | 1754 | 385 | 549 | 384 | 6134 | 22839 | |
| | | Male | 1035 | 9568 | 16731 | 4029 | 10293 | 1721 | 8085 | 55817 | 30623 | 58615 | 287731 | 484248 |
| | | Total | 1523 | 19962 | 18065 | 4622 | 11117 | 3475 | 8470 | 55817 | 31172 | 58999 | 293865 | 507087 |
| 11 | Kuwa it | Female | 131 | 7470 | 322 | 87 | 206 | 483 | 79 | 94 | 106 | 2686 | 11664 | |
| | | Male | 236 | 3136 | 2938 | 568 | 1934 | 417 | 1372 | 11552 | 3699 | 7478 | 46786 | 80116 |
| | | Total | 367 | 10606 | 3260 | 655 | 2140 | 900 | 1451 | 11552 | 3793 | 7584 | 49472 | 91780 |
| 12 | Oman | Female | 107 | 2178 | 182 | 39 | 78 | 330 | 49 | 84 | 73 | 1198 | 4318 | |
| | | Male | 260 | 1985 | 2791 | 399 | 1478 | 492 | 1235 | 6516 | 4953 | 9446 | 55365 | 84920 |
| | | Total | 367 | 4163 | 2973 | 438 | 1556 | 822 | 1284 | 6516 | 5037 | 9519 | 56563 | 89238 |
| 13 | Qatar | Female | 95 | 2208 | 237 | 76 | 135 | 301 | 43 | 82 | 61 | 958 | 4196 | |
| | | Male | 272 | 2122 | 4091 | 682 | 2364 | 409 | 1675 | 20087 | 7175 | 10906 | 59416 | 109199 |
| | | Total | 367 | 4330 | 4328 | 758 | 2499 | 710 | 1718 | 20087 | 7257 | 10967 | 60374 | 113395 |
| 14 | Bahra in | Female | 50 | 1917 | 132 | 41 | 96 | 274 | 35 | 69 | 59 | 840 | 3513 | |
| | | Male | 118 | 1322 | 1479 | 471 | 1213 | 188 | 873 | 5603 | 3652 | 7462 | 35514 | 57895 |
| | | Total | 168 | 3239 | 1611 | 512 | 1309 | 462 | 908 | 5603 | 3721 | 7521 | 36354 | 61408 |
| 15 | Iraq | Female | 1 | 70 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 84 | |
| | | Male | 2 | 29 | 45 | 9 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 39 | 17 | 49 | 457 | 679 |
| | | Total | 3 | 99 | 47 | 9 | 17 | 1 | 16 | 39 | 17 | 51 | 464 | 763 |
| 16 | Iran | Female | 1 | 27 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 45 | |
| | | Male | 3 | 14 | 27 | 7 | 16 | 3 | 7 | 19 | 20 | 25 | 287 | 428 |
| | | Total | 4 | 41 | 32 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 7 | 19 | 20 | 25 | 297 | 473 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| 17 | Singapore | Female | 23 | 528 | 156 | 28 | 80 | 54 | 17 | 17 | 10 | 224 | 1137 | |
| | | Male | 57 | 253 | 978 | 101 | 387 | 123 | 198 | 137 | 197 | 130 | 2233 | 4794 |
| | | Total | 80 | 781 | 1134 | 129 | 467 | 177 | 215 | 137 | 214 | 140 | 2457 | 5931 |
| 18 | Malasia | Female | 14 | 121 | 18 | 2 | 8 | 29 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 47 | 255 | |
| | | Male | 33 | 130 | 250 | 23 | 134 | 89 | 84 | 184 | 726 | 795 | 2843 | 5291 |
| | | Total | 47 | 251 | 268 | 25 | 142 | 118 | 88 | 184 | 732 | 801 | 2890 | 5546 |
| 19 | Other Asian Countries | Female | 24 | 614 | 50 | 10 | 25 | 78 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 223 | 1049 | |
| | | Male | 53 | 417 | 469 | 72 | 264 | 194 | 156 | 680 | 440 | 591 | 4602 | 7938 |
| | | Total | 77 | 1031 | 519 | 82 | 289 | 272 | 162 | 680 | 453 | 597 | 4825 | 8987 |
| 20 | New Zealand | Female | 17 | 592 | 35 | 6 | 24 | 27 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 89 | 808 | |
| | | Male | 37 | 242 | 136 | 29 | 108 | 13 | 54 | 40 | 63 | 34 | 625 | 1381 |
| | | Total | 54 | 834 | 171 | 35 | 132 | 40 | 64 | 40 | 67 | 38 | 714 | 2189 |
| 21 | Australia | Female | 143 | 2843 | 239 | 39 | 129 | 117 | 41 | 26 | 10 | 352 | 3939 | |
| | | Male | 197 | 907 | 1231 | 100 | 541 | 88 | 227 | 100 | 274 | 165 | 2940 | 6770 |
| | | Total | 340 | 3750 | 1470 | 139 | 670 | 205 | 268 | 100 | 300 | 175 | 3292 | 10709 |
| 22 | Other countries | Female | 13 | 470 | 23 | 8 | 10 | 35 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 177 | 757 | |
| | | Male | 35 | 229 | 246 | 45 | 115 | 61 | 119 | 466 | 298 | 446 | 3422 | 5482 |
| | | Total | 48 | 699 | 269 | 53 | 125 | 96 | 127 | 466 | 305 | 452 | 3599 | 6239 |
| Total | | Female | 2535 | 58559 | 5375 | 1327 | 2890 | 5278 | 988 | 1488 | 1147 | 19739 | 99326 | |
| | | Male | 4989 | 32339 | 48501 | 8684 | 28944 | 6482 | 19879 | 169097 | 77920 | 155650 | 775042 | 1327527 |
| | | Total | 7524 | 90898 | 53876 | 10011 | 31834 | 11760 | 20867 | 169097 | 79408 | 156797 | 794781 | 1426853 |

Source: survey on Pravasi Malayalee, DES, GOK

4.25 District wise no. of hired workers and man days worked in a week in Thattukada during 2014-15

| Sl No | State / District | Full time | | | | | | Part time | | | | | | Total workers | | Total |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| | | No. of workers | | | Mandays | | | No. of workers | | | Mandays | | | M | F | |
| | | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | |
| | Kerala | 2710 | 177 | 2887 | 17106 | 1089 | 18195 | 519 | 58 | 577 | 3212 | 357 | 3569 | 3229 | 235 | 3464 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 65 | 15 | 80 | 400 | 92 | 492 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 55 | 0 | 55 | 74 | 15 | 89 |
| 2 | Kannur | 254 | 14 | 268 | 1570 | 85 | 1655 | 56 | 6 | 62 | 342 | 37 | 379 | 310 | 20 | 330 |
| 3 | wayanad | 30 | 3 | 33 | 200 | 19 | 219 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 27 | 0 | 27 | 35 | 3 | 38 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 275 | 21 | 296 | 1684 | 127 | 1811 | 29 | 9 | 38 | 166 | 52 | 218 | 304 | 30 | 334 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 184 | 8 | 192 | 1189 | 52 | 1241 | 41 | 2 | 43 | 250 | 12 | 262 | 225 | 10 | 235 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 126 | 5 | 131 | 781 | 30 | 811 | 27 | 2 | 29 | 159 | 8 | 167 | 153 | 7 | 160 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 204 | 15 | 219 | 1311 | 97 | 1408 | 31 | 1 | 32 | 204 | 3 | 207 | 235 | 16 | 251 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 411 | 33 | 444 | 2572 | 202 | 2774 | 73 | 12 | 85 | 474 | 79 | 553 | 484 | 45 | 529 |
| 9 | Idukki | 33 | 0 | 33 | 220 | 0 | 220 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 20 | 7 | 27 | 36 | 1 | 37 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 190 | 19 | 209 | 1141 | 111 | 1252 | 26 | 4 | 30 | 150 | 26 | 176 | 216 | 23 | 239 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 123 | 10 | 133 | 784 | 62 | 846 | 18 | 5 | 23 | 117 | 30 | 147 | 141 | 15 | 156 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 286 | 4 | 290 | 1951 | 26 | 1977 | 43 | 2 | 45 | 296 | 13 | 309 | 329 | 6 | 335 |
| 13 | Kollam | 308 | 22 | 330 | 1925 | 138 | 2063 | 113 | 10 | 123 | 691 | 64 | 755 | 421 | 32 | 453 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 221 | 8 | 229 | 1378 | 48 | 1426 | 45 | 4 | 49 | 261 | 26 | 287 | 266 | 12 | 278 |

Source: Thattukada Survey 2015, DES, GOK

4.26 District wise No of working proprietors and unpaid family workers and man days in a week in Thattukada during 2014-15

| Sl No | State / District | No of working proprietors and unpaid family workers | | | Man days worked by working proprietors and unpaid family workers | | |
|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Kerala | 11001 | 3874 | 14875 | 68904 | 24086 | 92990 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 537 | 164 | 701 | 3254 | 993 | 4247 |
| 2 | Kannur | 725 | 104 | 829 | 4372 | 618 | 4990 |
| 3 | wayanad | 385 | 129 | 514 | 2389 | 793 | 3182 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 629 | 140 | 769 | 3782 | 812 | 4594 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 732 | 61 | 793 | 4631 | 386 | 5017 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1299 | 525 | 1824 | 8087 | 3189 | 11276 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1112 | 295 | 1407 | 7031 | 1825 | 8856 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 843 | 362 | 1205 | 5315 | 2275 | 7590 |
| 9 | Idukki | 170 | 51 | 221 | 1113 | 330 | 1443 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 434 | 187 | 621 | 2604 | 1111 | 3715 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 966 | 431 | 1397 | 6245 | 2791 | 9036 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 576 | 230 | 806 | 3883 | 1499 | 5382 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1452 | 687 | 2139 | 9096 | 4298 | 13394 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1141 | 508 | 1649 | 7102 | 3166 | 10268 |

Source: Thattukada Survey 2015, DES, GOK

4.27 District wise Full time employees from other States in Thattukada

| Sl. No. | State / District | Karnataka | | | | | | | | | | Tamil Nadu | | | | | | Total | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Arunachal Pradesh | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Gujarat | Jharkhand | Madhya Pradesh | Maharashtra | Nagaland | Odisha | Rajasthan | Sikkim | Tripura | Uthar Pradesh | West Bengal | M | F | T | | | | | | |
| | | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | F | T | | | | | | |
| | Kerala | 33 | 12 | 67 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 16 | 2 | 406 | 10 | 416 | 4 | 8 | 69 | 674 | 11 | 685 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| 2 | Kannur | 28 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 48 | 0 | 48 |
| 3 | wayanad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 13 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 21 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 31 | 4 | 35 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 5 | 10 | 39 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 58 | 5 | 63 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 175 | 5 | 180 |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 46 | 0 | 46 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 17 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 228 | 0 | 228 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 234 | 0 | 234 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 48 | 0 | 48 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 28 | 1 | 29 |

Source: Thattukada Survey 2015, DES, GOK

4.28 District wise Part time employees from other States in Thattukada

| Sl No | State / District | Arunachal Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Goa | Jharkhand | Tamil Nadu | | Telangana | Uthar Pradesh | West Bengal | Total | | | |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | | M | M | M | M | M | M | F | T | M | M | M | M | F | T |
| | Kerala | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 69 | 1 | 70 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 3 | wayanad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 13 |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 20 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 |

Source: Thattukada Survey 2015, DES, GOK

4.29 District wise details of Driving License and Conductor License during the year 2014-15

| Slo No | State / District | Driving License | | | | Conductor License | | | |
|--------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | Female | Male | Total | % of Female to total | Female | Male | Total | % of Female to total |
| | Kerala | 164630 | 427664 | 592294 | 28 | 382 | 4602 | 4984 | 8 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 3420 | 14999 | 18419 | 19 | 2 | 97 | 99 | 2 |
| 2 | Kannur | 9075 | 29460 | 38535 | 24 | 16 | 325 | 341 | 5 |
| 3 | Kozhikode | 13748 | 42674 | 56422 | 24 | 29 | 455 | 484 | 6 |
| 4 | Wayanad | 2221 | 10207 | 12428 | 18 | 3 | 169 | 172 | 2 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 8715 | 66148 | 74863 | 12 | 2 | 489 | 491 | 0 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 7519 | 33935 | 41454 | 18 | 20 | 376 | 396 | 5 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 21130 | 42295 | 63425 | 33 | 23 | 486 | 509 | 5 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 26452 | 39117 | 65569 | 40 | 19 | 337 | 356 | 5 |
| 9 | Idukki | 3260 | 11906 | 15166 | 21 | 13 | 208 | 221 | 6 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 10961 | 26046 | 37007 | 30 | 39 | 351 | 390 | 10 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 15049 | 26008 | 41057 | 37 | 25 | 260 | 285 | 9 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 7991 | 15889 | 23880 | 33 | 17 | 197 | 214 | 8 |
| 13 | Kollam | 14123 | 30407 | 44530 | 32 | 84 | 408 | 492 | 17 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 20966 | 38573 | 59539 | 35 | 90 | 444 | 534 | 17 |

Source: Transport commissionerate, GOK

4.30 Number of Technical Staffs in the private Medical Labs in Kerala-2014

| Sl No | State / District | Lab Technicians | | | X-ray Technicians | | | Scanning Technicians | | | Nurses | | | Biochemist | | |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Kerala | 1146 | 7891 | 9037 | 229 | 388 | 617 | 84 | 68 | 152 | 9 | 126 | 135 | 63 | 88 | 151 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 71 | 135 | 206 | 12 | 22 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 2 | Kannur | 68 | 421 | 489 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 6 | 95 | 101 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 125 | 738 | 863 | 18 | 30 | 48 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 12 | 29 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 206 | 717 | 923 | 34 | 32 | 66 | 11 | 7 | 18 | 1 | 21 | 22 | 8 | 9 | 17 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 72 | 413 | 485 | 17 | 8 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 104 | 1028 | 1132 | 16 | 46 | 62 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 25 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 67 | 1084 | 1151 | 5 | 63 | 68 | 10 | 12 | 22 | 1 | 20 | 21 | 7 | 13 | 20 |
| 9 | Idukki | 21 | 144 | 165 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 51 | 656 | 707 | 10 | 24 | 34 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 17 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 74 | 599 | 673 | 19 | 26 | 45 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 54 | 324 | 378 | 14 | 18 | 32 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 13 | Kollam | 73 | 688 | 761 | 35 | 40 | 75 | 13 | 8 | 21 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 154 | 849 | 1003 | 40 | 63 | 103 | 21 | 19 | 40 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 7 | 9 | 16 |

Source: Report on private medical laboratories 2014, DES, GOK

4.30 Number of Technical Staffs in the private Medical Labs in Kerala-2014

| Sl No | State /District | Microbiologist | | | Pathologist | | | Radiologist | | | Physiotherapist | | | Doctor(full time) | | |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Kerala | 29 | 96 | 125 | 32 | 39 | 71 | 93 | 47 | 140 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 69 | 28 | 97 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 0 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | Kannur | 3 | 17 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| 3 | wayanad | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 4 | 11 | 15 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 6 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 2 | 16 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 4 | 13 | 17 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 21 | 3 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 14 |
| 9 | Idukki | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 5 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 2 | 10 | 12 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 23 | 16 | 39 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 17 |

4.30 Number of Technical Staffs in the private Medical Labs in Kerala-2014

| Sl No | State/District | Doctor(Part time) | | | Teaching staff | | | Others | | | Total | | |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Kerala | 254 | 63 | 317 | 16 | 37 | 53 | 70 | 108 | 178 | 2108 | 8985 | 11093 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 90 | 171 | 261 |
| 2 | Kannur | 23 | 4 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 124 | 481 | 605 |
| 3 | wayanad | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 103 | 118 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 9 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 193 | 814 | 1007 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 83 | 16 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 13 | 40 | 399 | 826 | 1225 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 15 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 118 | 456 | 574 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 55 | 13 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 27 | 213 | 1163 | 1376 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 23 | 10 | 33 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 19 | 30 | 161 | 1258 | 1419 |
| 9 | Idukki | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 149 | 181 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 114 | 731 | 845 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 11 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 116 | 653 | 769 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 98 | 382 | 480 |
| 13 | Kollam | 6 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 147 | 773 | 920 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 14 | 8 | 22 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 11 | 23 | 288 | 1025 | 1313 |

Source: Report on private medical laboratories 2014, DES, GOK

4.31 Number of Non- Technical Staffs in the private Medical Labs in Kerala-2014

| Sl No | State / District | Office Staff | | | Helpers/Drivers/ Last Grade Attenders | | | Security | | | Others | | | Total | | |
|-------|--------------------|--------------|------|------|---|-----|-----|----------|---|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|
| | | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| | Kerala | 677 | 1261 | 1938 | 269 | 548 | 817 | 110 | 8 | 118 | 202 | 253 | 455 | 1258 | 2070 | 3328 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 16 | 14 | 30 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 21 | 41 |
| 2 | Kannur | 32 | 80 | 112 | 2 | 23 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 15 | 36 | 116 | 152 |
| 3 | wayanad | 7 | 9 | 16 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 20 | 31 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 59 | 81 | 140 | 11 | 44 | 55 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 24 | 36 | 88 | 149 | 237 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 66 | 118 | 184 | 15 | 48 | 63 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 18 | 15 | 33 | 108 | 182 | 290 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 20 | 42 | 62 | 12 | 20 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 36 | 66 | 102 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 84 | 171 | 255 | 26 | 68 | 94 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 38 | 42 | 80 | 156 | 281 | 437 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 91 | 170 | 261 | 47 | 84 | 131 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 54 | 51 | 105 | 202 | 308 | 510 |
| 9 | Idukki | 11 | 9 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 20 | 18 | 38 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 58 | 190 | 248 | 30 | 82 | 112 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 18 | 26 | 44 | 116 | 298 | 414 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 33 | 33 | 66 | 18 | 31 | 49 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 20 | 27 | 68 | 86 | 154 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 33 | 60 | 93 | 20 | 36 | 56 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 67 | 98 | 165 |
| 13 | Kollam | 56 | 104 | 160 | 27 | 32 | 59 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 24 | 112 | 151 | 263 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 111 | 180 | 291 | 53 | 66 | 119 | 27 | 2 | 29 | 27 | 28 | 55 | 218 | 276 | 494 |

Source: Report on private medical laboratories 2014, DES, GOK

Chapter 5

Industries Sector

Industries Sector

Industries Sector is playing its due role in the economic development of the State and in generating employment opportunities for the unemployed youth. Kerala, with all its limitation, is putting efforts for speedy Industrial Development in the State.

Although Women constitute half of the population, involvement of Women in entrepreneurial sector is few. Majority of the working Women were engaged in the unorganized sector as casual or low profile job.

Micro Small and Medium Enterprises sector is fast emerging income generating & employment providing sector with relatively lower capital cost and also help in industrialisation of rural & backward areas, targeting various social groups like SC, ST, Women, Youth, Physically Handicapped etc. thereby, reducing social/regional imbalances, assuring more equitable distribution of income and wealth. Women participation in business has considered as a major indicator of gender development. The remarkable growth of Women enterprises in Kerala is largely due to the implementation Women Industries programme that offers various types of financial incentives offered to MSME units started by Women. It not only gives them an independent income but also provides self reliance and social status. Promotion of self - employment of educated Women has additional advantage of creating more jobs for aspiring educated Women. Self- employed Women enterprises are creating employment particularly for Women in Rural area and uplift economic and social status of Women.

Women in Small Scale Sector

In Kerala, growth of Women enterprises in SSI/MSME sector is remarkable. This is a positive sign of Women empowerment and gender equity. Women owned SSI/ MSME units are increasing at a rate faster than the general growth rate in the Small Scale Industrial sector of the State and the trend continues since 1990-91. The total number of working Women enterprises increased from 58774 in 2013-14 to 62506 in 2014-15 with an increase of 6.35 Per cent. During 2014-15, there were 62506 Women owned SSI/ MSME units comprising 25 Per cent to the total registered Micro small and medium enterprises in the State.

Industrial Cooperative societies.

Cooperative sector is considered as the best type of organization which provides group entrepreneurship and departmental control. The Self Help Groups promoted by Local

Governments forms a thrust for the promotion of cooperative units in the Women sector. In 2013-14, the participation of Women cooperatives in the small scale sector was 24.4 percent which has been increased to 28 percent in 2014-15.

Moreover, Kerala has the highest proportion of Women in manufacturing sector, mainly because Women have historically dominated industries like coir, cashew, bamboo and handloom and to some extent fish-processing. All the traditional industries are facing serious threat due to unfair terms of trade and substitution of machine-made and synthetic products. Due to adverse effects of both exogenous and endogenous situations female workforce in the unorganized manufacturing sector in Kerala has been at a disadvantage. It is evident that the household industry sector, largely comprising of cashew, coir and to some extent handlooms has witnessed a very sluggish growth of around one percent during the inter-censal period. Kerala is lagging behind other southern States in terms of number of handloom weavers and number of handloom units. In 2014-15, out of the 23071 adult workers, 57.38% are females.

In the private sector, the tea industry, which is dominated in Wayanad and Idukki districts, continue to be the few existing industries where female employment is predominant. In fact, the existence of tea industry has been the main reason of the high levels of female economic activity and high female workforce participation rate in these two districts.

The interventions initiated after the formation of Kerala State Bamboo Mission include promoting cultivation of bamboo, creation of new designs for innovative products in the handicrafts sector along with appropriate skill development, promotion of bamboo based modern industries supported by technology adaptation and development. It is expected that this will bring in greater business opportunities at various levels, especially among Women and hence improve the living standards of the rural people, there by contributing to the overall growth of the sector.

Summary of findings

- The number of new enterprises that filed Memorandum during 2014-15 in the MSME sector, was 15455. Out of this, 3735 units are promoted by Women and which is around 24 % of the total units. Thiruvananthapuram has the highest number of SSI/MSME units promoted by Women which is 558 and Idukki records the lowest which is only 72 in number.

- The total number of working SSIs/MSMEs registered in Kerala as on 31.03.2015 is 249866. Of this 4 percent are promoted by entrepreneurs from Scheduled Caste community, approximately 1 percent from Scheduled Tribe community and 25 percent by Women entrepreneurs. Out of the total working units promoted by Women, Thiruvananthapuram district has the highest number which is 8300 and Wayanad is the lowest which is 1477 units.
- In Kerala, the total number of Industrial Co-operative societies registered as on 31.03.2015 is 13. Out of which, 4 societies were registered as Women Industrial Co-operative society. The total number of working industrial co-operative societies as on 31.03.2015 is 375. Out of this, 114 societies promoted by Women which are 30% to total.
- There are 494 handloom societies in which 21 are Women societies with a membership of 13795 Women weavers which is 67 percent of the total of 20713 weavers. Around 1588 weavers are annually imparted training in which 1406 are female weavers.
- It is found that number of Women employed in handloom sector has come down during 2011-12 to 2013-14 but it is getting increased by 2014-15.
- Out of total 33.55 lakh establishments, ownership of `29 lakhs is proprietary and 30% establishments are owned by Women Entrepreneurs.
- According to the sixth Economic Census, the highest number of establishments under Women entrepreneur is in Thiruvananthapuram district, `1.68 lakh (18.38%) and least number of establishments are in Wayanad district (1.85%)
- There are 14943 handicraft/ handloom establishments under Women entrepreneur in Kerala. Among these 95.46% establishments have no hired workers and 679(4.54%) establishments have at least one hired worker. Out of 14943 establishments, 8799 (58.88%) are functioning in rural areas and 6144(41.11%) are working in urban areas.
- According to the district wise analysis, the highest number of handicraft/handloom establishments under Women entrepreneurs are in Thrissur district, 3597(24.07%) and the lowest number of establishments are in Idukki, 73(0.49%)
- According to the Sixth Economic Census results, out of 9.1lakh establishments are under Women entrepreneurs, `8.25lakh (90.31%) establishments are perennial in nature, 5.97% establishments are seasonal and 3.71% establishment are casual.

- Out of the `9.14 lakh establishments under Women entrepreneurs ,`8.64lakh (94.56%) have self finance, 1.09% establishments have financial assistance from Government sources, 1.82% establishments have donations/ transfers from other agencies and the rest of the establishments have assistance from financial institutions / non institutions/ money lenders and loan from self help groups.
- As per the survey result of temporary shops serves cooked foods (Thattukada) conducted by DES, there are 10,371 Thattukada units working under proprietorship. The Male to female ratio with regard to the proprietorship is 90:10 at the State level. The difference in ratio is highest in Malappuram, where it is 98:2 and lowest in Thiruvananthapuram, where the said ratio is 81:19.
- There is a total of 3453 Private Medical Laboratories under proprietorship across the State in which 1648 are under Women proprietorship which is about 47.72 to the total. The highest female proprietorship units are in Eranakulam having 220 units and it is about 13.35% and the lowest are in Kasaragode having only 27 units and it is about 1.64%.

5.1 District wise details of Enterprises filed Memorandum under Part II registered in Kerala during 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | No of SSI /MSME units promoted by | | | | | | Total Investment (in lakhs) | Value of goods and services produced (in lakhs) | Employment generated (Nos) |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | | SC | ST | General | Total | Male | Women | | | |
| | Kerala | 600 | 85 | 14770 | 15455 | 11720 | 3735 | 238794.75 | 711975.39 | 83500 |
| 1 | kasaragode | 20 | 4 | 590 | 614 | 507 | 107 | 5702.95 | 11879.65 | 2437 |
| 2 | kannur | 28 | 9 | 987 | 1024 | 778 | 246 | 11430.34 | 21864.51 | 4794 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 15 | 12 | 361 | 388 | 287 | 101 | 4669.85 | 7837.9 | 1758 |
| 4 | kozhikode | 37 | 1 | 998 | 1036 | 833 | 203 | 16646.17 | 102524.26 | 5802 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 48 | 3 | 1216 | 1267 | 1092 | 175 | 16242.73 | 34614.19 | 6075 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 49 | 15 | 1045 | 1109 | 875 | 234 | 16196.32 | 34402.9 | 5789 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 79 | 5 | 1539 | 1623 | 1201 | 422 | 24209.85 | 139354.81 | 8729 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 29 | 1 | 2218 | 2248 | 1832 | 416 | 42777.55 | 163142.22 | 15468 |
| 9 | Idukki | 17 | 3 | 282 | 302 | 230 | 72 | 4459.35 | 21401.95 | 1608 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 27 | 2 | 690 | 719 | 476 | 243 | 9085.93 | 15529.93 | 3630 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 33 | 0 | 767 | 800 | 569 | 231 | 16671.48 | 60625.64 | 4815 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 68 | 1 | 851 | 920 | 586 | 334 | 10889.5 | 15985.58 | 4725 |
| 13 | Kollam | 46 | 22 | 1230 | 1298 | 905 | 393 | 20489.95 | 40941.85 | 7104 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 104 | 7 | 1996 | 2107 | 1549 | 558 | 39322.78 | 41870 | 10766 |

Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK

5.2 District wise details of total working SSI/MSME units registered in Kerala up to 31.03.2015

| Sl. No. | District | No of SSI /MSME units promoted by | | | | | Total Investment (in lakhs) | Value of goods and services produced (in lakhs) | Employment generated (Nos) |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | | SC | ST | General | Total | Women | | | |
| | Kerala | 9607 | 1837 | 238622 | 249866 | 62506 | 1673851.7 | 6444288.56 | 1274385 |
| 1 | kasarakode | 185 | 102 | 7058 | 7345 | 1642 | 36252.95 | 69996.21 | 38558 |
| 2 | kannur | 214 | 87 | 12793 | 13094 | 2764 | 77481.42 | 220297.65 | 61502 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 104 | 164 | 3663 | 3931 | 1477 | 24965.92 | 74711.66 | 19870 |
| 4 | kozhikode | 612 | 86 | 18579 | 19277 | 3331 | 125267.06 | 409353.65 | 93397 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 516 | 95 | 13358 | 13969 | 2191 | 92715.26 | 210835.19 | 62762 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1386 | 146 | 15694 | 17226 | 3811 | 135861.17 | 425271.19 | 77856 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1376 | 123 | 30585 | 32084 | 6693 | 172365.85 | 504315.84 | 131988 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 560 | 195 | 32344 | 33099 | 7277 | 350194.96 | 1194341.49 | 226815 |
| 9 | Idukki | 416 | 171 | 4839 | 5426 | 2241 | 49540.34 | 1290516.54 | 30691 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 491 | 187 | 23788 | 24466 | 6697 | 125730.06 | 287165.61 | 85448 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 558 | 89 | 17809 | 18256 | 5667 | 111624.48 | 238685.31 | 103070 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 768 | 48 | 9868 | 10684 | 4070 | 68209.5 | 158026.37 | 59246 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1145 | 109 | 16283 | 17537 | 6345 | 120087.95 | 1004221.85 | 118391 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1276 | 235 | 31961 | 33472 | 8300 | 183554.78 | 356550 | 164791 |

Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK

5.3 Category wise details of Manufacturing Enterprises

| Category of enterprises | SC | | ST | | Others | | Total | | Investment (Rs in Lakhs) | Total No of Employment | Production (Rs in lakhs) |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | | | |
| Micro Enterprises | 255 | 170 | 37 | 19 | 7043 | 2513 | 7335 | 2702 | 93082.22 | 49036 | 1728681.43 |
| Small Enterprises | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 471 | 77 | 477 | 77 | 69732.01 | 9675 | 328659.61 |
| Medium Enterprises | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9657.26 | 612 | 20336 |
| Total | 260 | 170 | 38 | 19 | 7523 | 2590 | 7821 | 2779 | 172471.49 | 59323 | 2077677.04 |

Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK

5.4 Category wise details of Servicing Enterprises

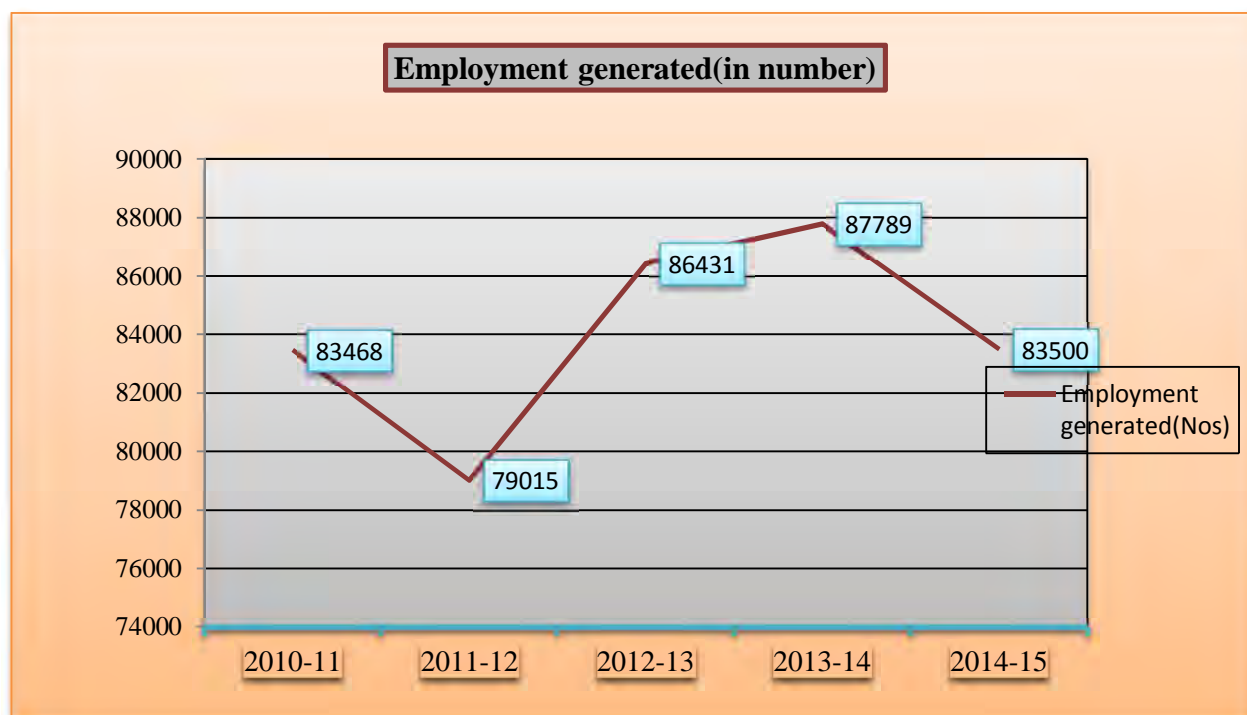
| Category of enterprises | SC | | ST | | Others | | Total | | Investment (Rs in Lakhs) | Total No of Employment | Production (Rs in lakhs) |
|-------------------------|-----|----|----|---|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | | | |
| Micro Enterprises | 124 | 40 | 23 | 4 | 3479 | 877 | 3626 | 921 | 34227.73 | 19772 | 84505.67 |
| Small Enterprises | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 258 | 34 | 264 | 35 | 25351.77 | 4159 | 73746.33 |
| Medium Enterprises | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 6766.56 | 247 | 13529.98 |
| Total | 129 | 41 | 24 | 4 | 3746 | 911 | 3899 | 956 | 66346.06 | 24178 | 171781.98 |

Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK

5.5 Year wise details of SSI/MSME units registered in KERALA during the period 2010-2015

| Sl. No | Year | No.of SSI/MSME units | Total Investments (in lakh) | Value of goods and services produced (in lakh) | Employment generated (No.s) |
|--------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2010-11 | 11089 | 240193.41 | 915136.9 | 83468 |
| 2 | 2011-12 | 11071 | 180436.95 | 697837.46 | 79015 |
| 3 | 2012-13 | 13551 | 197912.01 | 700712.08 | 86431 |
| 4 | 2013-14 | 14997 | 222412.28 | 876304.39 | 87789 |
| 5 | 2014-15 | 15455 | 238794.75 | 711975.39 | 83500 |

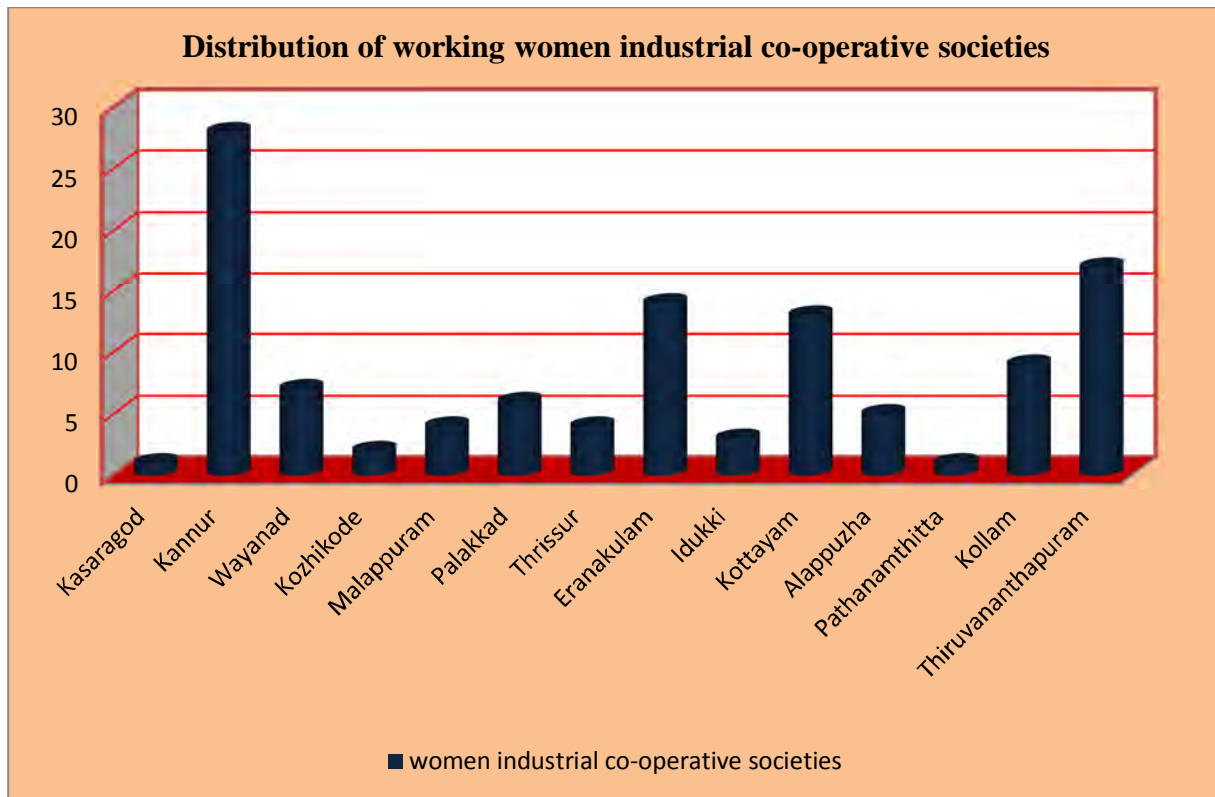
Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK



5.6 Status on Industrial Co-operative societies in Kerala as on 31.03.2015

| Sl. No | State / District | Industrial Co-operative Societies (Registered) in Kerala during the year 2013-14 | | | | | Total No of working Societies as on 31.03.2015 | | | | |
|--------|--------------------|--|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | | General | SC | ST | Total | Women | General | SC | ST | Total | Women |
| | Kerala | 12 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 280 | 71 | 24 | 375 | 114 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | 23 | | | 23 | 1 |
| 2 | Kannur | | | | 0 | | 60 | 6 | 2 | 68 | 28 |
| 3 | Wayanad | | | | 0 | | 14 | 3 | 8 | 25 | 7 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 1 | | | 1 | | 18 | 2 | | 20 | 2 |
| 5 | Malappuram | | | | 0 | | 14 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 4 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 20 | 6 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 3 | | | 3 | 1 | 18 | 6 | | 24 | 4 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 29 | 3 | | 32 | 14 |
| 9 | Idukki | | | | 0 | | 4 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| 10 | Kottayam | | | | 0 | | 21 | 5 | | 26 | 13 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | | | | 0 | | 5 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 5 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | | | | 0 | | 6 | 2 | | 8 | 1 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1 | | | 1 | | 28 | 13 | 1 | 42 | 9 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 28 | 19 | 5 | 52 | 17 |

Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK



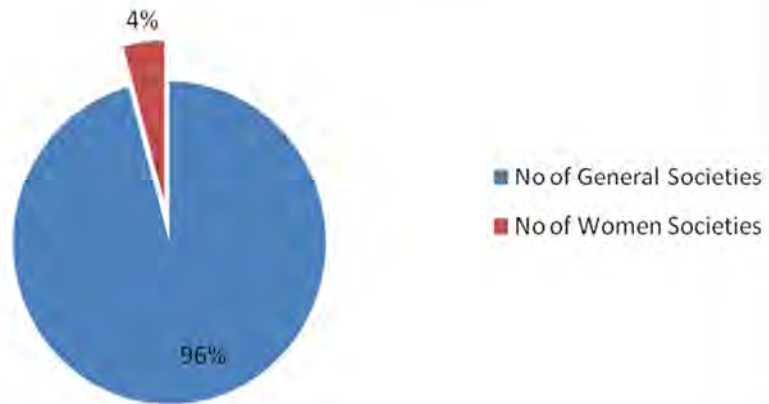
The total number of working industrial co-operative societies as on 31.03.2015 is 375. Out of this, 114 societies promoted by Women which are 30% to total.

5.7 District wise number of Handloom weavers during 2014-15

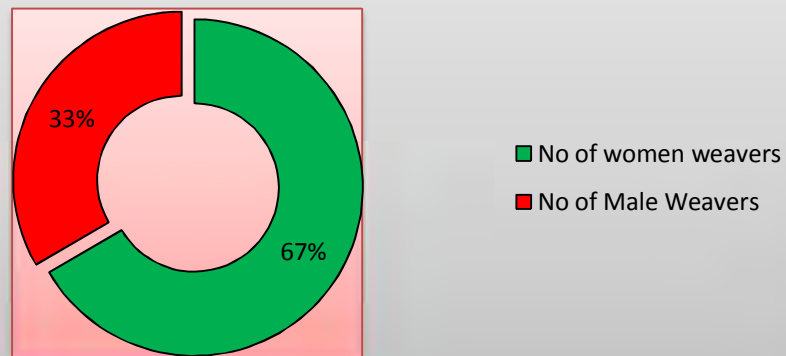
| Sl. No. | State / District | Total no of Societies | No of General Societies | No of Women Societies | Total no of weavers | No of Women weavers | No of Male Weavers |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | Kerala | 494 | 473 | 21 | 20713 | 13795 | 6918 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 6 | 6 | | 188 | 167 | 21 |
| 2 | kannur | 42 | 42 | | 1550 | 1327 | 223 |
| 3 | wayanad | 2 | 2 | | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 15 | 15 | | 1135 | 804 | 331 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 1 | 1 | | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 6 | 6 | | 515 | 261 | 254 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 3 | 3 | | 635 | 299 | 336 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 4 | 4 | | 937 | 659 | 278 |
| 9 | Idukki | 7 | 6 | 1 | 34 | 26 | 8 |
| 10 | kottayam | 2 | 2 | | 260 | 186 | 74 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 11 | 11 | | 75 | 62 | 13 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 4 | 4 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 17 | 17 | | 466 | 358 | 108 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 374 | 354 | 20 | 14903 | 9632 | 5271 |

Source: Directorate of Industries and Commerce, GOK

Number of Handloom societies



Handloom weavers



5.8 Details of Training and Assistance to Handloom Weavers

| Sl. No. | State/ District | No. of Persons received training in 2014-15 | | | No. of Master weavers got financial assistance to setup Handloom units | | |
|---------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | No. of total weavers | No. of Female Weavers | No. of Male Weavers | No. of total weavers | No of Female Weavers | No. of Male Weavers |
| | Kerala | 1588 | 1406 | 182 | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| 1 | kannur | 1098 | 946 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Kozhikode | 106 | 86 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Palakkad | 79 | 78 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Ernakulam | 178 | 175 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | kottayam | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Thiruvananthapuram | 87 | 81 | 6 | 14 | 9 | 5 |

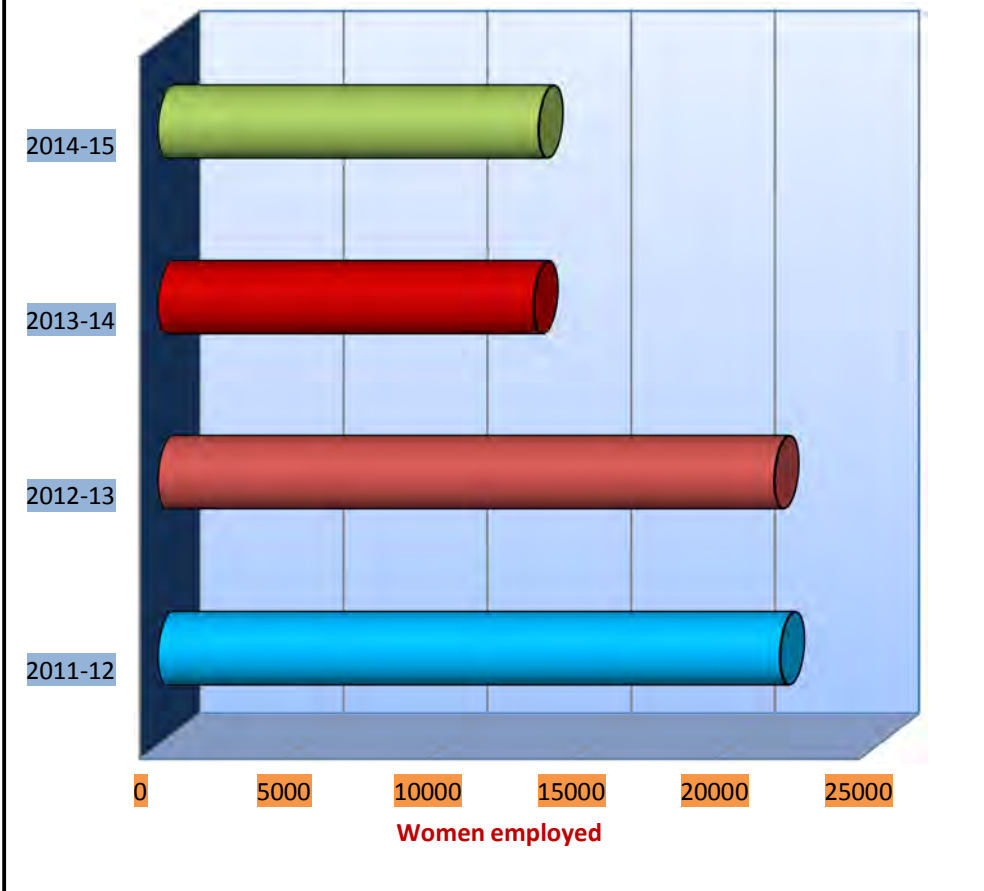
Source: Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, GOK

5.9 Production and productivity under Handloom Industry in Kerala 2011-12 to 2014-15

| Sl.No | Item | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|----------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Co-operative Sector | | | | |
| i | Number of looms | 30478 | 29761 | 21898 | 21261 |
| ii | Production of Handloom cloth(M.M) | 26.88 | 28.37 | 33.32 | 39.06 |
| iii | Value of production(Rs.in crores) | 193.62 | 214.1 | 204.71 | 253.89 |
| iv | Total Turnover(estimated) | 263.74 | 289.83 | 318.5 | 350 |
| v | productivity(M/L/A) | 881.98 | 953.26 | 1521.55 | 1837.14 |
| vi | No of weavers | 49930 | 50433 | 20584 | 20984 |
| vii | Employment generated(mandays in lakhs) | 85.3 | 101.6 | 89.34 | 64.54 |
| viii | No of Women employed | 20784 | 20854 | 12688 | 12284 |
| 2 | Corporate/Unorganized/private sector | | | | |
| i | Number of looms | 1500 | 1380 | 1510 | 1532 |
| ii | Production of Handloom cloth(M.M) | 1.01 | 1.08 | 0.74 | 0.63 |
| iii | Value of production(Rs.in crores) | 33.9 | 37.26 | 40.95 | 45 |
| iv | Total Turnover(estimated) | 37.67 | 41.4 | 45.5 | 50 |
| v | productivity(M/L/A) | 673.33 | 782.61 | 490.07 | 413.53 |
| vi | No of weavers | 1660 | 1738 | 1646 | 2087 |
| vii | Employment generated(man days in lakhs) | 5.02 | 4.26 | 2.85 | 1.84 |
| viii | No of Women employed | 848 | 580 | 373 | 954 |
| 3 | Total: Co-operative , Corporate/Unorganized/private sector | | | | |
| | Number of looms | 36978 | 36141 | 22408 | 21793 |
| | Production of Handloom cloth(M.M) | 27.89 | 29.45 | 33.56 | 39.69 |
| | Value of production(Rs.in crores) | 202.14 | 222.87 | 210.57 | 258 |
| | Total Turnover(estimated) | 301.42 | 331.24 | 364 | 400 |
| | productivity(M/L/A) | 754.26 | 814.86 | 1497.63 | 1821.37 |
| | No of weavers | 51590 | 51171 | 21230 | 23071 |
| | Employment generated(man days in lakhs) | 90.32 | 105.86 | 92.19 | 66.37 |
| | No of Women employed | 21632 | 21434 | 13061 | 13238 |

Source: Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, GOK

Women employment details in Production and productivity under handloom industry in Kerala



5.10 Production and Productivity under Power loom Industry

| Sl. No | Items | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|--------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Total No of power looms in the State | 536 | 963 | 694 | 658 |
| 2 | No of looms in the co-operative sector | 496 | 651 | 579 | 594 |
| 3 | Percentage of 2 to 1 | 0.93 | 0.68 | 0.83 | 0.9 |
| 4 | No of looms in the unorganized sector/private/corporate sector | 40 | 312 | 81 | 64 |
| 5 | No of power loom co-operative societies in the State | 17 | 21 | 36 | 45 |
| 6 | No of members in the co-operative sector | 1504 | 2387 | 2359 | 1856 |
| 7 | No of members in the corporate/unorganized/private sector | 10 | 310 | 55 | 120 |
| 8 | No of Women employed in power loom sector | 242 | 280 | 283 | 571 |
| 9 | No of Women employed in co-operative sector | 570 | 288 | 318 | 788 |
| 10 | No of Women employed in Corporate/unorganized/private sector | 32 | 56 | 28 | 54 |
| 11 | Co-operative sector | | | | |
| a | Production of cloth(lakh meters) | 27.65 | 21.61 | 27.69 | 39.44 |
| b | Value of production(Rs.Lakh) | 377.22 | 247.58 | 624.52 | 671.32 |
| c | productivity (Metre/loom) | 2128.4 | 3719.57 | 4781.52 | 6639.67 |
| 12 | Corporate/Unorganized/Private sector | | | | |
| a | Production of cloth(lakh meters) | 0.17445 | 22.56 | 2.07 | 1.7 |
| b | Value of production(Rs.Lakh) | 3.12 | 2206.51 | 79.25 | 118.22 |
| c | productivity (Metre/loom) | 582 | 332.15 | 2551.36 | 2656.25 |
| 13 | Total(Co-operative and Corporate/unorganized/private sector) | | | | |
| a | Production of cloth(lakh meters) | 27.8205 | 44.17 | 29.76 | 41.14 |
| b | Value of production(Rs.Lakh) | 380.34 | 2454.09 | 703.77 | 789.54 |
| c | productivity (Metre/loom) | 2710.4 | 4051.72 | 7332.88 | 9295.92 |

Source: Directorate of Handloom and Textiles

5.11 District wise total number of establishments by type of establishment and ownership in Kerala

| State / District | Number of Establishments | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | Without Hired Worker | | | With at least one Hired Worker | | | Total | | |
| | Proprietary Establishments | Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs | % of Women Entrepreneurs | Proprietary Establishments | Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs | % of Women Entrepreneurs | Proprietary Establishments | Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs | % of Women Entrepreneurs |
| Kerala | 2435166 | 863797 | 35.47 | 539781 | 50120 | 9.29 | 2974947 | 913917 | 30.72 |
| Kasaragod | 112088 | 62460 | 55.72 | 16258 | 1226 | 7.54 | 128346 | 63686 | 49.62 |
| Kannur | 177191 | 63768 | 35.99 | 39500 | 3103 | 7.86 | 216691 | 66871 | 30.86 |
| Wayanad | 69543 | 16118 | 23.18 | 9778 | 809 | 8.27 | 79321 | 16927 | 21.34 |
| Kozhikode | 159452 | 54353 | 34.09 | 46249 | 3353 | 7.25 | 205701 | 57706 | 28.05 |
| Malappuram | 232394 | 68321 | 29.40 | 57935 | 2889 | 4.99 | 290329 | 71210 | 24.53 |
| Palakkad | 184118 | 48611 | 26.40 | 40035 | 2414 | 6.03 | 224153 | 51025 | 22.76 |
| Thrissur | 200638 | 59599 | 29.70 | 51274 | 4444 | 8.67 | 251912 | 64043 | 25.42 |
| Ernakulam | 257101 | 83457 | 32.46 | 80684 | 8116 | 10.06 | 337785 | 91573 | 27.11 |
| Idukki | 117138 | 30235 | 25.81 | 17524 | 1538 | 8.78 | 134662 | 31773 | 23.59 |
| Kottayam | 159898 | 56808 | 35.53 | 31906 | 3696 | 11.58 | 191804 | 60504 | 31.54 |
| Alappuzha | 153956 | 61059 | 39.66 | 32459 | 4099 | 12.63 | 186415 | 65158 | 34.95 |
| Pathanamthitta | 93654 | 35804 | 38.23 | 17188 | 2117 | 12.32 | 110842 | 37921 | 34.21 |
| Kollam | 172390 | 63140 | 36.63 | 39850 | 4426 | 11.11 | 212240 | 67566 | 31.83 |
| Thiruvananthapuram | 345605 | 160064 | 46.31 | 59141 | 7890 | 13.34 | 404746 | 167954 | 41.50 |

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

**5.12 District wise Number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector
(Rural / Urban / Combined) wise in kerala**

| Sl No | District | Number of establishments with Hired Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|---|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|
| | | Employment Size of the Establishments Class | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 - 3 | 4 - 5 | 6 - 9 | 10 - 14 | 15 - 19 | 20 - 24 | 25 - 29 | 30 - 99 | 100 - 199 | 200 - 499 | 500 or more | All |
| | Kerala | 781598 | 116822 | 9238 | 3948 | 1070 | 544 | 334 | 90 | 234 | 29 | 10 | 0 | 913917 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 60362 | 2978 | 238 | 83 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 63686 |
| 2 | Kannur | 59069 | 6764 | 625 | 280 | 65 | 34 | 16 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 66871 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 12160 | 4509 | 164 | 72 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16927 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 49412 | 7273 | 639 | 282 | 48 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 57706 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 63866 | 6560 | 523 | 177 | 40 | 18 | 7 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 71210 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 42011 | 8206 | 497 | 211 | 52 | 21 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51025 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 55486 | 7244 | 775 | 382 | 80 | 34 | 13 | 9 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64043 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 74742 | 14234 | 1608 | 589 | 216 | 87 | 48 | 11 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 91573 |
| 9 | Idukki | 25269 | 6038 | 319 | 104 | 19 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31773 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 50481 | 8816 | 754 | 303 | 69 | 29 | 23 | 4 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 60504 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 55206 | 8845 | 604 | 310 | 91 | 44 | 22 | 10 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 65158 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 31846 | 5551 | 325 | 141 | 23 | 15 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37921 |
| 13 | Kollam | 56105 | 10090 | 807 | 382 | 101 | 25 | 16 | 5 | 19 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 67566 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 145583 | 19714 | 1360 | 632 | 246 | 197 | 149 | 24 | 44 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 167954 |

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

**5.13 District wise Number of Employed Persons under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector
(Rural / Urban / Combined) wise in kerala**

| Sl No | State / District | Total No of Persons Employed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|---|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| | | Employment Size of the Establishments Class | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 - 3 | 4 - 5 | 6 - 9 | 10 - 14 | 15 - 19 | 20 - 24 | 25 - 29 | 30 - 99 | 100 - 199 | 200 - 499 | 500 or more | All |
| | Kerala | 781598 | 250561 | 39964 | 26954 | 12342 | 9012 | 7023 | 2386 | 10795 | 3867 | 2523 | 0 | 1147025 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 60362 | 6443 | 1024 | 561 | 132 | 106 | 43 | 51 | 65 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 68896 |
| 2 | Kannur | 59069 | 14559 | 2737 | 1862 | 770 | 573 | 350 | 160 | 452 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 81032 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 12160 | 9445 | 703 | 494 | 95 | 127 | 44 | 25 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23224 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 49412 | 15653 | 2793 | 1901 | 520 | 333 | 276 | 195 | 562 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 71804 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 63866 | 14115 | 2234 | 1189 | 446 | 298 | 146 | 79 | 520 | 520 | 0 | 0 | 83413 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 42011 | 17419 | 2131 | 1446 | 596 | 358 | 198 | 110 | 650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64919 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 55486 | 15785 | 3364 | 2601 | 919 | 561 | 282 | 240 | 925 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80163 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 74742 | 30977 | 6960 | 4018 | 2512 | 1446 | 1038 | 293 | 1581 | 135 | 247 | 0 | 123949 |
| 9 | Idukki | 25269 | 12751 | 1367 | 705 | 218 | 101 | 133 | 27 | 456 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41027 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 50481 | 18763 | 3269 | 2079 | 796 | 478 | 488 | 104 | 1088 | 509 | 0 | 0 | 78055 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 55206 | 18916 | 2640 | 2139 | 1063 | 711 | 471 | 259 | 1034 | 152 | 701 | 0 | 83292 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 31846 | 11779 | 1407 | 953 | 254 | 247 | 169 | 77 | 414 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47146 |
| 13 | Kollam | 56105 | 21810 | 3484 | 2639 | 1147 | 412 | 346 | 126 | 983 | 1726 | 824 | 0 | 89602 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 145583 | 42146 | 5851 | 4367 | 2874 | 3261 | 3039 | 640 | 1934 | 557 | 251 | 0 | 210503 |

Source: 6th Economic Census, DES, GOK

5.14 District wise total number of establishment under Women Entrepreneurs by nature of operation in Kerala

| Sl. No | State / District | Nature of Operation | | | |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | Perennial | Seasonal | Casual | Total |
| | Kerala | 825386 | 54589 | 33942 | 913917 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 61063 | 1775 | 848 | 63686 |
| 2 | Kannur | 59654 | 4516 | 2701 | 66871 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 15687 | 736 | 504 | 16927 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 49368 | 3680 | 4658 | 57706 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 57938 | 6599 | 6673 | 71210 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 48533 | 1115 | 1377 | 51025 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 58899 | 2717 | 2427 | 64043 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 84582 | 4488 | 2503 | 91573 |
| 9 | Idukki | 28247 | 3060 | 466 | 31773 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 56191 | 2423 | 1890 | 60504 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 61392 | 2976 | 790 | 65158 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 34871 | 2135 | 915 | 37921 |
| 13 | Kollam | 57961 | 7367 | 2238 | 67566 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 151000 | 11002 | 5952 | 167954 |

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

5.15 District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur in Kerala

| Sl. No. | District | Hindu | % | Islam | % | Christian | % | Others | % | Total |
|---------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Kerala | 544798 | 59.61 | 163032 | 17.84 | 194426 | 21.27 | 11661 | 1.28 | 913917 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 46541 | 73.08 | 14143 | 22.21 | 2747 | 4.31 | 255 | 0.40 | 63686 |
| 2 | Kannur | 42611 | 63.72 | 10086 | 15.08 | 13529 | 20.23 | 645 | 0.96 | 66871 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 8148 | 48.14 | 3882 | 22.93 | 4690 | 27.71 | 207 | 1.22 | 16927 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 36968 | 64.06 | 17125 | 29.68 | 3208 | 5.56 | 405 | 0.70 | 57706 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 22084 | 31.01 | 46925 | 65.90 | 1483 | 2.08 | 718 | 1.01 | 71210 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 38881 | 76.20 | 9618 | 18.85 | 2268 | 4.44 | 258 | 0.51 | 51025 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 40423 | 63.12 | 9278 | 14.49 | 13725 | 21.43 | 617 | 0.96 | 64043 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 41018 | 44.79 | 9206 | 10.05 | 39730 | 43.39 | 1619 | 1.77 | 91573 |
| 9 | Idukki | 14114 | 44.42 | 1657 | 5.22 | 15100 | 47.52 | 902 | 2.84 | 31773 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 35299 | 58.34 | 2196 | 3.63 | 22068 | 36.47 | 941 | 1.56 | 60504 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 47567 | 73.00 | 4629 | 7.10 | 12130 | 18.62 | 832 | 1.28 | 65158 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 22770 | 60.05 | 1352 | 3.57 | 12990 | 34.26 | 809 | 2.13 | 37921 |
| 13 | Kollam | 42535 | 62.95 | 12020 | 17.79 | 11680 | 17.29 | 1331 | 1.97 | 67566 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 105839 | 63.02 | 20915 | 12.45 | 39078 | 23.27 | 2122 | 1.26 | 167954 |

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

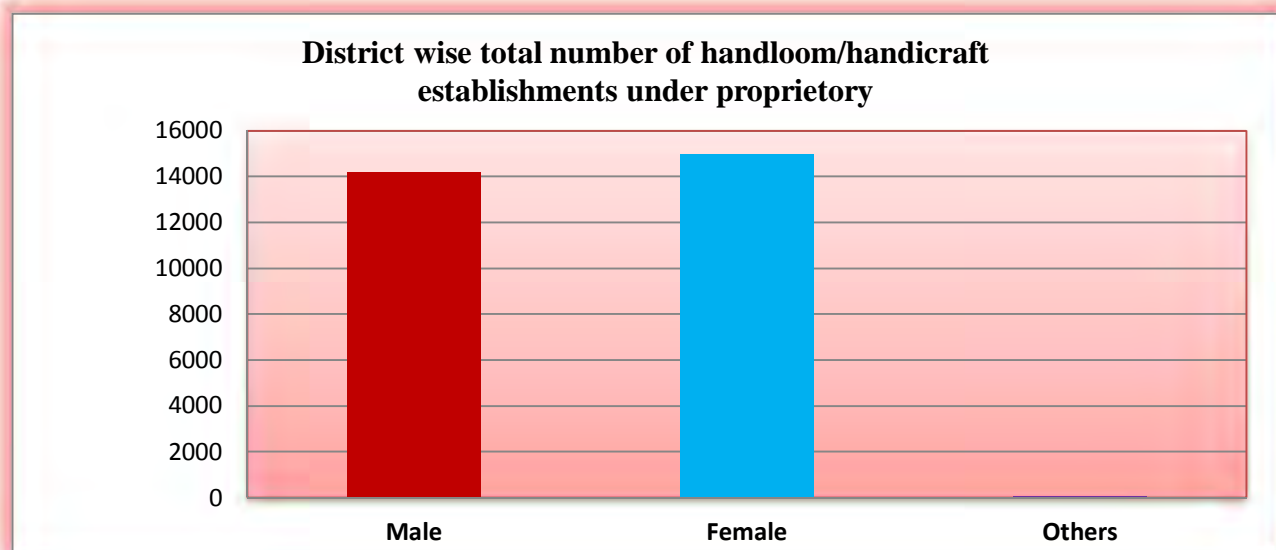
5.16 District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Major Source of Finance in Kerala

| Sl. No. | District | Self finance | % | Financial Assistance from Govt. sources | % | Borrowing from financial institutions | % | Borrowing from Non-institutions / Money Lenders | % | Loan from Self Help Group | % | Donations / Transfers from other agencies | % | Total |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|-------|---|------|---------------------------------------|------|---|------|---------------------------|------|---|------|--------|
| | Kerala | 864223 | 94.56 | 9939 | 1.09 | 13471 | 1.47 | 2780 | 0.30 | 6897 | 0.75 | 16607 | 1.82 | 913917 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 61872 | 97.15 | 440 | 0.69 | 517 | 0.81 | 17 | 0.03 | 256 | 0.40 | 584 | 0.92 | 63686 |
| 2 | Kannur | 62250 | 93.09 | 790 | 1.18 | 1608 | 2.40 | 70 | 0.10 | 1134 | 1.70 | 1019 | 1.52 | 66871 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 15178 | 89.67 | 379 | 2.24 | 649 | 3.83 | 62 | 0.37 | 429 | 2.53 | 230 | 1.36 | 16927 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 54932 | 95.19 | 1038 | 1.80 | 672 | 1.16 | 63 | 0.11 | 371 | 0.64 | 630 | 1.09 | 57706 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 68468 | 96.15 | 739 | 1.04 | 704 | 0.99 | 90 | 0.13 | 215 | 0.30 | 994 | 1.40 | 71210 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 48549 | 95.15 | 539 | 1.06 | 974 | 1.91 | 229 | 0.45 | 256 | 0.50 | 478 | 0.94 | 51025 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 60885 | 95.07 | 532 | 0.83 | 965 | 1.51 | 195 | 0.30 | 455 | 0.71 | 1011 | 1.58 | 64043 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 84421 | 92.19 | 1323 | 1.44 | 2227 | 2.43 | 406 | 0.44 | 929 | 1.01 | 2267 | 2.48 | 91573 |
| 9 | Idukki | 28956 | 91.13 | 454 | 1.43 | 724 | 2.28 | 79 | 0.25 | 853 | 2.68 | 707 | 2.23 | 31773 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 57142 | 94.44 | 539 | 0.89 | 1206 | 1.99 | 213 | 0.35 | 297 | 0.49 | 1107 | 1.83 | 60504 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 62202 | 95.46 | 639 | 0.98 | 891 | 1.37 | 135 | 0.21 | 229 | 0.35 | 1062 | 1.63 | 65158 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 35767 | 94.32 | 290 | 0.76 | 662 | 1.75 | 144 | 0.38 | 267 | 0.70 | 791 | 2.09 | 37921 |
| 13 | Kollam | 63720 | 94.31 | 897 | 1.33 | 563 | 0.83 | 241 | 0.36 | 279 | 0.41 | 1866 | 2.76 | 67566 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 159881 | 95.19 | 1340 | 0.80 | 1109 | 0.66 | 836 | 0.50 | 927 | 0.55 | 3861 | 2.30 | 167954 |

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

| 5.17 District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary Ownership by sex of Owner in Kerala | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| Sl. No. | District | Male | % | Female | % | Others | % | Total |
| | Kerala | 14153 | 48.56 | 14943 | 51.27 | 50 | 0.17 | 29146 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 365 | 65.18 | 194 | 34.64 | 1 | 0.18 | 560 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1227 | 62.76 | 727 | 37.19 | 1 | 0.05 | 1955 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 264 | 76.08 | 83 | 23.92 | 0 | 0.00 | 347 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 1385 | 73.05 | 504 | 26.58 | 7 | 0.37 | 1896 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 838 | 73.32 | 295 | 25.81 | 10 | 0.87 | 1143 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 2194 | 84.00 | 415 | 15.89 | 3 | 0.11 | 2612 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 2726 | 43.04 | 3597 | 56.80 | 10 | 0.16 | 6333 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 1145 | 32.58 | 2364 | 67.27 | 5 | 0.14 | 3514 |
| 9 | Idukki | 152 | 67.56 | 73 | 32.44 | 0 | 0.00 | 225 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 405 | 12.25 | 2902 | 87.75 | 0 | 0.00 | 3307 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 542 | 69.40 | 235 | 30.09 | 4 | 0.51 | 781 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 298 | 70.78 | 123 | 29.22 | 0 | 0.00 | 421 |
| 13 | Kollam | 307 | 53.86 | 259 | 45.44 | 4 | 0.70 | 570 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 2305 | 42.05 | 3172 | 57.86 | 5 | 0.09 | 5482 |

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK



5.18 Sector wise Number of establishment with Hired Workers

| Sl. No. | State / District | Sector | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | Rural | | | Urban | | | Combined | | |
| | | Type of Establishment | | | Type of Establishment | | | Type of Establishment | | |
| | | Without Hired Workers | With at least one Hired Workers | Total | Without Hired Workers | With at least one Hired Workers | Total | Without Hired Workers | With at least one Hired Workers | Total |
| | Kerala | 8490 | 309 | 8799 | 5774 | 370 | 6144 | 14264 | 679 | 14943 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 147 | 0 | 147 | 46 | 1 | 47 | 193 | 1 | 194 |
| 2 | Kannur | 214 | 7 | 221 | 468 | 38 | 506 | 682 | 45 | 727 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 72 | 10 | 82 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 72 | 11 | 83 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 90 | 0 | 90 | 388 | 26 | 414 | 478 | 26 | 504 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 153 | 20 | 173 | 115 | 7 | 122 | 268 | 27 | 295 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 345 | 12 | 357 | 54 | 4 | 58 | 399 | 16 | 415 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1138 | 12 | 1150 | 2403 | 44 | 2447 | 3541 | 5 | 3597 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 1126 | 18 | 1144 | 1180 | 40 | 1220 | 2306 | 58 | 2364 |
| 9 | Idukki | 70 | 2 | 72 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 70 | 3 | 73 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 2718 | 16 | 2734 | 150 | 18 | 168 | 2868 | 34 | 2902 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 103 | 9 | 112 | 112 | 11 | 123 | 215 | 20 | 235 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 102 | 10 | 112 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 110 | 13 | 123 |
| 13 | Kollam | 175 | 9 | 184 | 64 | 11 | 75 | 239 | 20 | 259 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 2037 | 184 | 2221 | 786 | 165 | 951 | 2823 | 349 | 3172 |

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, GOK

5.19 District wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed for all broad activity in Kerala.

| Sl. No. | District | Female Hired | % Female Hired | Non-Hired Female | % Female Not Hired | Total No. of Persons Employed |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Kerala | 1136333 | 16.42 | 1450178 | 20.96 | 6918767 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 31428 | 13.32 | 72294 | 30.63 | 235995 |
| 2 | Kannur | 76289 | 15.78 | 97952 | 20.26 | 483465 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 21309 | 11.67 | 48901 | 26.79 | 182529 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 81717 | 16.02 | 83062 | 16.29 | 510014 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 70176 | 11.23 | 90677 | 14.51 | 624812 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 66447 | 13.98 | 84774 | 17.83 | 475389 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 116995 | 19.37 | 94148 | 15.59 | 604015 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 180382 | 18.40 | 161447 | 16.47 | 980288 |
| 9 | Idukki | 31391 | 11.66 | 66955 | 24.88 | 269133 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 69837 | 15.35 | 118351 | 26.02 | 454837 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 80048 | 18.91 | 95065 | 22.46 | 423227 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 41316 | 17.42 | 54570 | 23.01 | 237132 |
| 13 | Kollam | 131485 | 25.28 | 98203 | 18.88 | 520101 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 137513 | 14.98 | 283779 | 30.92 | 917830 |

Source: 6th Economic census, DES, Kerala

5.20 District wise details of Vanitha units

| Sl. No. | State / District | Total vanitha units (no.s) | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| | | Manufacturing units | Outlets | Others |
| | Kerala | 8375 | 1706 | |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 325 | 25 | |
| 2 | kannur | | | |
| 3 | wayanad | 298 | 73 | 265 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 339 | 128 | 169 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 956 | 91 | 389 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 535 | 107 | |
| 7 | Thrissur | 857 | 144 | 532 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 764 | 207 | 865 |
| 9 | Idukki | 338 | 88 | |
| 10 | kottayam | 562 | 78 | 72(Group farming) |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1262 | 100 | 524 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | | | |
| 13 | Kollam | 719 | 173 | 276 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1420 | 492 | 197 |

Source: Panchayat Directorate, GOK

5.21 District wise details of Kudumbasree units

| Sl. No. | State / Districts | No of Kudumbasree units | No of Projects under Schemes | Allotment of funds | Expenditure |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | Kerala | 194163 | 102086 | 427725888 | 265455342 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 6869 | 41 | 9914650 | 7530210 |
| 2 | kannur | 14061 | 37 | 8560960 | 3318512 |
| 3 | wayanad | 8315 | 92 | 38028622 | 19702116 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 19335 | 216 | 25548274 | 19351550 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 11176 | 293 | 51665321 | 32469620 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 16807 | 100106 | 22830123 | 8001820 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 16803 | 127 | 41984647 | 18890338 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 15099 | 352 | 40690384 | 36605285 |
| 9 | Idukki | 9633 | 90 | 12857638 | 11944101 |
| 10 | kottayam | 13726 | 161 | 48795019 | 29922104 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 15822 | 264 | 43419625 | 39747628 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 8239 | 85 | 10146270 | 5360157 |
| 13 | Kollam | 17276 | 62 | 39530707 | 14439533 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 21002 | 160 | 33753648 | 18172368 |

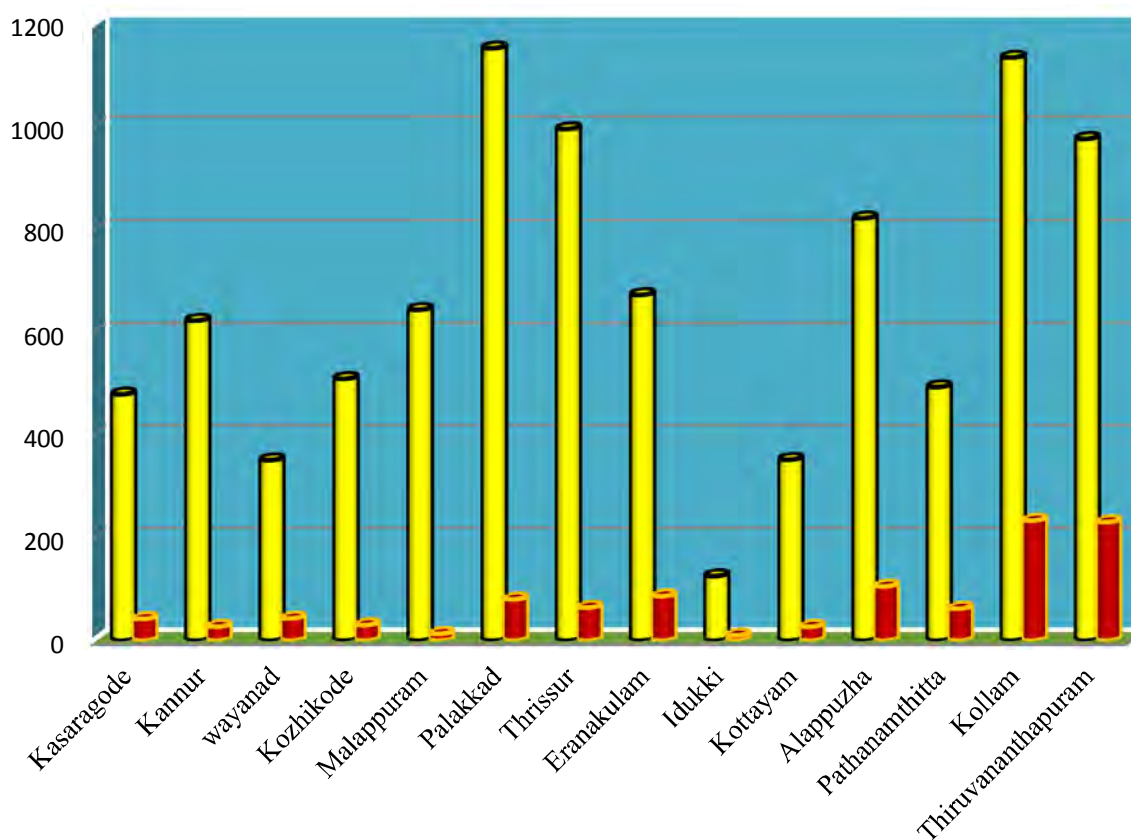
Source: Panchayat Directorate, GOK

5.22 District wise number of Thattukada in Kerala by gender of Proprietor

| SI No | State / District | Gender of Proprietor | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total |
| | Kerala | 9319 | 1052 | 10371 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 478 | 42 | 520 |
| 2 | Kannur | 623 | 27 | 650 |
| 3 | wayanad | 350 | 43 | 393 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 508 | 30 | 538 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 644 | 13 | 657 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1151 | 80 | 1231 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 994 | 64 | 1058 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 673 | 86 | 759 |
| 9 | Idukki | 125 | 10 | 135 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 351 | 27 | 378 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 822 | 105 | 927 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 492 | 62 | 554 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1133 | 233 | 1366 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 975 | 230 | 1205 |

Source: Survey on Thattukada 2015,DES , Kerala

District wise number of Thattukada in Kerala by gender of proprietor



As per the Thattukada survey conducted by DES, there are 10,371 Thattukada units working under proprietorship. The Male to female ratio with regard to the proprietorship is 90:10 at the State level. The highest number of Thattukada by female proprietaryship is in Kollam , where it is lowest in Malappuram.

5.23 District wise number of Private medical Labs in Kerala by gender of Proprietor during 2014

| SI No | State / District | Gender of Proprietor | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total |
| | Kerala | 1805 | 1648 | 3453 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 30 | 27 | 57 |
| 2 | Kannur | 90 | 81 | 171 |
| 3 | wayanad | 19 | 34 | 53 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 172 | 146 | 318 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 247 | 116 | 363 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 122 | 125 | 247 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 199 | 193 | 392 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 152 | 220 | 372 |
| 9 | Idukki | 39 | 51 | 90 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 103 | 156 | 259 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 161 | 147 | 308 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 87 | 58 | 145 |
| 13 | Kollam | 185 | 133 | 318 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 199 | 161 | 360 |

Source: Survey on Private Medical Lab, DES, GOK

CHAPTER 6

**AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED
ACTIVITIES**

Agriculture and Allied Activities

Agriculture has been historically the mainstay of Kerala economy and traditionally, the most significant sector of Female employment, especially in the rural areas. However, it is evident from the census figures that women cultivators and agricultural laborers together account for only 17.2 percent of the Female workforce in the main category as per 2011 Census, which has fallen dramatically from 22 percent in 2001. The nature and extent of women involvement in agriculture varies greatly from region to region.

Agriculture is no longer the main channel of employment among the Kerallite women. Only 3.7 per cent and 13.5 percent of Female main workers are from cultivators and agricultural labourers respectively. It is apparent that there has been a large-scale shift in Female labourers, particularly wagelabour in agriculture, by hired Male workers. By all accounts, long-term employment in agriculture among women is gradually withering away.

Decline in women's work participation in agriculture, all over Kerala, seems to be a significant change in Female workforce participation, depressing the rate in the State and responsible for the much lower levels in some districts. In Kerala, Female labour activity in agriculture is mainly confined to the cultivation of food-crops, mainly paddy. Some tasks in paddy cultivation, such as transplanting, weeding and harvesting are typically Female-intensive and are gradually giving way for mechanisation.

Being highly market sensitive in nature and owing to more liberalized norms of international trade and commerce since 1991, had prompted large scale switch over to commercial, perennial and annual crops like Rubber, Banana, coconut, condiments and spices etc. As a result Female wage labour has thus been largely replaced by hired Male labour, mostly from migrant agricultural labourers.

Fisheries sector also occupies a very important place in the socio-economic development of the State. Kerala is also blessed with a large number of water bodies—fresh water and brackish water—rivers, interconnected backwaters (Kayals), estuaries & backwaters. The State is also endowed with vast resources in terms of ponds & tanks, rivers & canals, reservoirs, lakes and other water bodies having immense scope for development of fisheries to strengthen the food security, generate employment opportunities and earn foreign exchange with the ultimate

objective of improving the socio economic status of fishers and other people engaged in the sector.

Fishing has been the primary source of livelihood in the coastal province of Kerala. The fisherwomen in Kerala play an important role in the fisheries sector in terms of their involvement in fishery related activities viz., fish vending, fish drying, prawn peeling, sorting, grading, fish packing, and net making. The role of women in the economic activities of coastal fishing communities supplements the region's livelihood. Women are usually engaged in the processes that begin with the arrival of fresh catch on the beaches and end in the markets.

Summary of findings

- Agricultural Census 2010-11 is Ninth one in the series was conducted during 2011-12, with the objective of collecting data on the structure and characteristics of operational holdings in the State. The total area operated by these holdings is 1804401.85 in which Female holders having only 229426.75 which are only 12.71%.
- The total number of individual operational holdings in the State is 67.68 lakhs as per 2010-11 Agricultural Census with number of Female individual operational holdings is 13.38 Lakhs which is 19.77% to the total.
- Among the social groups, the total number of individual operational holdings of scheduled caste group was found to be 531674. Out of this; Female individual operational holdings are 136113 which are 26 % of the total. Of this, Females are having only marginal and small holdings group in which marginal 99.8% and small 0.2 % respectively.
- Scheduled caste Female individual operational holders are largest in Palakkad district which is about 19181 and lowest in Wayanad district is having 985 Female operational holders.
- Among the social groups, the total number of individual operational holdings of Scheduled Tribe group was found to be 94795. Out of this; Female individual operational holdings are 21082 which are 22.24 % of the total. For this, Female holders, marginal holders are higher in number and it is 93.4% and lowest is medium holders which is 0.28%.

- Scheduled Tribe Female individual operational holders are largest in Wayanad district is having 6209 and lowest in Alappuzha district is having 249 Female individual operational holders.
- One notable feature is that there is no Female scheduled caste/Scheduled Tribe individual operational holders with in the category of large holdings (10 hectares and above)
- Among the other social groups, the total number of individual operational holdings was found to be 6141194. Out of this; Female individual operational holdings are 1180792 which are 19.23 % of the total. 97.82 % Female holders are from the size class marginal holdings and only 0.01% is from large holdings.
- In the Fisheries sector the total Active fishermen population in Kerala are 232501 in which Female population is 26689 which constitute 11.48 %. The fisherwomen population is highest in Thiruvananthapuram district, is followed by Alappuzha and Kasaragod and the lowest in Idukki district. In Wayanad district, there are no active fisherwomen.
- The total allied workers from Fisheries sector in Kerala is 79347 in which 62258 are Female which is about 78.5 %. Alappuzha district having the highest Female workers , 21077 and it is 33.85%. In districts, namely Wayanad and Palakkad having no Female workers.
- The total fish vendors in Kerala are 16005 in which Female vendors are 9750 which is 61 % of the total. Female fish vendors are highest in Kollam district.
- Since the fisherman population is prone to natural calamities many schemes are under operation as a welfare measure with the assistance of Central Government. 'Interest Free Loan (IFL)' is implemented in the State since 2008-09 through Matsyafed to the fisherwomen for fish vending & fisheries allied works for a period of one year interest free loans. In 2014-15, 25490 beneficiaries were covered under this scheme and disbursed an amount of Rs.2798.5 lakhs.
- Micro Finance Scheme is also implemented among the economically weaker section of fishermen community. A maximum loan up to Rs. 10,000 per individual for 2 years period at interest rate 6% will be sanctioned under this scheme. Under this scheme, in the year 2014-15, an amount of Rs 6458.91 Lakhs was disbursed to 44315 beneficiaries.

- Widow pension indented to support the wives of deceased fishermen in the tune of Rs.600/month. In 2014-15, an amount of Rs 642.024 lakhs is sanctioned to 8917 beneficiaries.
- Educational concession provided for fishermen children those who are studying in the private professional colleges in Government quota, parallel colleges, distance education & research scholars etc. Under this scheme, 91639 students were covered by an amount of Rs. 2400 lakhs.
- Development of Micro enterprises (DME) is an alternative lively hood project for the beneficiary fisherwomen groups by generating income through Micro enterprises. The grant support has been estimated at an average of Rs 2.0 lakhs per activity group. In 2014-15 about 680 fisherwomen received financial assistance from this scheme
- Under the Shift to Appropriate Business scheme, strategic and managerial support were given to the sick units for starting a new business which is known to them and given an additional financial assistance of 50 % of the total project cost with a maximum amount of Rs. 50,000/- .In 2014-15, an amount of Rs.11.54 lakhs sanctioned for 23 units which benefited for 92 Women.
- For strengthening Theeramythri and related branding, assistance is provided to market the products produced by the activity groups by helping them in participating in melas, fares, exhibition, providing transport facility, marketing strategy preparation etc.For this, 855 units with 3240 fisherwomen were benefitted with an amount of Rs 18 lakhs.
- Capacity Building Programme such as Sensitization, Opportunity Guidance, Achievement Motivation Training, Management Training, Skill Training, Trainings are Accounting & Book keeping are given to the activity groups so as improve skill in marketing and other areas. In 2014-15, 515 units and 2060 fisherwomen are benefitted with amount of Rs.12 lakhs.

6.1 Number and Area of Operation Holding By Size class

| Social Group : SC | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------|--------|
| State / District | No. of Individual Operational Holding | | | | Area operated (in Ha) | | | |
| | Marginal | | Small | | Marginal (below 1 Hect.) | | Small (1.00-2.00 Hect.) | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Kerala | 393350 | 135773 | 1645 | 305 | 23727.5 | 7120.74 | 2116.87 | 386.67 |
| Kasaragod | 5216 | 2352 | 30 | 5 | 551.4 | 220.07 | 48.78 | 5.05 |
| Kannur | 7762 | 4110 | 65 | 20 | 659.5 | 307.02 | 87.66 | 27.76 |
| Kozhikode | 28848 | 9756 | 50 | 20 | 1714.81 | 538.66 | 61.53 | 26.75 |
| Wayanad | 3378 | 960 | 86 | 10 | 458.32 | 137.68 | 113.96 | 11.67 |
| Malappuram | 36101 | 14067 | 180 | 65 | 2251.16 | 779.35 | 243.08 | 87.17 |
| Palakkad | 46089 | 19166 | 174 | 15 | 2729.12 | 1064.21 | 233.7 | 19.07 |
| Thrissur | 49275 | 18196 | 55 | 20 | 2056.33 | 719.46 | 70.74 | 25.2 |
| Eranakulam | 37871 | 9960 | 50 | 0 | 1721.54 | 383.33 | 61.44 | 0 |
| Idukki | 29548 | 5049 | 740 | 125 | 3703.45 | 578.92 | 917.06 | 152.7 |
| Kottayam | 16064 | 4050 | 75 | 5 | 1023.49 | 246.17 | 100.05 | 7.77 |
| Alappuzha | 24771 | 7977 | 40 | 10 | 1466.38 | 398.28 | 51.79 | 12.1 |
| Pathanamthita | 22960 | 7290 | 45 | 5 | 1391.84 | 428.96 | 59.04 | 5.97 |
| Kollam | 43069 | 15941 | 35 | 5 | 2328.86 | 773.14 | 41.21 | 5.46 |
| Thiruvananthapuram | 42398 | 16899 | 20 | 0 | 1671.31 | 545.49 | 26.83 | 0 |

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

Number and Area of Operation Holding By Size class

Social Group : SC

| State / District | No. of Individual Operation Holding | | | | | | Area operated (in Ha) | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| | Semi medium | | Medium | | Large | | Semi medium (2.00- 4.00 Hect.) | | Medium(4.00- 10.00 Hect.) | | Large(10.00- 20.00 Hect.) | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Kerala | 476 | 30 | 90 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1237.77 | 69.37 | 428.92 | 20.1 | 0 | 0 |
| Kasaragod | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannur | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25.78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kozhikode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wayanad | 46 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112.59 | 38.54 | 69.29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malappuram | 15 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51.19 | 10.37 | 24.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Palakkad | 35 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95.12 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thrissur | 15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 41.51 | 0 | 0 | 20.1 | 0 | 0 |
| Eranakulam | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44.57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idukki | 305 | 5 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 778.66 | 10.2 | 241.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kottayam | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53.83 | 10.26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alappuzha | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21.92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pathanamthita | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29.82 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thiruvananthapuram | 5 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12.6 | 0 | 44.16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

6.2 Number and Area of Operation Holding By Size class

| Social Group : ST | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| State / District | No. of Individual Operation Holding | | | | Area operated (in Ha) | | | |
| | Marginal | | Small | | Marginal (below 1 Hect.) | | Small (1.00-2.00 Hect.) | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Kerala | 66135 | 19691 | 5043 | 968 | 13830.61 | 3230.09 | 6568.43 | 1335.79 |
| Kasaragod | 7932 | 2526 | 95 | 30 | 1257.24 | 373.7 | 116.7 | 33.17 |
| Kannur | 4472 | 1863 | 101 | 45 | 894.1 | 316.15 | 132.74 | 64.56 |
| Kozhikode | 1712 | 550 | 35 | 15 | 247.49 | 56.54 | 44.31 | 17.28 |
| Wayanad | 19855 | 6058 | 826 | 131 | 3506.23 | 722.44 | 1110.56 | 175.82 |
| Malappuram | 2142 | 987 | 25 | 10 | 136.16 | 61.76 | 38.46 | 12.15 |
| Palakkad | 5927 | 1518 | 992 | 222 | 1576.71 | 388.96 | 1277.27 | 284.67 |
| Thrissur | 1395 | 535 | 0 | 0 | 105.83 | 38.84 | 0 | 0 |
| Eranakulam | 1390 | 434 | 45 | 0 | 247.45 | 40.46 | 61.92 | 0 |
| Idukki | 10678 | 1581 | 1896 | 189 | 3003.7 | 380.51 | 2527.26 | 238.35 |
| Kottayam | 2456 | 466 | 159 | 59 | 605.41 | 82.34 | 219.05 | 80.74 |
| Alappuzha | 726 | 249 | 0 | 0 | 37.82 | 9.51 | 0 | 0 |
| Pathanamthita | 3138 | 1281 | 81 | 25 | 629.58 | 217.94 | 98.7 | 34.24 |
| Kollam | 1467 | 730 | 104 | 10 | 397.75 | 190.76 | 125.64 | 11.06 |
| Thiruvananthapuram | 2845 | 913 | 684 | 232 | 1185.14 | 350.18 | 815.82 | 383.75 |

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

Number and Area of Operation Holding By Size class

| Social Group : ST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| State / Districts | No. of Individual Operation Holding | | | | | | Area operated (in Ha) | | | | | |
| | Semi medium | | Medium | | Large | | Semi medium (2.00- 4.00 Hect.) | | Medium (4.00-10.00 Hect.) | | Large (10.00- 20.00 Hect.) | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Kerala | 2155 | 365 | 360 | 58 | 20 | 0 | 5216.32 | 832.81 | 1930.67 | 323.98 | 785.31 | 0 |
| Kasaragod | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kannur | 35 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83.73 | 45.13 | 36.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kozhikode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wayanad | 342 | 20 | 40 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 908.29 | 42.78 | 212.4 | 0 | 154.48 | 0 |
| Malappuram | 80 | 30 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 197.66 | 73.91 | 48.35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Palakkad | 525 | 144 | 125 | 38 | 5 | 0 | 1293.24 | 346.27 | 596.59 | 202.03 | 60.24 | 0 |
| Thrissur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eranakulam | 51 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103.27 | 10.24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idukki | 799 | 85 | 150 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 1920.6 | 186.82 | 869.79 | 87 | 56.65 | 0 |
| Kottayam | 45 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97.24 | 10 | 74.63 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pathanamthita | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22.61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thriuvananthapuram | 258 | 56 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 567.43 | 117.66 | 92.51 | 34.95 | 513.94 | 0 |

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

6.3 Number and Area of Operation Holding By Size class

Social group : Others

| State / District | No. of Individual Operation Holding | | | | Area operated (in Ha) | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|
| | Marginal | | Small | | Marginal (below 1 Hect.) | | Small (1.00-2.00 Hect.) | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Kerala | 4756193 | 1155042 | 147400 | 19471 | 682653.09 | 143847.18 | 234697.33 | 30554.94 |
| Kasaragod | 140681 | 48428 | 10344 | 1788 | 31595.78 | 8696.86 | 16875.11 | 2809.4 |
| Kannur | 286794 | 152527 | 13790 | 2843 | 53045.47 | 21810.64 | 22119.16 | 4592.08 |
| Kozhikode | 450400 | 125638 | 10557 | 1370 | 59529.19 | 14453.58 | 16798.35 | 2113.04 |
| Wayanad | 99354 | 21934 | 10668 | 1114 | 24181.12 | 3907.7 | 17258.38 | 1738.04 |
| Malappuram | 470925 | 138817 | 11845 | 1983 | 65657.66 | 16461.66 | 18698.65 | 3073.85 |
| Palakkad | 305440 | 86993 | 14098 | 2823 | 46580.57 | 11859.96 | 23544.13 | 4494.56 |
| Thrissur | 483609 | 115488 | 7921 | 1472 | 57841.97 | 12618.85 | 12493 | 2275.07 |
| Eranakulam | 499899 | 70560 | 13135 | 1024 | 60354.97 | 6915.59 | 20968.68 | 1635.83 |
| Idukki | 161806 | 18372 | 18688 | 1040 | 45593.82 | 4290.05 | 28938.5 | 1594.79 |
| Kottayam | 318364 | 47707 | 16634 | 1219 | 51556 | 6288.65 | 26526.78 | 1918.93 |
| Alappuzha | 359370 | 73974 | 4364 | 696 | 39810.44 | 7809.33 | 6841.65 | 1080.16 |
| Pathanamthita | 204312 | 46288 | 6151 | 877 | 38561.9 | 7762.45 | 9528.65 | 1376.31 |
| Kollam | 406213 | 101237 | 4979 | 657 | 51699.93 | 11028.89 | 7631.13 | 1000.73 |
| Thiruvananthapuram | 569026 | 107079 | 4226 | 565 | 56644.27 | 9942.97 | 6475.16 | 852.15 |

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

Number and Area of Operation Holding By Size class

| Social Group : Others | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------|
| State / District | No. of Individual Operation Holding | | | | | | Area operated (in Ha) | | | | | |
| | Semi medium | | Medium | | Large | | Semi medium (2.00- 4.00 Hect.) | | Medium(4.00-10.00 Hect.) | | Large(10.00-20.00 Hect.) | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Kerala | 46205 | 5305 | 9433 | 904 | 1171 | 70 | 130191.3 | 14896.48 | 141070.4 | 4969.62 | 126943.9 | 21838.98 |
| Kasaragod | 3812 | 573 | 709 | 115 | 60 | 0 | 10830.13 | 1596.26 | 3626.73 | 616.69 | 242.8 | 0 |
| Kannur | 4338 | 807 | 714 | 85 | 35 | 0 | 12167.29 | 2296.43 | 3665.16 | 430.89 | 1101.98 | 0 |
| Kozhikode | 2802 | 309 | 519 | 35 | 40 | 0 | 7825.62 | 859.58 | 2599.15 | 220.61 | 754.09 | 0 |
| Wayanad | 3752 | 378 | 957 | 65 | 153 | 10 | 10736.83 | 1085.24 | 5253.77 | 356.32 | 3271.21 | 132.78 |
| Malappuram | 3888 | 455 | 757 | 65 | 93 | 10 | 11050.56 | 1264.06 | 4019.23 | 359.7 | 4470.75 | 286.54 |
| Palakkad | 6850 | 1068 | 1931 | 219 | 150 | 15 | 19532.35 | 3054.6 | 104547 | 1177.28 | 102346.2 | 20766.5 |
| Thrissur | 1980 | 224 | 318 | 55 | 40 | 0 | 5553.04 | 624.85 | 1512.07 | 272.98 | 793.49 | 0 |
| Eranakulam | 3823 | 301 | 764 | 35 | 100 | 5 | 10763.71 | 816.06 | 1038.33 | 181.55 | 1898.36 | 63.63 |
| Idukki | 4899 | 243 | 923 | 50 | 140 | 0 | 13502.58 | 667.79 | 4941.24 | 257.92 | 239.89 | 0 |
| Kottayam | 5855 | 432 | 1227 | 105 | 220 | 20 | 16428.38 | 1193.63 | 6556.15 | 625.42 | 5640.27 | 443.78 |
| Alappuzha | 1422 | 150 | 298 | 55 | 75 | 5 | 4077.12 | 429.37 | 1672.08 | 366.81 | 1466.18 | 61.43 |
| Pathanamthita | 1197 | 145 | 181 | 15 | 40 | 0 | 3304.91 | 399.33 | 908.39 | 81.38 | 694.8 | 0 |
| Kollam | 816 | 125 | 125 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 2294.31 | 355.52 | 602.43 | 22.07 | 3895.24 | 84.32 |
| Thiruvananthapuram | 771 | 95 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 2124.46 | 253.76 | 128.68 | 0 | 128.68 | 0 |

Source: 9th Agricultural Census, DES, GOK

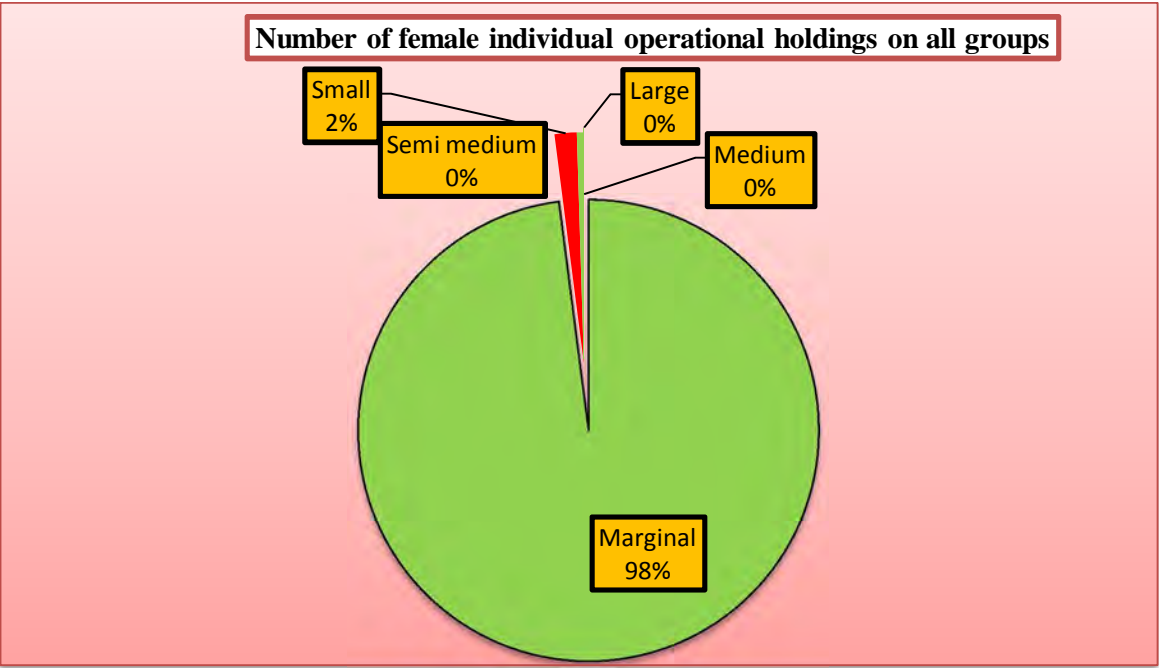
6.4 Number and Area of Operation Holding By Size class

| All groups (SC,ST,Others) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| State / District | No. of Individual Operation Holding | | | | Area operated (in Ha) | | | |
| | Marginal | | Small | | Marginal (below 1 Hect.) | | Small (1.00-2.00 Hect.) | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Kerala | 5215678 | 1310506 | 154088 | 20744 | 923787.88 | 154198.01 | 243382.63 | 32277.4 |
| Kasaragod | 153829 | 53306 | 10469 | 1823 | 33404.42 | 9290.63 | 17040.59 | 2847.62 |
| Kannur | 299028 | 158500 | 13956 | 2908 | 54599.07 | 22433.81 | 22339.56 | 4684.4 |
| Kozhikode | 480960 | 135944 | 10642 | 1405 | 61491.49 | 15048.78 | 16904.19 | 2157.07 |
| Wayanad | 122587 | 28952 | 11580 | 1255 | 28145.67 | 4767.82 | 18482.9 | 1925.53 |
| Malappuram | 509168 | 153871 | 12050 | 2058 | 68044.98 | 17302.77 | 18980.19 | 3173.17 |
| Palakkad | 357456 | 107677 | 15264 | 3060 | 50886.4 | 13313.13 | 25055.1 | 4798.3 |
| Thrissur | 534279 | 134219 | 7976 | 1492 | 263580.8 | 13377.15 | 12563.74 | 2300.27 |
| Eranakulam | 539160 | 80954 | 13230 | 1024 | 62323.96 | 7339.38 | 21092.04 | 1635.83 |
| Idukki | 202032 | 25002 | 21324 | 1354 | 52300.97 | 5249.48 | 32382.82 | 1985.84 |
| Kottayam | 336884 | 52223 | 16868 | 1283 | 53184.9 | 6617.16 | 26845.88 | 2007.44 |
| Alappuzha | 384867 | 82200 | 4404 | 706 | 41314.64 | 8217.12 | 6893.44 | 1092.26 |
| Pathanamthitta | 230410 | 54859 | 6277 | 907 | 40583.32 | 8409.35 | 9686.39 | 1416.52 |
| Kollam | 450749 | 117908 | 5118 | 672 | 54426.54 | 11992.79 | 7797.98 | 1017.25 |
| Thiruvananthapuram | 614269 | 124891 | 4930 | 797 | 59500.72 | 10838.64 | 7317.81 | 1235.9 |

Number and Area of Operation Holding By Size class

| All groups (SC, ST, Others) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Name of District | No. of Individual Operation Holding | | | | | | Area operated (in Ha) | | | | | |
| | Semi medium | | Medium | | Large | | Semi medium | | Medium | | Large | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Kerala | 48836 | 5700 | 9883 | 967 | 1191 | 70 | 136645.38 | 15798.66 | 143430 | 5313.7 | 127729.21 | 21838.98 |
| Kasaragod | 3822 | 573 | 709 | 115 | 60 | 0 | 10852.38 | 1596.26 | 3626.73 | 616.69 | 242.8 | 0 |
| Kannur | 4383 | 827 | 719 | 85 | 35 | 0 | 12276.8 | 2341.56 | 3701.56 | 430.89 | 1101.98 | 0 |
| Kozhikode | 2802 | 309 | 519 | 35 | 40 | 0 | 7825.62 | 859.58 | 2599.15 | 220.61 | 754.09 | 0 |
| Wayanad | 4140 | 413 | 1007 | 65 | 158 | 10 | 11757.71 | 1166.56 | 5535.46 | 356.32 | 3425.69 | 132.78 |
| Malappuram | 3983 | 490 | 772 | 65 | 93 | 10 | 11299.41 | 1348.34 | 4091.83 | 359.7 | 4470.75 | 286.54 |
| Palakkad | 7410 | 1212 | 2061 | 257 | 155 | 15 | 20920.71 | 3400.87 | 105163.59 | 1379.31 | 102406.4 | 20766.5 |
| Thrissur | 1995 | 224 | 318 | 60 | 40 | 0 | 5594.55 | 624.85 | 1512.07 | 293.08 | 793.49 | 0 |
| Eranakulam | 3889 | 306 | 764 | 35 | 100 | 5 | 10911.55 | 826.3 | 1038.33 | 181.55 | 1898.36 | 63.63 |
| Idukki | 6003 | 333 | 1128 | 65 | 145 | 0 | 16201.84 | 864.81 | 6052.43 | 344.92 | 296.54 | 0 |
| Kottayam | 5920 | 442 | 1242 | 105 | 220 | 20 | 16579.45 | 1213.89 | 6630.78 | 625.42 | 5640.27 | 443.78 |
| Alappuzha | 1432 | 150 | 298 | 55 | 75 | 5 | 4099.04 | 429.37 | 1672.08 | 366.81 | 1466.18 | 61.43 |
| Pathanamthita | 1207 | 145 | 186 | 15 | 40 | 0 | 3327.52 | 399.33 | 938.21 | 81.38 | 694.8 | 0 |
| Kollam | 816 | 125 | 125 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 2294.31 | 355.52 | 602.43 | 22.07 | 3895.24 | 84.32 |
| Thiruvananthapuram | 1034 | 151 | 35 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 2704.49 | 371.42 | 265.35 | 34.95 | 642.62 | 0 |

Source; 9th Agricultural Census



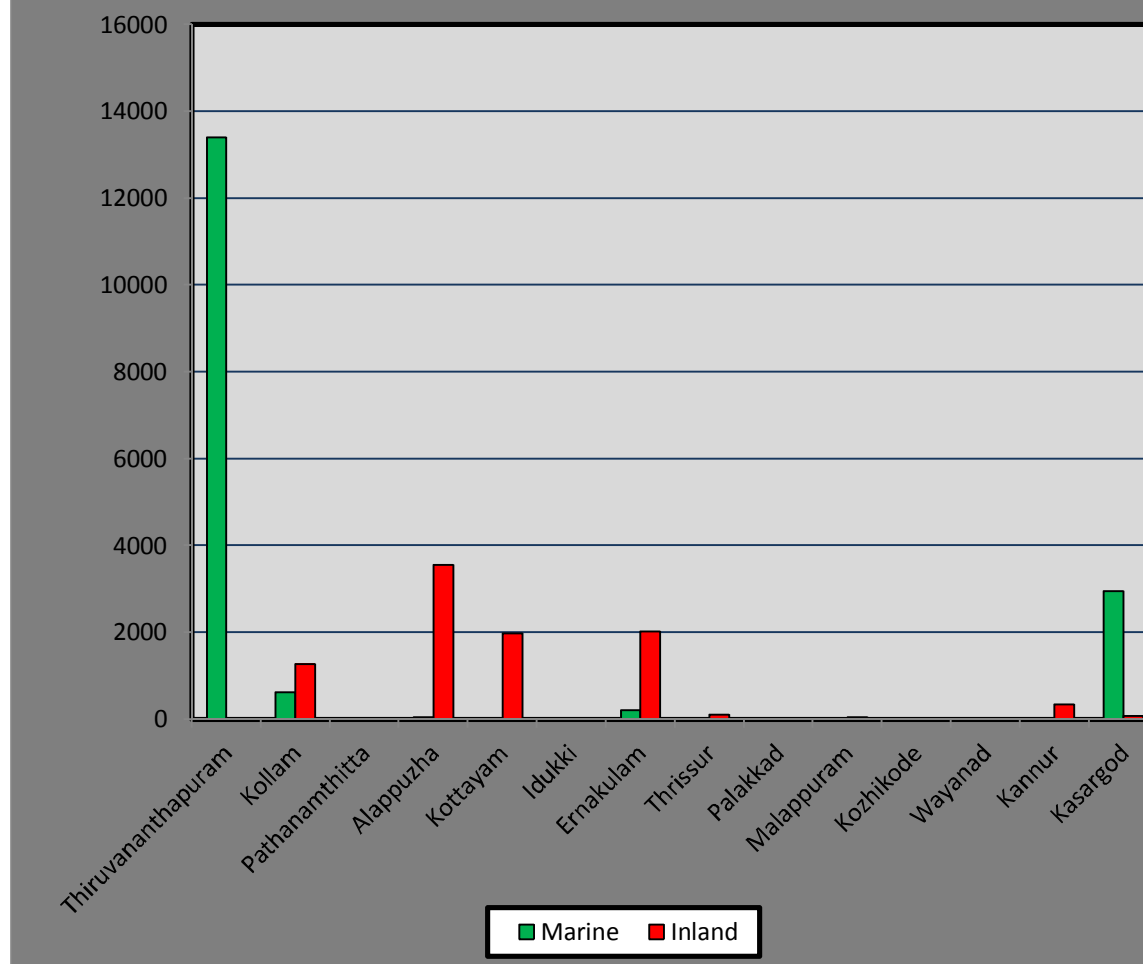
Among the other social groups, the total number of female individual operational holdings was found to be 1337987. Out of this; marginal operational holdings are 1310506 which are 98% to the total female individual operational holdings.

**6.5 District-wise no. of Active Fishermen registered in Kerala Fishermen Welfare Fund Board (KFWFB)
during 2014-15**

| Sl. No. | State / District | Marine | | | Inland | | | Total | | |
|---------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Kerala | 165558 | 17252 | 182810 | 40254 | 9437 | 49691 | 205812 | 26689 | 232501 |
| 1 | Kasargod | 7039 | 2944 | 9983 | 459 | 72 | 531 | 7498 | 3016 | 10514 |
| 2 | Kannur | 5174 | 12 | 5186 | 1168 | 343 | 1511 | 6342 | 355 | 6697 |
| 3 | Wayanad | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 21751 | 18 | 21769 | 1908 | 17 | 1925 | 23659 | 35 | 23694 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 31479 | 0 | 31479 | 1803 | 46 | 1849 | 33282 | 46 | 33328 |
| 6 | Palakkad | | | 0 | 458 | 4 | 462 | 458 | 4 | 462 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5794 | 9 | 5803 | 974 | 103 | 1077 | 6768 | 112 | 6880 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 13021 | 209 | 13230 | 10931 | 2021 | 12952 | 23952 | 2230 | 26182 |
| 9 | Idukki | | | 0 | 155 | 3 | 158 | 155 | 3 | 158 |
| 10 | Kottayam | | | 0 | 2749 | 1973 | 4722 | 2749 | 1973 | 4722 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 25859 | 41 | 25900 | 13193 | 3557 | 16750 | 39052 | 3598 | 42650 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | | | 0 | 187 | 12 | 199 | 187 | 12 | 199 |
| 13 | Kollam | 17942 | 619 | 18561 | 6130 | 1274 | 7404 | 24072 | 1893 | 25965 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 37499 | 13400 | 50899 | 139 | 12 | 151 | 37638 | 13412 | 51050 |

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

District-wise Active Fisherwomen

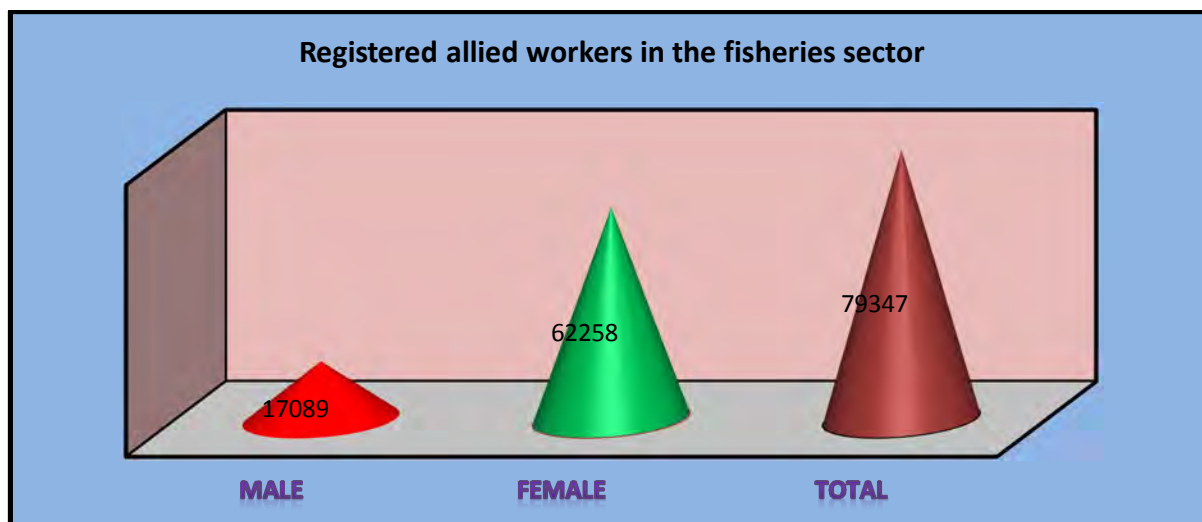


The total Active fisherwomen population in Kerala is 26689 which is 11.48 % of the total. The fisherwomen population is highest in Thiruvananthapuram district, which is followed by Alappuzha and then Kasaragode. Lowest population in Idukki district. *Wayanad district has no active fisherwomen.*

6.6 District-wise no. of allied workers in fisheries sector registered in the KFWFB during 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Male | Female | Total |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Kerala | 17089 | 62258 | 79347 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 228 | 678 | 906 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1157 | 419 | 1576 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 505 | 0 | 505 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 3902 | 7557 | 11459 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 1215 | 3216 | 4431 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 285 | 0 | 285 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1303 | 1770 | 3073 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 2404 | 11942 | 14346 |
| 9 | Idukki | 45 | 10 | 55 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 656 | 137 | 793 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 2646 | 21077 | 23723 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 512 | 77 | 589 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1697 | 14395 | 16092 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 534 | 980 | 1514 |

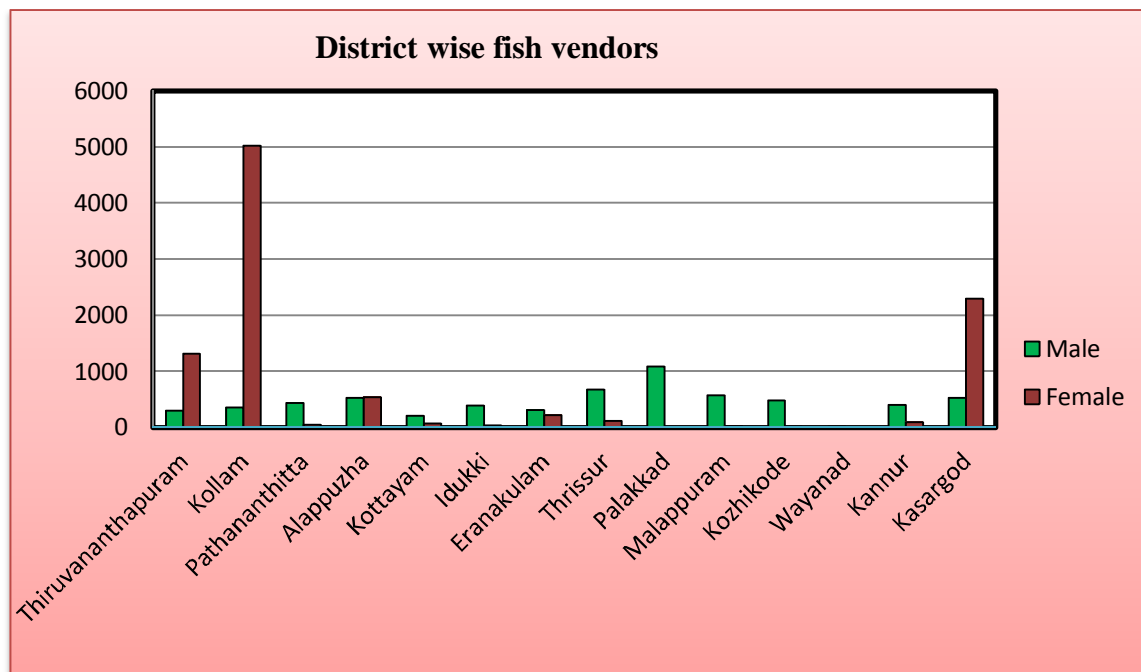
Source: Department of fisheries, GOK



6.7 District-wise no. of Fish Vendors 2014-15

| | District | Male | Female | Total |
|----|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Kerala | 6255 | 9750 | 16005 |
| 1 | Kasargod | 524 | 2293 | 2817 |
| 2 | Kannur | 399 | 95 | 494 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 12 | 0 | 12 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 480 | 5 | 485 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 569 | 25 | 594 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1087 | 0 | 1087 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 670 | 110 | 780 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 304 | 212 | 516 |
| 9 | Idukki | 390 | 32 | 422 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 211 | 73 | 284 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 523 | 532 | 1055 |
| 12 | Pathananthitta | 433 | 47 | 480 |
| 13 | Kollam | 354 | 5018 | 5372 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 299 | 1308 | 1607 |

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK



6.8 District wise no. of Fishermen Co-operative Societies under Fisheries Department affiliated to MATSYAFED

| Sl. No. | Name of District | General | Vanitha | Total |
|---------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Total | 545 | 121 | 666 |
| 1 | Kasargod | 24 | 6 | 30 |
| 2 | Kannur | 20 | 5 | 25 |
| 3 | Kozhikode | 67 | 5 | 72 |
| 4 | Malappuram | 48 | 18 | 66 |
| 5 | Thrissur | 37 | 4 | 41 |
| 6 | Eranakulam | 87 | 15 | 102 |
| 7 | Kottayam | 20 | 9 | 29 |
| 8 | Alappuzha | 103 | 29 | 132 |
| 9 | Kollam | 70 | 12 | 82 |
| 10 | Thiruvananthapuram | 69 | 18 | 87 |

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

6.9 District wise details of beneficiaries of Micro Finance Scheme

| Sl. No. | District | No. of Beneficiaries | | | Amount Disbursed (Rs. In lakh) | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Kerala | 4438 | 39877 | 44315 | 666.4 | 5792.51 | 6458.91 |
| 1 | Kasargod | 168 | 1512 | 1680 | 25.2 | 226.8 | 252 |
| 2 | Kannur | 90 | 810 | 900 | 13.5 | 121.5 | 135 |
| 3 | Kozhikode | 265 | 2460 | 2725 | 40 | 368.8 | 408.8 |
| 4 | Malappuram | 80 | 720 | 800 | 12 | 108 | 120 |
| 5 | Thrissur | 265 | 2385 | 2650 | 40 | 357.7 | 397.7 |
| 6 | Ernakulam | 1015 | 10465 | 11480 | 152.2 | 1369.7 | 1521.9 |
| 7 | Kottayam | 75 | 685 | 760 | 11.5 | 104.25 | 115.75 |
| 8 | Alappuzha | 1000 | 8900 | 9900 | 150 | 1342.89 | 1492.89 |
| 9 | Kollam | 680 | 6140 | 6820 | 102 | 920.8 | 1022.8 |
| 10 | Thiruvananthapuram | 800 | 5800 | 6600 | 120 | 872.07 | 992.07 |

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

6.10 District wise details of Interest Free Loan (IFL) and widow Pension

| Sl. No. | State / District | Interest Free Loan (IFL) | | Widow Pension | |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | No. of beneficiaries | Amount Disbursed (Rs. In lakh) | No. of beneficiaries | Amount Disbursed (Rs. In lakh) |
| | Kerala | 25490 | 2798.5 | 8917 | 642.024 |
| 1 | Kasargod | 1764 | 316.55 | 409 | 29.448 |
| 2 | Kannur | 75 | 10.90 | 393 | 28.296 |
| 3 | Kozhikode | - | - | 1218 | 87.696 |
| 4 | Malappuram | - | - | 903 | 65.016 |
| 5 | Ernakulam | 10184 | 1028.10 | 976 | 70.272 |
| 6 | Thrissur | 2445 | 162.6 | 566 | 40.752 |
| 7 | Kottayam | 3663 | 269.90 | 258 | 18.576 |
| 8 | Alappuzha | 1399 | 175.95 | 1605 | 115.56 |
| 9 | Kollam | 603 | 84.60 | 1180 | 84.96 |
| 10 | Thiruvananthapuram | 5357 | 749.90 | 1409 | 101.448 |

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

6.11 District-wise & Course-wise details of Educational Concession for the year 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Male | Female | Total | Amount Disbursed (Rs. in lakhs) |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| | Kerala | 41301 | 50338 | 91639 | 2400 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 741 | 725 | 1466 | 24.5 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1131 | 1217 | 2348 | 64 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 7 | 6 | 13 | 2 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 3369 | 2247 | 5616 | 113 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 13303 | 14876 | 28179 | 264 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 43 | 44 | 87 | 19 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 405 | 402 | 807 | 38 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 2780 | 3345 | 6125 | 232.5 |
| 9 | Idukki | 9 | 3 | 12 | 5 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 331 | 425 | 756 | 74 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 8783 | 11060 | 19843 | 500 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 31 | 58 | 89 | 24 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4033 | 7629 | 11662 | 390 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 6335 | 8301 | 14636 | 650 |

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

| 6.12 Course wise details of Educational Concession for the year 2014-15 | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Sl. No. | Name of Course | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | up to +2/VHSE | 35966 | 42568 | 78534 |
| 2 | ITI | 213 | 243 | 456 |
| 3 | Polytechnic | 284 | 174 | 458 |
| 4 | Degree Fisheries | 8 | 19 | 27 |
| 5 | P .G Fisheries | 9 | 8 | 17 |
| 6 | Degree (Arts & Science) | 4212 | 6240 | 10452 |
| 7 | PG (Arts & Science) | 355 | 620 | 975 |
| 8 | M Phil. | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 9 | Phd | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 10 | B.Ed | 8 | 86 | 94 |
| 11 | M. Ed | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 12 | DCA | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 13 | BCA | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | MCA | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| 15 | BBA | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 16 | MBA | 13 | 7 | 20 |
| 17 | MBBS | 14 | 8 | 22 |
| 18 | BDS | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| 19 | B Tech | 180 | 186 | 366 |
| 20 | M Tech | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| 21 | LLB | 7 | 6 | 13 |
| 22 | BSW (Social Worker) | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 23 | Paramedical | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| 24 | Physiotherapy | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 | D pham. | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | B Pham. | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 27 | B.Sc Medical Lab Technician | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 28 | General Nursing &Midwifery | 0 | 11 | 11 |
| 29 | B.Sc Nursing | 3 | 105 | 108 |
| 30 | BAMS | 0 | 11 | 11 |
| 31 | BHMS | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 32 | Physical Education | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| TOTAL | | 41301 | 50338 | 91639 |

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

6.13 District wise details of development of Micro enterprises (DME) and shift to appropriate business

| Sl. No | Districts | Development of Micro enterprises (DME) | | | Shift to Appropriate Business | | |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | No. of units | No. of women beneficiary | Subsidy (Rs. in lakh) | No. of units | No. of women beneficiary | Subsidy (Rs. in lakh) |
| | Kerala | 170 | 680 | 219.11 | 23 | 92 | 11.54 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 8 | 32 | 7.22 | 2 | 8 | 1.04 |
| 2 | Kannur | 12 | 48 | 11.65 | - | - | - |
| 3 | Kozhikkode | 31 | 124 | 41.15 | 3 | 12 | 1.42 |
| 4 | Malappuram | 7 | 28 | 10.01 | 3 | 12 | 1.49 |
| 5 | Thrissur | 32 | 128 | 43.88 | 4 | 16 | 1.80 |
| 6 | Ernakulam | 20 | 80 | 30.79 | 3 | 12 | 1.39 |
| 7 | Alappuzha | 12 | 48 | 12.71 | 4 | 16 | 2.00 |
| 8 | Kollam | 30 | 120 | 43.19 | 2 | 8 | 1.50 |
| 9 | Thiruvananthapuram | 18 | 72 | 18.51 | 2 | 8 | 0.89 |

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

6.14 District-wise details Branding & Marketing and Capacity Building Programme

| Sl. No | State / Districts | Branding & Marketing | | | Capacity Building Programme | | |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | units benefitted | fisherwomen benefited | Amount (Rs in lakh) | units benefited | Fisher women benefited | Amount (Rs in lakh) |
| | Kerala | 855 | 3240 | 18.00 | 515 | 2060 | 12.00 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 35 | 140 | 0.58 | 5 | 20 | 0.23 |
| 2 | Kannur | 50 | 200 | 0.97 | 5 | 20 | 0.23 |
| 3 | Kozhikkode | 113 | 452 | 0.97 | 10 | 40 | 0.46 |
| 4 | Malappuram | 55 | 220 | 0.77 | 25 | 100 | 0.46 |
| 5 | Thrissur | 108 | 432 | 3.29 | 55 | 220 | 1.15 |
| 6 | Ernakulam | 134 | 536 | 3.68 | 98 | 392 | 2.31 |
| 7 | Alappuzha | 115 | 460 | 2.13 | 101 | 404 | 2.31 |
| 8 | Kollam | 123 | 492 | 3.68 | 95 | 380 | 3.46 |
| 9 | Thiruvananthapuram | 122 | 488 | 1.94 | 121 | 484 | 1.39 |

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

6.15 Performance of various other schemes during 2014-15

| Name of the scheme | Unit | Achievements |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| On job training to fisherwomen youths | No. | 102 |
| Health camps / Checkupsprogramme | No. | 7401 |
| Working Capital Revolving Fund | units | 1904 |

Source: Department of fisheries, GOK

CHAPTER 7

**PARTICIPATION IN DECISION
MAKING**

Women's Participation in Decision Making

To measure Women's empowerment, Gender Empowerment measurement (GEM) takes three indicators, Women's participation in economic, political and professional activities. Within political power what is measured is mainly Women in parliament, judiciary or in local bodies. It is also now often pointed out that Women's empowerment must be seen as a process where in we must consider Women's awareness, consciousness, choices with live alternatives, resources at their disposal, voice, agency and participation. These are all related to enhancement of Women's capabilities and decisions they take individually or collectively for themselves. Women representation is limited and inadequate in political parties, trade unions and in other positions of political power as well as in decision making processes in professional bodies. Women representation both in mass organizations and high level committees of political parties is not up to the expected level. The State is moving ahead by 50 per cent representation for the Women was made mandatory to local governments and ensure reservation in Grama Panchayat President post, Municipality Chairpersons and Corporation Mayor post.

Summary of findings

- Kerala enacted 50% reservation for Women in Local Self Government Institutions elected representatives.
- Lok Sabha Representations Women representation from the State is one out of total 20 elected members.
- Out of 140 legislative assembly seats in the State, the number of Male legislature is 133 whereas the number of Female member is only 7 which come around 5%.
- Thiruvananthapuram, Kollam Idukki, Thrissur, Palakkad, Kozhikode and Wayanad District having elected Women representation legislature in the State assembly.
- In 2015, Local body election the percentage of Women candidate is 50.65 %. Malappuram, Ernakulam Trissur, Thiruvananthapuram and Kozhikode districts are the top five districts fielded Women candidates in the local body election 2015.
- The strength of total voters in the electoral list in Kerala is 24988498 in which 12981301 are Women voters which come 51.95% of total voters in the State.

- Out of 941 Grama Panchayats, 471 Presidents seats reserved for Women .In 152 block panchayat, 77 Chairperson reserved for Women. In 14 district panchayat, 7 district panchayat president posts reserved for Women.
- The strength of total electors in Kerala during 2011 General Elections is 23208138 in which 12073117 are Women voters which are 52.02% of total voters in the State.
- The General Elections 2011, the percentage of total electors cast their voting right 74.92 and the percentage for the Women is 74.78

7.1 Female Representation in Parliament / Legislature – Kerala (Present Status)

| Sl. No | Name of Legislature | Number of Women | Elected Members | No of nominated member | Total members | Female % to Total |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Rajya Sabha | 1 | 9 | - | 9 | 11.11 |
| 2 | Lok Sabha | 1 | 20 | - | 20 | 5 |
| 3 | Kerala Legislative Assembly | 7 | 140 | 1 | 141 | 5 |

Source: *Economic Review 2014*

7.2 District wise Female Representation in Thirteenth Legislative Assembly

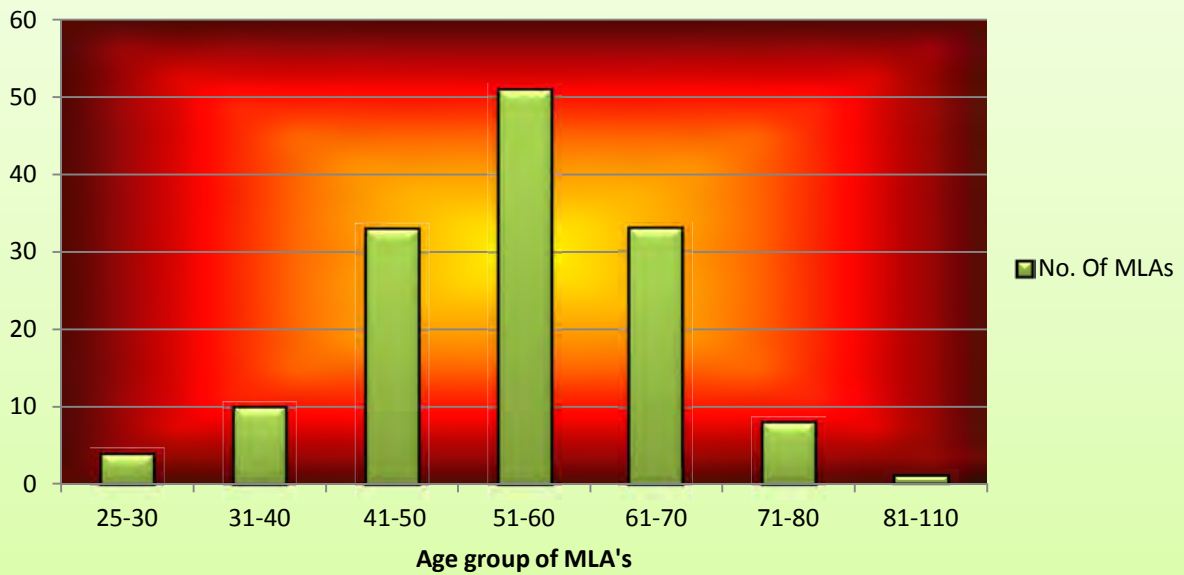
| Sl.No | District | Total No. of seats | No of Women |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | Kerala | 140 | 7 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 5 | - |
| 2 | Kannur | 11 | - |
| 3 | Wayanadu | 3 | 1 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 13 | 1 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 16 | - |
| 6 | Palakkad | 12 | 1 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 13 | 1 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 14 | - |
| 9 | Idukki | 5 | 1 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 9 | - |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 9 | - |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 5 | - |
| 13 | Kollam | 11 | 1 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 14 | 1 |

Source: *Kerala State Election Commission*

7.3 Different Age Group of Members In Thirteenth Legislative Assembly

| Age Group | No. Of MLAs |
|--------------|-------------|
| 25-30 | 4 |
| 31-40 | 10 |
| 41-50 | 33 |
| 51-60 | 51 |
| 61-70 | 33 |
| 71-80 | 8 |
| Above 80 | 1 |
| Total | 140 |

Age group of Members in 13th Legislative Assembly



7.4 Local Bodies at a Glance - 2015

| Sl. No. | State / District | Grama Panchayath | | Block Panchayath | | District Panchayath | Municipality | | Municipal Corporation | | Total | |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | | Total No. | Total No. of Wards | Total No. | Total No. of Wards | Total No. of wards | Total No. | Total No. of Wards | Total No. | Total No. of Wards | Total No. | Total No. of Wards |
| | Kerala | 941 | 15962 | 152 | 2076 | 331 | 86 | 3088 | 6 | 414 | 1199 | 21871 |
| 1 | Kasargod | 38 | 664 | 6 | 83 | 17 | 3 | 113 | .... | .... | 48 | 877 |
| 2 | Kannur | 71 | 1166 | 11 | 149 | 24 | 8 | 299 | 1 | 55 | 92 | 1693 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 23 | 413 | 4 | 54 | 16 | 3 | 99 | .... | .... | 31 | 582 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 70 | 1226 | 12 | 169 | 27 | 7 | 265 | 1 | 75 | 91 | 1762 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 94 | 1778 | 15 | 221 | 32 | 12 | 479 | .... | .... | 122 | 2510 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 88 | 1490 | 13 | 182 | 30 | 7 | 240 | .... | .... | 109 | 1942 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 86 | 1465 | 16 | 213 | 29 | 7 | 274 | 1 | 55 | 111 | 2036 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 82 | 1338 | 14 | 184 | 27 | 13 | 421 | 1 | 74 | 111 | 2044 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52 | 792 | 8 | 104 | 16 | 2 | 69 | .... | .... | 63 | 981 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 71 | 1140 | 11 | 146 | 22 | 6 | 204 | .... | .... | 89 | 1512 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 72 | 1169 | 12 | 158 | 23 | 6 | 215 | .... | .... | 91 | 1565 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 53 | 788 | 8 | 106 | 16 | 4 | 132 | .... | .... | 66 | 1042 |
| 13 | Kollam | 68 | 1234 | 11 | 152 | 26 | 4 | 131 | 1 | 55 | 85 | 1598 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 73 | 1299 | 11 | 155 | 26 | 4 | 147 | 1 | 100 | 90 | 1727 |

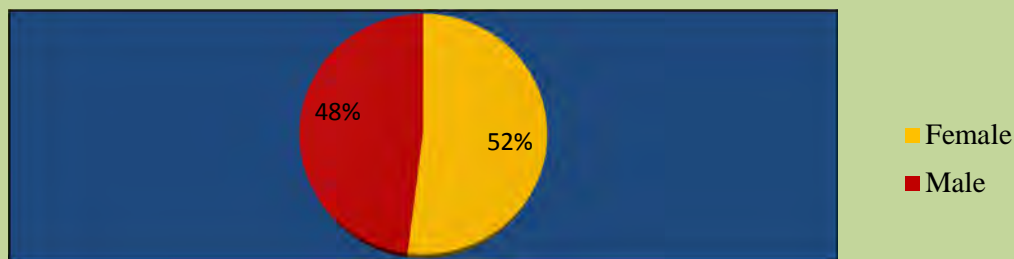
7.5 District wise no of Candidate contesting in 2015 local boby election in Grama Panchayath, Block Panchayath, District Panchayath, Municipality And Corporation

| Sl. No | District | Grama Panchayath | | Block Panchayath | | District Panchayath | | Municipality | | Corporation | | Total | |
|--------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| | Kerala | 26890 | 28066 | 3413 | 3502 | 690 | 592 | 5302 | 5131 | 986 | 977 | 37281 | 38268 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 952 | 026 | 128 | 132 | 33 | 27 | 169 | 185 | | | 1282 | 1370 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1709 | 1772 | 238 | 234 | 43 | 43 | 427 | 419 | 116 | 108 | 2533 | 2576 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 650 | 676 | 89 | 84 | 28 | 28 | 172 | 155 | | | 939 | 943 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 1985 | 2087 | 268 | 283 | 67 | 60 | 460 | 424 | 175 | 162 | 2955 | 3016 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 3240 | 2972 | 415 | 386 | 81 | 70 | 805 | 724 | | | 4541 | 4152 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 2436 | 2497 | 302 | 312 | 69 | 52 | 403 | 395 | | | 3210 | 3256 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 2519 | 2577 | 349 | 338 | 54 | 52 | 468 | 468 | 113 | 132 | 3503 | 3567 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 2398 | 2417 | 316 | 304 | 60 | 41 | 762 | 730 | 213 | 190 | 3749 | 3682 |
| 9 | Idukki | 1328 | 1326 | 176 | 187 | 25 | 27 | 139 | 131 | | | 1668 | 1671 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1944 | 2176 | 235 | 245 | 49 | 37 | 361 | 354 | | | 2589 | 2812 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1932 | 2165 | 238 | 283 | 37 | 37 | 400 | 421 | | | 2607 | 2906 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1309 | 1586 | 161 | 187 | 33 | 28 | 266 | 244 | | | 1769 | 2045 |
| 13 | Kollam | 2104 | 2310 | 256 | 260 | 57 | 47 | 200 | 216 | 120 | 131 | 2737 | 2964 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 2384 | 2479 | 242 | 267 | 54 | 43 | 270 | 265 | 249 | 254 | 3199 | 3308 |

7.6 District wise details of Male – Female Voters - 2015

| Sl. No | District | Female | Female % to total | Male | Male % to total | Transgender | Transgender % total | Total |
|--------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Kerala | 12981301 | 51.95 | 12007115 | 48.05 | 82 | 0.0003 | 24988498 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 488490 | 51.59 | 458442 | 48.41 | 1 | 0.0001 | 946933 |
| 2 | Kannur | 998359 | 53.60 | 864217 | 46.40 | 4 | 0.0002 | 1862580 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 290167 | 50.78 | 281224 | 49.22 | 1 | 0.0002 | 571392 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 1173664 | 51.91 | 1087401 | 48.09 | 4 | 0.0002 | 2261069 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 1464309 | 50.90 | 1412517 | 49.10 | 9 | 0.0003 | 2876835 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1088599 | 51.47 | 1026591 | 48.53 | 9 | 0.0004 | 2115199 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1271570 | 52.52 | 1149468 | 47.48 | 13 | 0.0005 | 2421051 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 1202082 | 50.87 | 1160793 | 49.13 | 18 | 0.0008 | 2362893 |
| 9 | Idukki | 425177 | 50.32 | 419821 | 49.68 | 2 | 0.0002 | 845000 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 761723 | 50.85 | 736307 | 49.15 | 3 | 0.0002 | 1498033 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 857726 | 52.63 | 771847 | 47.36 | 3 | 0.0002 | 1629576 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 529730 | 53.18 | 466441 | 46.82 | 0 | 0.0000 | 996171 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1059160 | 52.66 | 952129 | 47.34 | 7 | 0.0003 | 2011296 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1370545 | 52.91 | 1219917 | 47.09 | 8 | 0.0003 | 2590470 |

Districtwise total number of male-female voters - 2015



7.7 Seats reserved for Women, SC and ST - 2015

| Name of Local Body | Total No. of President | General Category | Reserved for Women | | Scheduled Caste | | | Scheduled Tribe | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|----|----------|-----------------|----|-----------|
| | | | Total | General | Total | SC | SC Women | Total | ST | ST Female |
| GP | 941 | 416 | 471 | 417 | 92 | 46 | 46 | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| BP | 152 | 68 | 76 | 67 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| DP | 14 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | | | | |

7.8 District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Grama Panchayath - 2015

| Sl. No | District | Female | SC | SC Female | ST | ST Female | Total |
|--------|--------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | Kerala | 417 | 46 | 46 | 8 | 8 | 525 |
| 1 | Kasargod | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 |
| 2 | Kannur | 34 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 37 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 9 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 15 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 32 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 39 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 42 | 5 | 5 | 1 | | 53 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 36 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 51 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 38 | 5 | 5 | | | 48 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 37 | 4 | 3 | | | 44 |
| 9 | Idukki | 23 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 30 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 33 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 39 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 32 | 3 | 4 | | | 39 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 24 | 2 | 3 | | | 29 |
| 13 | Kollam | 29 | 5 | 5 | | | 39 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 31 | 4 | 5 | 1 | | 41 |

7.9 District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Block Panchayath- Local Body Election 2015

| Sl.No | State / District | Female | SC | SC Female | ST | ST Female | Total |
|-------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Kerala | 67 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 85 |
| 1 | Kasargod | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| 2 | Wayanad | 2 | | | | 1 | 3 |
| 3 | Kannur | 5 | | | | | 5 |
| 4 | Kozhikkode | 5 | | 1 | | | 6 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 6 | 1 | 1 | | | 8 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 8 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 7 | 1 | 1 | | | 9 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 6 | | 1 | | | 7 |
| 9 | Idukki | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | 5 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 5 | 1 | | | | 6 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 6 | | 1 | | | 7 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 4 | 1 | | | | 5 |
| 13 | Kollam | 5 | 1 | 1 | | | 7 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 5 | 0 | 1 | | | 6 |

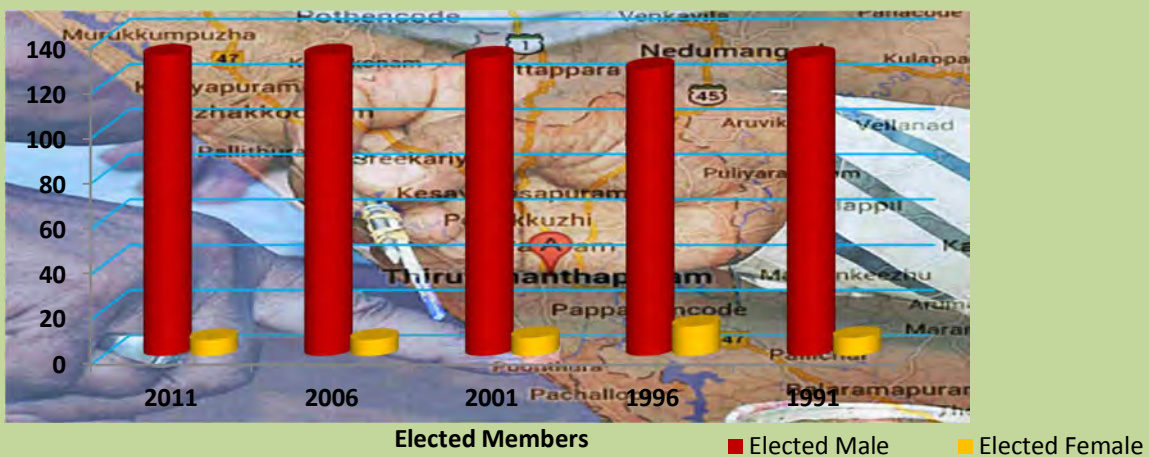
7.10 District wise allocation of President Post for Women in Municipal Corporation-Local Body Election 2015

| State / Corporation | Female | SC | SC Female | ST | ST Female | Total |
|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Kerala | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Thiruvananthapuram | | | | | | |
| Kochi | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Kozhikode | | | | | | |
| Kollam | | | | | | |
| Thrissur | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Kannur | 1 | | | | | 1 |

7.11 Details of Legislative Assembly from 1991 to 2011

| Items | Sex | 2011 | 2006 | 2001 | 1996 | 1991 |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total No. of Electors | Male | 11135021 | 10343927 | 10521431 | 10036749 | 9715927 |
| | Female | 12073117 | 11140010 | 11200533 | 10630660 | 9943517 |
| | Total | 23208138 | 21483937 | 21721964 | 20667409 | 19659444 |
| No. of Electors who voted | Male | 8359854 | 7568713 | 7826928 | 7227515 | 7148769 |
| | Female | 9027923 | 7917903 | 7915824 | 7479291 | 7285241 |
| | Total | 17387777 | 15486616 | 15742752 | 14706806 | 14434010 |
| No. of Contestants | Male | 888 | 861 | 622 | 1012 | 783 |
| | Female | 83 | 70 | 54 | 17 | 26 |
| | Total | 971 | 931 | 676 | 1029 | 809 |
| Elected | Male | 133 | 133 | 132 | 127 | 132 |
| | Female | 7 | 7 | 8 | 13 | 8 |
| | Total | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |

Details on Elected members of Legislative Assembly from 1991 to 2011



7.12 Women Candidate details - Local Body Election 2010

| GP/BP/M/C | Total No. | No. of Wards | No. of Women Candidates contested | | | | | No. of Women candidates won | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------|------|-------|-----------------------------|------|--------|------|-------|
| | | | BJP | LDF | Others | UDF | Total | BJP | LDF | Others | UDF | Total |
| Grama panchayath | 978 | 16680 | 2438 | 7712 | 7035 | 8548 | 25733 | 208 | 3520 | 590 | 4529 | 8847 |
| Block panchayath | 152 | 2095 | 465 | 1040 | 433 | 1117 | 3055 | 5 | 452 | 16 | 647 | 1120 |
| Municipality | 59 | 2182 | 266 | 918 | 1092 | 1080 | 3356 | 41 | 430 | 103 | 555 | 1129 |
| Corporations | 5 | 359 | 108 | 171 | 370 | 177 | 826 | 4 | 81 | 5 | 97 | 187 |

7.13 Type and Number of Constituencies from 1991 onwards

| | Type of Constituency | 2011 | 2006 | 2001 | 1996 | 1991 |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| No. of Constituencies | General | 124 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 |
| | SC | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| | ST | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Total | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |

7.14 Number of Female Voters from 1991-2011

| | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| No. of Female Voters | 9943517 | 10630660 | 11200533 | 11140010 | 12073117 |
| % of increase over previous year | - | 6.91 | 5.36 | -0.54 | 8.38 |
| No. of Female Voters who voted | 7285241 | 7479291 | 7915824 | 7917903 | 9027923 |
| % of increase over previous year | - | 2.66 | 5.84 | 0.03 | 14.02 |

CHAPTER 8

CRIME AND CONVICTIONS

Crimes, Convictions And Police Force

Kerala, one of the most developed States of the country in terms of human development indices, is unfortunately no exception in the matter of Crimes. In spite of all the positive indices of better quality of life, Kerala is ranked among the top States in Crime and suicide rates. Despite the high level of literacy and education among the people of Kerala, violence against Women is widely prevalent and it is a matter of serious social concern, which calls for serious policy interventions.

Violence against Women is an important issue which badly affects the upliftment and empowerment of Women. To effectively deal with the problem of violence against Women efforts are being made to strengthen the existing legislation through review and amendments and developing institutional mechanisms. In spite of various efforts, Crimes against Women continue to rise. Crime against Women includes rape, dowry death, cruelty by husband/relative, molestation, sexual harassment, etc. Crime rate indicates rate of cognizable Crimes and the incidence of Crime gives an absolute picture of Crime situation in the State. The rate of Crime against Women of the State indicates an increasing trend over a period of time. Various new legislations have been brought and amendments have been made in existing laws to handle these Crimes effectively.

Summary of findings

- Total number of Crimes registered against Women in Kerala for the year 2014 is 11061. Out of this, Cruelty by husband / relatives is the major Crime with 4919 cases followed by outraging of molestation with 4367 cases.
- Malappuram district stood first with 590 Crimes registered against Women under Cruelty by husband / relatives and followed by Thrissur (R) district with 468 Crimes.
- Analysis of the type of Crimes against Women reveals that cruelty by husband and relatives constitutes the main form of Crime against Women followed by molestation. Cruelty by husband and relatives comprised 45% of Crimes against Women in Kerala 2014 whereas Molestation comprised 40% during the year 2014.
- In spite of greater attention of the society towards the issue of safety and security of Women, the reported cases of Crime against Women have increased from 13738 to 14070 over 2013.

- The Suicide rate among females is approximately one third of that of Males and there is no significant variation in the suicide rates over the last 5 years. The prevalence of suicides is more in Males and females having educational qualification at matriculate/secondary level. Family related issues are the major cause of suicides.
- Among those below 14 years of age, number of suicide among girls outnumbered boys.
- Among the Self-employed workers, in professional jobs, business activities, or in farming, have the highest suicide rates.
- Total number of convicts for year 2014 in the State is 2684. Out of which number of Women prisoners is 62.
- Total number of under Trials for year 2014 in the State is 4374 in which number of Women prisoners is 134. ie, only 3%
- The total strength of Ordinary (Civil) Police Force in Kerala is 52005 in which female strength is 2895, ie only 5.6%.
- During 2014-15, The Kerala Women's Commission received 6622 complaints of which Thiruvananthapuram district reported highest number of complaints (2289) and Kasaragode is the least (89).

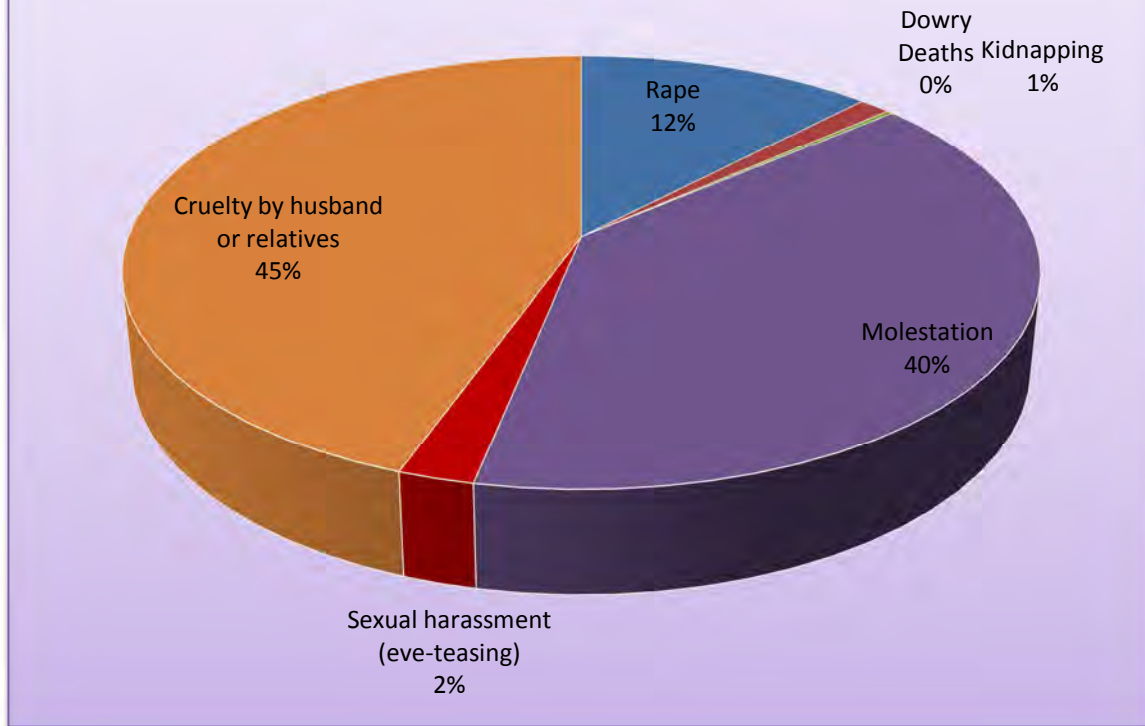
8.1 District wise details of Crime against Women 2014

| Sl. No. | State/ District/city | Rape | Kidnapp- ing | Dowry Deaths | Molesta- tion | Sexual harassment (eve-teasing) | Cruelty by husband or relatives | Total |
|---------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Kerala | 1347 | 143 | 28 | 4367 | 257 | 4919 | 11061 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 59 | 7 | 0 | 123 | 4 | 210 | 403 |
| 2 | Kannur | 59 | 6 | 1 | 222 | 10 | 330 | 628 |
| 3 | Waynadu | 75 | 11 | 0 | 134 | 3 | 99 | 322 |
| 4 | Kozhikode(C) | 35 | 2 | 1 | 107 | 9 | 184 | 338 |
| 5 | Kozhikode (R) | 52 | 7 | 0 | 226 | 5 | 307 | 597 |
| 6 | Malappuram | 103 | 3 | 1 | 346 | 10 | 590 | 1053 |
| 7 | Palakkad | 88 | 14 | 7 | 182 | 12 | 450 | 753 |
| 8 | Thrissur(C) | 38 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 11 | 130 | 288 |
| 9 | Thrissur(R) | 94 | 9 | 2 | 298 | 22 | 468 | 893 |
| 10 | Kochy (C) | 64 | 1 | 0 | 158 | 18 | 166 | 407 |
| 11 | Ernakulam(R) | 71 | 6 | 0 | 224 | 37 | 169 | 507 |
| 12 | Idukki | 71 | 7 | 2 | 186 | 12 | 160 | 438 |
| 13 | Kottayam | 75 | 9 | 0 | 204 | 19 | 182 | 489 |
| 14 | Alappuzha | 61 | 7 | 0 | 245 | 10 | 261 | 584 |
| 15 | Pathanamthitta | 63 | 11 | 0 | 163 | 8 | 118 | 363 |
| 16 | Kollam (C) | 78 | 8 | 1 | 287 | 13 | 296 | 683 |
| 17 | Kollam (R) | 81 | 15 | 2 | 240 | 7 | 276 | 621 |
| 18 | Trivandrum(C) | 56 | 8 | 2 | 254 | 15 | 134 | 469 |
| 19 | Trivandrum(R) | 122 | 11 | 6 | 581 | 22 | 387 | 1129 |
| 20 | Railways | 0 | 1 | 0 | 74 | 10 | 0 | 85 |
| 21 | CBCID* | 2 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 11 |

*Crime branch - Criminal Investigation Department

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

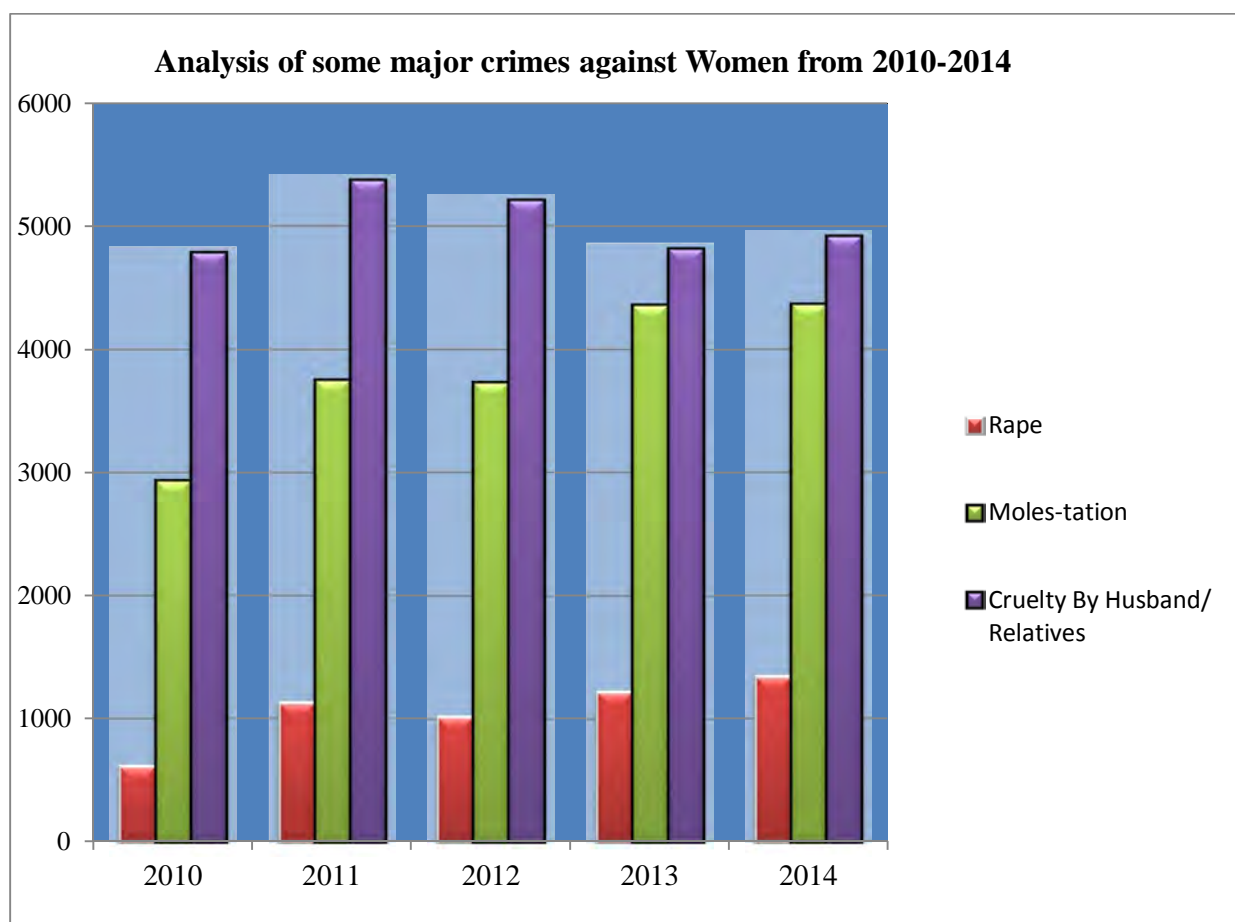
Crime Against Women 2014



Total number of Crimes registered against Women in Kerala for the year 2014 is 11061. Out of this, Cruelty by husband / relatives is the major Crime with 4919 cases followed by outraging of molestation with 4367 cases

8.2 Details of Crime against Women from 2010-2014

| Year | Rape | Moles-tation | Kidnapping | Eve-Teasing | Dowry Death | Cruelty By Husband/Relatives | Other Offences | Total |
|------|------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 2010 | 617 | 2939 | 175 | 539 | 21 | 4788 | 1702 | 10781 |
| 2011 | 1132 | 3756 | 221 | 573 | 15 | 5377 | 2205 | 13279 |
| 2012 | 1019 | 3735 | 214 | 498 | 32 | 5216 | 2288 | 13002 |
| 2013 | 1221 | 4362 | 185 | 404 | 21 | 4820 | 2725 | 13738 |
| 2014 | 1347 | 4367 | 143 | 257 | 28 | 4919 | 3009 | 14070 |



8.3 Details of Atrocities against Women in Kerala (2010-2014)

| S l o | Offences | 2010 | | | | 2011 | | | | 2012 | | | | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Cases registered | Cases Charge sheeted | Cases Acquitted | Cases Convicted | Cases registered | Cases Charge sheeted | Cases Acquitted | Cases Convicted | Cases registered | Cases Charge sheeted | Cases Acquitted | Cases Convicted | Cases registered | Cases Charge sheeted | Cases Acquitted | Cases Convicted | Cases registered | Cases Charge sheeted | Cases Acquitted | Cases Convicted |
| 1 | Rape | 634 | 644 | 211 | 45 | 1132 | 706 | 170 | 36 | 1019 | 961 | 192 | 57 | 1221 | 983 | 275 | 92 | 1347 | 1135 | 298 | 103 |
| 2 | Kidnapping | 184 | 174 | 72 | 4 | 221 | 151 | 59 | 3 | 214 | 197 | 57 | 5 | 185 | 150 | 56 | 4 | 143 | 204 | 113 | 1 |
| 3 | Molestation | 2936 | 2682 | 1213 | 168 | 3756 | 3287 | 1179 | 152 | 3735 | 3473 | 1311 | 186 | 4362 | 3761 | 1316 | 238 | 4367 | 3834 | 1680 | 222 |
| 4 | Eve-teasing | 537 | 515 | 162 | 70 | 573 | 516 | 188 | 108 | 498 | 469 | 152 | 83 | 404 | 436 | 168 | 94 | 257 | 244 | 166 | 51 |
| 5 | Dowry death | 22 | 26 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 32 | 21 | 10 | 2 | 21 | 21 | 5 | 1 | 28 | 21 | 6 | 0 |
| 6 | Cruelty by Husband /Relatives | 4797 | 4461 | 2436 | 127 | 5377 | 4639 | 2441 | 151 | 5216 | 5026 | 2213 | 168 | 4820 | 4393 | 2373 | 173 | 4919 | 4458 | 2783 | 132 |
| | Kerala | 9110 | 8502 | 4106 | 415 | 11074 | 9315 | 4042 | 451 | 10714 | 10147 | 3935 | 501 | 11013 | 9744 | 4193 | 602 | 11061 | 9916 | 5046 | 509 |

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.4 Number of Suicidal Deaths from 2010 to 2014

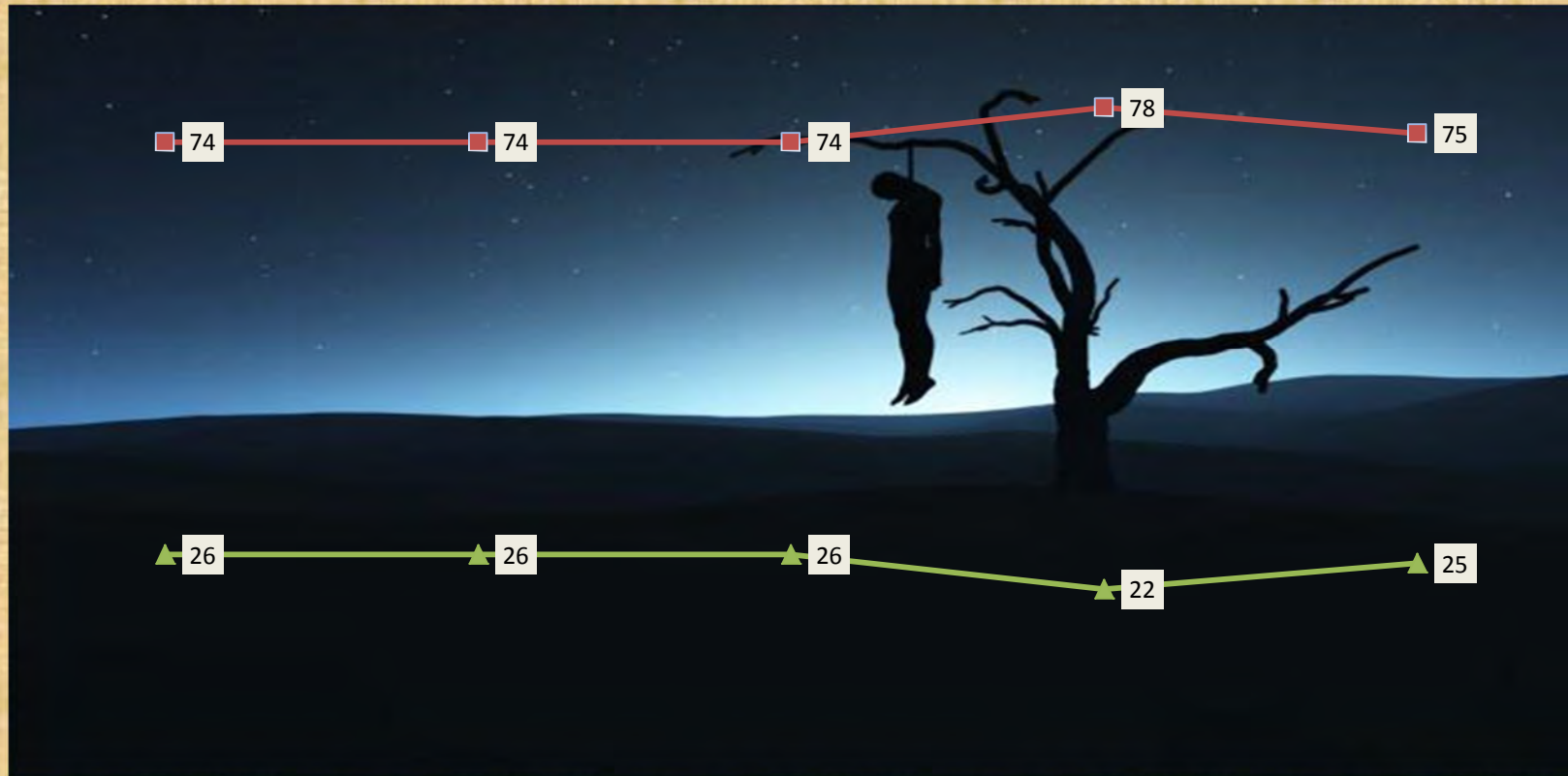
| Sl.No | Social Status | 2010 | | | 2011 | | | 2012 | | | 2013 | | | 2014 | | |
|-------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| 1 | Never Married | 909 | 424 | 1333 | 985 | 408 | 1393 | 1000 | 401 | 1401 | 1033 | 382 | 1415 | 1143 | 467 | 1610 |
| 2 | Married | 5141 | 1575 | 6716 | 4845 | 1548 | 6393 | 4668 | 1443 | 6441 | 5229 | 1325 | 6554 | 4784 | 1406 | 6190 |
| 3 | Widowed/ Widower | 172 | 164 | 336 | 197 | 160 | 357 | 262 | 163 | 425 | 255 | 167 | 422 | 180 | 100 | 280 |
| 4 | Divorcee | 33 | 40 | 73 | 91 | 45 | 136 | 63 | 43 | 106 | 75 | 40 | 115 | 89 | 18 | 107 |
| 5 | Separated | 91 | 37 | 128 | 94 | 58 | 152 | 86 | 31 | 117 | 109 | 31 | 140 | 59 | 16 | 75 |
| | Kerala | 6346 | 2240 | 8586 | 6212 | 2219 | 8431 | 6079 | 2081 | 8160 | 6701 | 1945 | 8646 | 6255 | 2067 | 8262 |

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

Note : M - Male, F- Female, T- Total

Percentage of Male & Female suicide from 2010 to 2014

—■— male —▲— Female



2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

8.5 Distribution of Suicide by causes-2013

| Sl. No | Causes | Number of Suicide Deaths | | | | | | | | | | | | Grand Total |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | Male | | | | | | Female | | | | | | |
| | | Up to 14 years | 15-29 years | 30-44 years | 45-59 years | 60 years & above | Total | Up to 14 years | 15-29 years | 30-44 years | 45-59 years | 60 years & above | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1 | Bankruptcy/Sudden change in economic status | 1 | 30 | 95 | 131 | 48 | 305 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 23 | 328 |
| 2 | Suspected/illicit relation | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 15 |
| 3 | Cancellation/non-settlement of marriage | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 23 |
| 4 | Not having children(Barrenness/impotency) | 0 | 3 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 36 |
| <u>Illness:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | (i) Aids/STD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 | (ii) Cancer | 0 | 1 | 31 | 59 | 30 | 121 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 14 | 7 | 34 | 155 |
| 7 | (iii) Paralysis | 0 | 0 | 2 | 36 | 17 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 63 |
| 8 | (iv) Insanity/Mental Illness | 2 | 67 | 131 | 138 | 102 | 440 | 2 | 37 | 51 | 49 | 35 | 174 | 614 |
| 9 | (v) Other Prolonged illness | 0 | 51 | 150 | 237 | 238 | 676 | 1 | 20 | 40 | 47 | 109 | 217 | 893 |
| 10 | Death of Dear person | 1 | 9 | 14 | 23 | 22 | 69 | 0 | 13 | 11 | 18 | 16 | 58 | 127 |
| 11 | Dowry dispute | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 |

| <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>15</i> |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 12 | Divorce | 0 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 23 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 17 | 40 |
| 13 | Drug abuse/addiction | 0 | 40 | 151 | 155 | 54 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 |
| 14 | Failure in examination | 6 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 7 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 39 |
| 15 | Fall in social reputation | 0 | 3 | 13 | 20 | 6 | 42 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 13 | 55 |
| 16 | Family problem | 21 | 649 | 1157 | 1089 | 615 | 3531 | 26 | 269 | 246 | 255 | 194 | 990 | 4521 |
| 17 | Ideological cause/hero worshipping | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Illegitimate pregnancy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 19 | Love affairs | 0 | 61 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 1 | 46 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 121 |
| 20 | Physical abuse (Rape, Incest etc.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 21 | Poverty | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Professional/Career problem | 0 | 32 | 34 | 24 | 7 | 97 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 18 | 115 |
| 23 | Property dispute | 0 | 5 | 35 | 39 | 8 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 100 |
| 24 | Unemployment | 0 | 12 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 29 |
| 25 | Causes not known | 4 | 93 | 162 | 168 | 90 | 517 | 4 | 36 | 43 | 42 | 34 | 159 | 676 |
| 26 | Other causes | 3 | 46 | 50 | 51 | 31 | 181 | 2 | 29 | 22 | 11 | 13 | 77 | 258 |
| Kerala | | 38 | 1124 | 2073 | 2192 | 1274 | 6701 | 43 | 524 | 491 | 463 | 424 | 1945 | 8646 |

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.6 Profession Profile of Suicide Victims-2013

| Sl.No. | Profession | Number of Suicidal Deaths | | | | | | | | | | | | Grand Total |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Male | | | | | | Female | | | | | | |
| | | Up to 14 years | 15-29 years | 30-44 years | 45-59 years | 60 years & above | Total | Up to 14 years | 15-29 years | 30-44 years | 45-59 years | 60 years & above | Total | |
| 1 | House wife | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196 | 326 | 302 | 221 | 1045 | 1045 |
| Service:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | i. Government | 0 | 10 | 28 | 29 | 17 | 84 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 32 | 116 |
| 3 | ii. Private | 0 | 122 | 221 | 199 | 38 | 580 | 0 | 21 | 28 | 11 | 4 | 64 | 644 |
| 4 | iii. Public sector undertaking | 0 | 4 | 40 | 35 | 2 | 81 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 20 | 101 |
| 5 | Student | 38 | 82 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 134 | 43 | 122 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 301 |
| 6 | Unemployment | 0 | 87 | 249 | 191 | 120 | 647 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 24 | 31 | 129 | 776 |
| Self employment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | i. Business activity | 0 | 49 | 169 | 149 | 67 | 434 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 15 | 449 |
| 8 | ii. Professional activity | 0 | 37 | 61 | 75 | 14 | 187 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 206 |
| 9 | iii. Farming/Agriculture activity | 0 | 94 | 243 | 341 | 204 | 882 | 0 | 27 | 15 | 17 | 31 | 90 | 972 |
| 10 | iv. Others | 0 | 471 | 776 | 796 | 502 | 2545 | 0 | 83 | 49 | 49 | 84 | 265 | 2810 |
| 11 | Retired person | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 86 | 114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 17 | 24 | 138 |
| 12 | Others | 0 | 168 | 279 | 342 | 224 | 1013 | 0 | 23 | 7 | 23 | 22 | 75 | 1088 |
| Total | | 38 | 1124 | 2073 | 2192 | 1274 | 6701 | 43 | 524 | 491 | 463 | 424 | 1945 | 8646 |

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.7 Social Status of Suicide Victims-2014

| Sl.No | Social Status | Hindu | | | Muslim | | | Christian | | | Others | | | Total | | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| 1 | Never Married | 807 | 319 | 1126 | 106 | 45 | 151 | 200 | 75 | 275 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1114 | 439 | 1553 |
| 2 | Married | 3454 | 1039 | 4493 | 362 | 157 | 519 | 919 | 221 | 1140 | 28 | 4 | 32 | 4763 | 1421 | 6184 |
| 3 | Widowed/Widower | 112 | 76 | 188 | 19 | 8 | 27 | 40 | 18 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 171 | 102 | 273 |
| 4 | Divorcee | 58 | 13 | 71 | 20 | 4 | 24 | 13 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 22 | 113 |
| 5 | Separated | 42 | 11 | 53 | 10 | 7 | 17 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 21 | 81 |
| 6 | others | 130 | 14 | 144 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 38 | 9 | 47 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 186 | 26 | 212 |
| 7 | Status not Known | 20 | 3 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 27 | 3 | 30 |
| Kerala | | 4623 | 1475 | 6098 | 521 | 224 | 745 | 1218 | 331 | 1549 | 50 | 4 | 54 | 6412 | 2034 | 8446 |

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

M – Male, F – Female, T - Total

8.8 Caste Wise Status of Suicide Victims-2014

| Sl.No | Social Status | General | | | OBC | | | SC | | | ST | | | Total | | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| 1 | Never Married | 460 | 183 | 643 | 568 | 229 | 797 | 89 | 43 | 132 | 26 | 12 | 38 | 1143 | 467 | 1610 |
| 2 | Married | 2053 | 539 | 2592 | 2231 | 745 | 2976 | 346 | 96 | 442 | 154 | 26 | 180 | 4784 | 1406 | 6190 |
| 3 | Widowed/Widower | 74 | 33 | 107 | 77 | 54 | 131 | 26 | 10 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 180 | 100 | 280 |
| 4 | Divorcee | 53 | 10 | 63 | 30 | 6 | 36 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 89 | 18 | 107 |
| 5 | Separated | 23 | 6 | 29 | 30 | 9 | 39 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 16 | 75 |
| 6 | Others | 39 | 7 | 46 | 47 | 9 | 56 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 95 | 18 | 113 |
| 7 | Status not Known | 33 | 4 | 37 | 29 | 5 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 9 | 71 |
| Kerala | | 2735 | 782 | 3517 | 3012 | 1057 | 4069 | 475 | 154 | 629 | 190 | 41 | 231 | 6412 | 2034 | 8446 |

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

M- Male, F – Female, T - Total

8.9 Educational wise Religion wise status of Suicide Victims-2014

| Sl.No | Social Status | Hindu | | | Muslim | | | Christian | | | others | | | Total | | |
|-------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| 1 | No Education | 136 | 59 | 195 | 19 | 17 | 36 | 58 | 18 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213 | 94 | 307 |
| 2 | Primary(upto class-5) | 847 | 286 | 1133 | 97 | 59 | 156 | 150 | 49 | 199 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 1099 | 396 | 1495 |
| 3 | Middle upto class-8) | 964 | 303 | 1267 | 131 | 65 | 196 | 231 | 62 | 293 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 1336 | 432 | 1768 |
| 4 | Matriculate/Secondary up to class-10) | 1486 | 432 | 1918 | 136 | 53 | 189 | 434 | 99 | 533 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 2067 | 584 | 2651 |
| 5 | Hr. Secondary /Intermediate/Pre-University upto class-12) | 731 | 258 | 989 | 92 | 23 | 115 | 217 | 61 | 278 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 1051 | 342 | 1393 |
| 6 | Diploma/ITI/certificate | 77 | 14 | 91 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 40 | 6 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 21 | 151 |
| 7 | Graduate& above | 149 | 71 | 220 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 45 | 19 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 199 | 93 | 292 |
| 8 | Profession (MBA,etc) | 6 | 10 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 17 |
| 9 | Status not Known | 227 | 42 | 269 | 28 | 3 | 31 | 42 | 17 | 59 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 310 | 62 | 372 |
| | Kerala | 4623 | 1475 | 6098 | 521 | 224 | 745 | 1218 | 331 | 1549 | 50 | 4 | 54 | 6412 | 2034 | 8446 |

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

M - Male, F - Female, T - Total

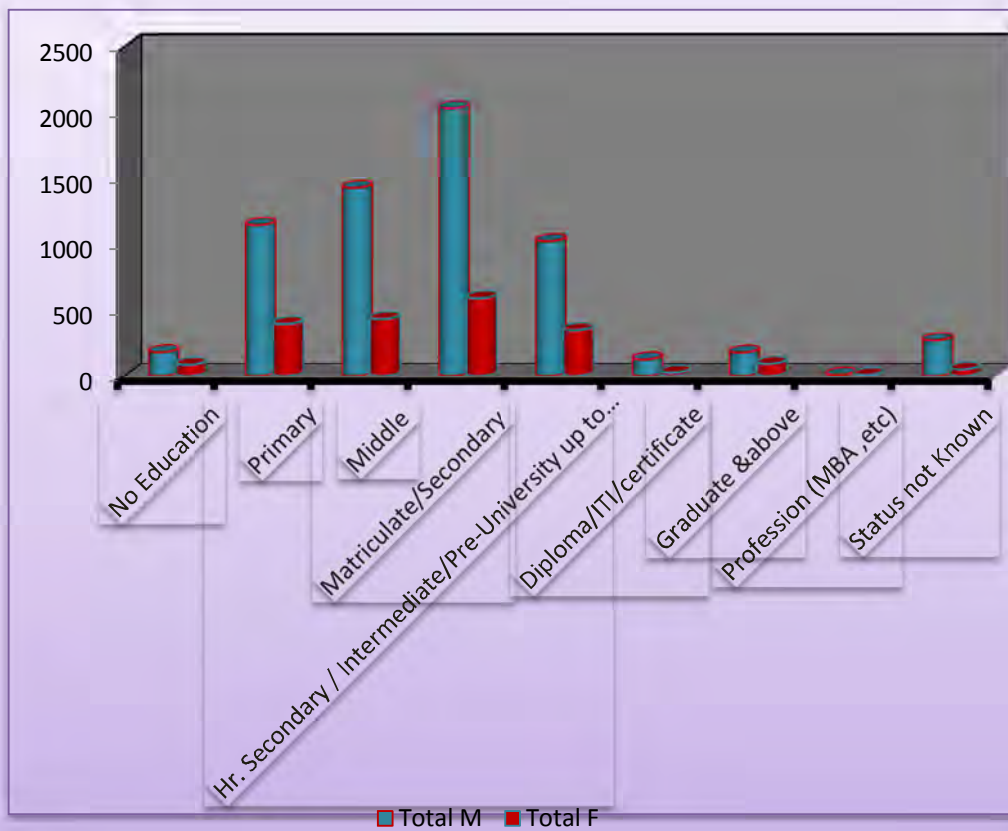
8.10 Education Wise Caste Wise Status of Suicide Victims - 2014

| Sl.No | Social Status | General | | | OBC | | | SC | | | ST | | | Total | | |
|---------------|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| 1 | No Education | 80 | 24 | 104 | 66 | 40 | 106 | 36 | 19 | 55 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 182 | 87 | 269 |
| 2 | Primary(up to class-5) | 443 | 130 | 573 | 511 | 211 | 722 | 137 | 43 | 180 | 53 | 11 | 64 | 1144 | 395 | 1539 |
| 3 | Middle up to class-8) | 600 | 139 | 739 | 653 | 253 | 906 | 110 | 27 | 137 | 63 | 13 | 76 | 1426 | 432 | 1858 |
| 4 | Matriculate/Secondary upto class-10) | 857 | 231 | 1088 | 1050 | 309 | 1359 | 99 | 41 | 140 | 28 | 9 | 37 | 2034 | 590 | 2624 |
| 5 | Hr. Secondary / Intermediate/Pre-University up to class-12) | 454 | 166 | 620 | 507 | 164 | 671 | 53 | 15 | 68 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 1022 | 348 | 1370 |
| 6 | Diploma/ITI/certificate | 65 | 10 | 75 | 50 | 14 | 64 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 27 | 154 |
| 7 | Graduate &above | 92 | 50 | 142 | 66 | 43 | 109 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 179 | 94 | 273 |
| 8 | Profession (MBA ,etc) | 5 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 19 |
| 9 | Status not Known | 139 | 26 | 165 | 104 | 20 | 124 | 12 | 5 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 272 | 52 | 324 |
| Kerala | | 2735 | 782 | 3517 | 3012 | 1057 | 4069 | 475 | 154 | 629 | 174 | 41 | 215 | 6396 | 2034 | 8430 |

Source: State Crime Records Bureau , GOK

Note: M - Male, F – Female, T - Total

Distribution of educational status of suicide victims-2014



8.11 Distribution of Suicides by Means Adopted-2014

| Sl.No. | Means Adopted | Number of Suicidal Deaths | | | | | | | | | | | | Grand Total |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Male | | | | | | Female | | | | | | |
| | | Upto 14 years | 15-29 years | 30-44 years | 45-59 years | 60 years & above | Total | Up to 14 years | 15-29 years | 30-44 years | 45-59 years | 60 years & above | Total | |
| 1 | By consuming sleeping pills | 0 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 28 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 29 | 57 |
| 2 | By Drowning | 4 | 58 | 58 | 60 | 63 | 243 | 1 | 35 | 45 | 50 | 76 | 207 | 450 |
| 3 | By fire/self immolation | 0 | 21 | 27 | 26 | 20 | 94 | 3 | 75 | 72 | 49 | 71 | 270 | 364 |
| 4 | By Fire-arms | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 5 | By Hanging | 21 | 848 | 1438 | 1411 | 898 | 4616 | 16 | 420 | 241 | 231 | 169 | 1077 | 5693 |
| By poison | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | i. By consuming insecticides | 2 | 46 | 115 | 130 | 94 | 387 | 0 | 32 | 31 | 25 | 32 | 120 | 507 |
| 7 | ii. By consuming other poison | 2 | 77 | 186 | 231 | 167 | 663 | 2 | 50 | 53 | 47 | 51 | 203 | 866 |
| 8 | By self infliction of injury | 0 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 25 |
| By jumping from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | i. Building | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 8 |
| 10 | ii. Other sites | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| 11 | By jumping off moving vehicles/trains | 1 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 23 | 23 |
| 12 | By touching electric wires | 0 | 41 | 36 | 51 | 47 | 175 | 1 | 8 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 217 | 217 |
| 13 | By coming under running vehicles trains | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 11 |
| 14 | By other means | 0 | 24 | 47 | 56 | 26 | 153 | 0 | 14 | 22 | 11 | 18 | 218 | 218 |
| Total | | 30 | 1126 | 1931 | 1992 | 1333 | 6412 | 23 | 649 | 493 | 434 | 435 | 2034 | 8446 |

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

8.12 Women Strength in Kerala Police

| | Sanctioned Strength | Existing Strength |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| ADGP | | 2 |
| SP | | 4 |
| ASP | | 1 |
| DySP | 1 | 1 |
| CI | 22 | 23 |
| SI | 67 | 67 |
| WHC | 167 | 125 |
| WPC | 2819 | 2672 |
| Total Women Police | 3076 | 2895 |
| Male | 53365 | 49110 |
| Total Existing Strength | 56441 | 52005 |

Source: State Crime Records Bureau, GOK

PRISONS

8.13 District wise prison population as on 01.12.2014

| Sl. No | Name Prison | Authorised Capacity as per living space | | | Population as on 1.12.2014 | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Convicts | | | Under Trials | | | Total | | |
| | | | | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | female | Total |
| | Kerala | 5840 | 377 | 6217 | 2622 | 62 | 2684 | 4240 | 134 | 4374 | 6862 | 196 | 7058 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 249 | 12 | 261 | 162 | 0 | 162 | 128 | 5 | 133 | 290 | 5 | 295 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1300 | 24 | 1324 | 718 | 18 | 736 | 415 | 6 | 421 | 1133 | 24 | 1157 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 88 | 14 | 102 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 118 | 4 | 122 | 123 | 4 | 127 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 315 | 30 | 345 | 24 | 2 | 26 | 392 | 5 | 397 | 416 | 7 | 423 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 91 | 12 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 4 | 123 | 119 | 4 | 123 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 105 | 4 | 109 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 191 | 6 | 197 | 210 | 6 | 216 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 804 | 100 | 904 | 492 | 11 | 503 | 463 | 32 | 495 | 955 | 43 | 998 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 361 | 16 | 377 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 459 | 18 | 477 | 480 | 18 | 498 |
| 9 | Idukki | 84 | 0 | 84 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 96 | 0 | 96 | 97 | 0 | 97 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 120 | 3 | 123 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 144 | 3 | 147 | 165 | 3 | 168 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 133 | 20 | 153 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 156 | 4 | 160 | 174 | 4 | 178 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 41 | 4 | 45 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 61 | 0 | 61 | 72 | 0 | 72 |
| 13 | Kollam | 282 | 10 | 292 | 37 | 2 | 39 | 382 | 5 | 387 | 419 | 7 | 426 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1867 | 128 | 1995 | 1093 | 29 | 1122 | 1116 | 42 | 1158 | 2209 | 71 | 2280 |

Source: Prison department, GOK

8.14 Zone wise prison population details as on 01.12.2014

| Sl. No | Name Prison | Authorised Capacity as per living space | | | Population as on 1.12.2014 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| | | M | F | T | Convicts | | | Under Trials | | | Total | | | |
| | | | | | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | |
| 1 | Thiruvananthapuram | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Central Prison, Thiruvananthapuram | 727 | 0 | 727 | 749 | 0 | 749 | 555 | 0 | 555 | 1304 | 0 | 1304 | |
| | Open Prison, Nettukaltheri | 270 | 0 | 270 | 227 | 0 | 227 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 227 | 0 | 227 | |
| | SICA, Thevancode | 142 | 0 | 142 | 80 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 80 | |
| | Open Prison, Poojappura | 65 | 0 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Women's Prison, Thiruvananthapuram | 0 | 108 | 108 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 59 | 59 | |
| | Women's Open Prison, Poojappura, Thiruvananthapuram | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | |
| | District Jail, Thiruvananthapuram | 284 | 0 | 284 | 8 | | 8 | 253 | | 253 | 261 | 0 | 261 | |
| | Special Sub Jail, Thiruvananthapuram | 228 | 0 | 228 | 13 | | 13 | 142 | | 142 | 155 | 0 | 155 | |
| | Special Sub Jail, Neyyattinkara | 108 | 0 | 108 | 8 | | 8 | 108 | | 108 | 116 | 0 | 116 | |
| | Sub Jail, Attingal | 43 | 0 | 43 | 8 | | 8 | 58 | | 58 | 66 | 0 | 66 | |
| | Total | 1867 | 128 | 1995 | 1093 | 29 | 1122 | 1116 | 42 | 1158 | 2209 | 71 | 2280 | |
| 2 | Kollam | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | District Jail, Kollam | 242 | 0 | 242 | 34 | 0 | 34 | 277 | 0 | 277 | 311 | 0 | 311 | |
| | Special Sub Jail, Kottarakkara | 40 | 10 | 50 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 105 | 5 | 110 | 108 | 7 | 115 | |
| | Total | 282 | 10 | 292 | 37 | 2 | 39 | 382 | 5 | 387 | 419 | 7 | 426 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|----|------|------|----|------|------|----|------|
| 3 | Pathanamthitta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | District Jail, Pathanamthitta | 41 | 4 | 45 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 61 | 0 | 61 | 72 | 0 | 72 |
| 4 | Alappuzha | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| | District Jail, Alappuzha | 41 | 20 | 61 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 70 | 4 | 74 | 78 | 4 | 82 |
| | Special Sub Jail, Mavelikkara | 92 | 0 | 92 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 86 | 0 | 86 | 96 | 0 | 96 |
| | Total | 133 | 20 | 153 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 156 | 4 | 160 | 174 | 4 | 178 |
| | South Zone | 2323 | 162 | 2485 | 1159 | 31 | 1190 | 1715 | 51 | 1766 | 2874 | 82 | 2956 |
| 5 | Thrissur | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Central Prison, Viyyur | 560 | 0 | 560 | 477 | 0 | 477 | 171 | 0 | 171 | 648 | 0 | 648 |
| | Women's Prison, Viyyur | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 0 | 43 | 43 |
| | District Jail, Viyyur | 121 | 0 | 121 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 96 | 0 | 96 | 103 | 0 | 103 |
| | Special Sub Jail, Iringalakkuda | 11 | 0 | 11 | 7 | | 7 | 67 | 0 | 67 | 74 | 0 | 74 |
| | Sub Jail, Chavakkad | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 42 |
| | Sub Jail, Viyyur | 84 | 0 | 84 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 87 | 0 | 87 | 88 | 0 | 88 |
| | Total | 804 | 100 | 904 | 492 | 11 | 503 | 463 | 32 | 495 | 955 | 43 | 998 |
| 6 | Ernakulam | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | District Jail, Ernakulam | 133 | 0 | 133 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 170 | 0 | 170 | 181 | 0 | 181 |
| | Broastal School, Thrikkakkara | 78 | 12 | 90 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 28 | 18 | 46 | 30 | 18 | 48 |
| | Special Sub Jail, Muvattupuzha | 72 | 0 | 72 | 6 | | 6 | 84 | 0 | 84 | 90 | 0 | 90 |
| | Sub Jail, Aluva | 26 | 0 | 26 | 1 | | 1 | 78 | 0 | 78 | 79 | 0 | 79 |
| | Sub Jail, Ernakulam | 24 | 4 | 28 | 1 | | 1 | 55 | 0 | 55 | 56 | 0 | 56 |
| | Sub Jail, Mattanchery | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0 | | 0 | 44 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 0 | 44 |
| | Total | 361 | 16 | 377 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 459 | 18 | 477 | 480 | 18 | 498 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|------|----|------|------|----|------|
| 7 | Idukki | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Special Sub Jail, Devikulam | 46 | 0 | 46 | 0 | | 0 | 32 | | 32 | 32 | 0 | 32 |
| | Sub Jail, Peerumade | 38 | 0 | 38 | 1 | | 1 | 64 | | 64 | 65 | 0 | 65 |
| | Total | 84 | 0 | 84 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 96 | 0 | 96 | 97 | 0 | 97 |
| 8 | Kottayam | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Distict Jail, Kottayam | 52 | 3 | 55 | 13 | | 13 | 42 | 3 | 45 | 55 | 3 | 58 |
| | Special Sub Jail, Ponkunnam | 48 | | 48 | 7 | | 7 | 73 | | 73 | 80 | 0 | 80 |
| | Sub Jail, Meenachil | 20 | | 20 | 1 | | 1 | 29 | | 29 | 30 | 0 | 30 |
| | Total | 120 | 3 | 123 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 144 | 3 | 147 | 165 | 3 | 168 |
| | Central Zone | 1369 | 119 | 1488 | 535 | 11 | 546 | 1162 | 53 | 1215 | 1697 | 64 | 1761 |
| 9 | Kannur | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Central Prison, Kannur | 986 | 0 | 986 | 714 | 0 | 714 | 176 | 0 | 176 | 890 | 0 | 890 |
| | Women's Prison, Kannur | 0 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 24 | 24 |
| | District Jail, Kannur | 130 | 0 | 130 | 0 | | 0 | 60 | | 60 | 60 | 0 | 60 |
| | Special Sub Jail, Kannur | 112 | | 112 | 2 | | 2 | 88 | | 88 | 90 | 0 | 90 |
| | Special Sub Jail, Thalassery | 44 | | 44 | 2 | | 2 | 51 | | 51 | 53 | 0 | 53 |
| | Sub Jail, Kannur | 28 | | 28 | 0 | | 0 | 40 | | 40 | 40 | 0 | 40 |
| | Total | 1300 | 24 | 1324 | 718 | 18 | 736 | 415 | 6 | 421 | 1133 | 24 | 1157 |
| 10 | Kasargod | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Open Prison, Cheemeni | 179 | 0 | 179 | 161 | | 161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 0 | 161 |
| | District Jail, Hosdurg, Kasargod | 42 | 12 | 54 | 1 | | 1 | 63 | 5 | 68 | 64 | 5 | 69 |
| | Special Sub Jail, Kasargod | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0 | | 0 | 65 | | 65 | 65 | 0 | 65 |
| | Total | 249 | 12 | 261 | 162 | 0 | 162 | 128 | 5 | 133 | 290 | 5 | 295 |
| 11 | Wayanad | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|
| | District Jail, Mananthavady, Wayanad | 80 | 0 | 80 | 4 | | 4 | 73 | 0 | 73 | 77 | 0 | 77 |
| | Special Sub Jail, Vythiri | 8 | 14 | 22 | 1 | | 1 | 45 | 4 | 49 | 46 | 4 | 50 |
| | Total | 88 | 14 | 102 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 118 | 4 | 122 | 123 | 4 | 127 |
| 12 | Malappuram | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Special Sub Jail, Manjeri | 27 | 12 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 4 | 54 | 50 | 4 | 54 |
| | Sub Jail, Tirur | 17 | | 17 | | | 0 | 37 | | 37 | 37 | 0 | 37 |
| | Sub Jail, Ponnani | 19 | | 19 | | | 0 | 11 | | 11 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| | Sub Jail, Perinthalmanna | 28 | | 28 | | | 0 | 21 | | 21 | 21 | 0 | 21 |
| | Total | 91 | 12 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 4 | 123 | 119 | 4 | 123 |
| 13 | Kozhikode | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | District Jail, Kozhikode | 232 | 30 | 262 | 22 | 2 | 24 | 266 | 5 | 271 | 288 | 7 | 295 |
| | Special Sub Jail, Kozhikode | 50 | 0 | 50 | 0 | | 0 | 52 | | 52 | 52 | 0 | 52 |
| | Sub Jail, Vatakara | 13 | | 13 | 1 | | 1 | 55 | | 55 | 56 | 0 | 56 |
| | Sub Jail, Koyilandy | 20 | | 20 | 1 | | 1 | 19 | | 19 | 20 | 0 | 20 |
| | Total | 315 | 30 | 345 | 24 | 2 | 26 | 392 | 5 | 397 | 416 | 7 | 423 |
| 14 | Palakkad | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Special Sub Jail, Palakkad | 28 | 4 | 32 | 13 | | 13 | 89 | 6 | 95 | 102 | 6 | 108 |
| | Special Sub Jail, Chittoor | 30 | | 30 | 3 | | 3 | 30 | | 30 | 33 | 0 | 33 |
| | Sub Jail, Ottappalam | 24 | | 24 | 2 | | 2 | 43 | | 43 | 45 | 0 | 45 |
| | Sub Jail, Alathur | 23 | | 23 | 1 | | 1 | 29 | | 29 | 30 | 0 | 30 |
| | Total | 105 | 4 | 109 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 191 | 6 | 197 | 210 | 6 | 216 |
| | North Zone | 2148 | 96 | 2244 | 928 | 20 | 948 | 1363 | 30 | 1393 | 2291 | 50 | 2341 |
| | Grand Total | 5840 | 377 | 6217 | 2622 | 62 | 2684 | 4240 | 134 | 4374 | 6862 | 196 | 7058 |

Source: Prison department, GOK

8.15 District Wise Women Prisoners in Kerala 2014-15

| Sl.No | State / District | Central Jail | | District Jail | | Sub Jail | | Open Jail | | Women Jail | | Special Sub Jail | | Grand Total | |
|-------|--------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | | T | F | T | F | T | F | T | F | T | F | T | F | T | F |
| | Kerala | 3029 | 0 | 1696 | 20 | 851 | 0 | 467 | 11 | 139 | 139 | 1326 | 17 | 7508 | 187 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 0 | 0 | 67 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 276 | 3 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1024 | 0 | 84 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 139 | 0 | 1350 | 29 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 0 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 3 | 150 | 3 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 0 | 0 | 371 | 8 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 519 | 8 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 1 | 180 | 1 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 5 | 243 | 5 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 702 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 1067 | 42 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 0 | 0 | 174 | 0 | 178 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 449 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 76 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 0 | 0 | 73 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 143 | 1 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 126 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 222 | 8 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 274 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 8 | 396 | 8 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 1303 | 0 | 284 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 331 | 11 | 68 | 68 | 331 | 0 | 2383 | 79 |

Source: Economic Review 2015

Note: T -Total, F – Female

8.16 District wise Case Statistics in Kerala according to State Women Commission Records

| Sl.No | State / District | Harassment of Women | Dowry Harassment | Harassment by Husband | cheating | Divorced by Husband | Suspicious Death | Property Related | Job Related | Threatening to Life | Sexual Harassment | Use of Abusive Language | Neighbour's Nuisance | Atrocities | Against Police | Theft | Beating | Nuisance of Antisocial Element |
|-------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------|
| | Kerala | 629 | 143 | 10 | 323 | 6 | 64 | 735 | 137 | 21 | 46 | 149 | 250 | 8 | 189 | 1 | 407 | 5 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2 | Kannur | 17 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 7 | 38 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 7 | 1 |
| 3 | Kozhikode | 23 | 3 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 4 | Wayanad | 10 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 24 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 30 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 20 | 10 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 3 | 37 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 28 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 24 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 1 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 61 | 12 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 9 | 59 | 20 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 17 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 37 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 25 | 7 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 82 | 9 | 2 | 26 | 2 | 7 | 69 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 24 | 27 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 48 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 40 | 7 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 58 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 21 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 33 | 1 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 36 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 22 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 51 | 14 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 4 | 74 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 24 | 3 | 29 | 0 | 31 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 203 | 64 | 2 | 112 | 0 | 11 | 226 | 23 | 8 | 13 | 59 | 105 | 2 | 37 | 0 | 152 | 2 |

District wise Case Statistics in Kerala according to State Women Commission Records

| Sl.No | State / District | Nuisance After drinking | Alimony | Economic Help | Path Problems | Doctor's Negligence | Child Marriage | Miscellaneous | Rape | Harassment- Below 18Yrs | Domestic Violence | Family Problems | DNA Test | Problems of Nun | Harassment at Work Place | Harassment at Work Place (Pvt) | Harassment at Work Place (Govt) | Custody of Children |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Kerala | 109 | 1 | 45 | 311 | 13 | 4 | 253 | 18 | 4 | 524 | 1281 | 6 | 0 | 191 | 6 | 19 | 11 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 | Kannur | 2 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3 | Kozhikode | 4 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 19 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Wayanad | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 1 | 0 | 3 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 19 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 4 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 57 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 18 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 15 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 26 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | Idukki | 6 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 11 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 86 | 189 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 10 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 7 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 13 | 0 | 4 | 29 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 33 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 33 | 0 | 5 | 107 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 5 | 2 | 209 | 557 | 2 | 0 | 57 | 2 | 5 | 3 |

Source: Kerala Women's Commission

8.17 Number of Juveniles involved in trial in the Criminal Courts of Kerala

| Sl. No | State / District | No of juvenile offenders involved in trial including those proceedings from | | Sent to Borstal School | | Discharged / Acquitted | | Otherwise disposed of | | Released on Bond | |
|--------|--------------------|---|-----------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| | Kerala | 4390 | 21 | 25 | 0 | 959 | 9 | 354 | 3 | 12 | 0 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 575 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Kannur | 483 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 195 | 2 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 272 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 769 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 226 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 242 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 442 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 128 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 186 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 198 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 86 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 202 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 530 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: The High Court of Kerala

Number of Juveniles involved in trial in the Criminal Courts of Kerala

| SI No | State / District | Released on probation | | Delivered to Guardian | | Total Disposed | | No of awaiting trial at the end of the year | |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|---|----------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| | Kerala | 172 | 0 | 556 | 1 | 2078 | 13 | 2312 | 8 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 1 | 0 | 210 | 0 | 280 | 0 | 295 | 0 |
| 2 | Kannur | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 279 | 2 | 204 | 2 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 | 28 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 0 | 168 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301 | 0 | 468 | 1 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 0 | 127 | 2 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 31 | 0 | 130 | 0 | 328 | 2 | 114 | 1 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 113 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 10 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 61 | 5 | 67 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 0 | 83 | 1 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 1 | 130 | 0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 1 | 52 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 2 | 0 | 85 | 1 | 96 | 1 | 106 | 1 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 30 | 0 | 115 | 0 | 173 | 1 | 357 | 0 |

Source: The High Court of Kerala

8.18 Statement showing the number of female offenders convicted in Kerala State during the year 2014-15

| Sl No | Details | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|-------|---|---------|---------|
| | Number involved in cases for disposal | 45966 | 49058 |
| | Number convicted | 9545 | 6694 |
| 1 | Against public tranquility | 1280 | 102 |
| 2 | By or relating to Government servants | | |
| 3 | False evidence and offences against public justice | | |
| 4 | Relating to public health, safety, Convenience, decency and morals | 717 | 1108 |
| 5 | Murder attempt and abatement of murder | 5 | 20 |
| 6 | Attempt and abatement of suicide | | 4 |
| 7 | Causing death by rash and negligence act | 2 | 19 |
| 8 | Causeing miscarriage injuries to unborn children , exposure of infants and concealment of birth | | |
| 9 | Hurt | 746 | 400 |
| 10 | Grievous hurt | 264 | 351 |
| 11 | Criminal force and assault | 114 | 12 |
| 12 | Criminal misappropriation of property | 34 | 8 |
| 13 | Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement | 118 | 12 |
| 14 | Theft | 379 | 150 |
| 15 | Criminal breach of trust | 60 | 24 |
| 16 | Cheating | 1515 | 900 |
| 17 | Mischief by fire | 2 | |
| 18 | Other Mischiefø | 56 | 16 |
| 19 | Criminal trespass and other offences relating to property | 97 | 24 |
| 20 | Lurking house trespass and house breaking | 3 | 1 |
| 21 | Offence relating to marriage | 329 | 354 |
| 22 | Criminal intimidation , insult and annoyance | 3 | 13 |
| 23 | Contempt of Lawful authority of public servants | 6 | 2 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|
| 24 | Receiving stolen property | 2 | 1 |
| 25 | Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property | 3 | |
| 26 | Offences relating to religion | | |
| 27 | Offences relating to document trade and property marks | 1 | |
| 28 | Extortion | 1 | |
| 29 | Robbery | 7 | 4 |
| Other sections | | 33 | 24 |
| Total under the Indian Penal code | | 5776 | 3549 |
| Total under the Local laws | | 3769 | 3149 |
| Grand Total | | 9545 | 6694 |

Source: The High Court of Kerala

CHAPTER 9

WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE

Welfare of SC and ST Community

Before the independence, the SC/ST Community were trampled and kept away from the main stream of the society by the majorities. They were not allowed to enter the temples and the education was also restricted to them for a long time. All types of their freedom were gagged and their dreams were smothered. Our Father of Nation had worked hard throughout his life for the betterment of the Schedule Caste / Schedule Tribes and for bringing them to the main stream of the society. He also believed that our country could attain the dream goal as a developed nation, only through the upliftment of socially backward community. After the independence, Dr B. R Ambedkar, was one of the architects of the Indian Constitution, efforts to eradicate the social evils like untouchability and caste restrictions were remarkable. Throughout his life, fought for the rights of the Dalits and other socially backward classes. The text prepared by Ambedkar provided Constitutional guarantees and protections for a wide range of civil liberties for individual Citizens, including freedom of religion, the abolition of untouchability, and the outlawing of all forms of discrimination.

The Constitution included the same human rights for the SC/ST community as enjoyed by other Castes of the society. Based on which several laws and schemes were created and implemented by the State and Central governments for making the welfare and development of SC/ST Community. From the past 6 decades, various measure are being carried out for the welfare and development of the SC/STs .For this the Kerala government created the SC/ST welfare department through which many welfare and developments schemes are done as well as modified each time according to the contemporary needs. The aim of the State government for creating and implementing various schemes are for quality education, better living conditions, health care, employment opportunities for SC/ST Communities. It is an honor that when compared with the other States of India, the SC/ST Communities in Kerala are reaching desirable social advances.

Summary of findings

- There are 40 Communities of Scheduled Casts in our State. Out of 40 Scheduled Castes, Pulayan(including its 10 sub castes) is the most populous caste with a population of 844845 in the total SC population of the State, in which 433490 are women. Cheruman is the second largest SC numbering 287520 out of this 146087 are women. Five other SCs

namely, Kannakan, Paraiyan and Vettuvan community constitute major portion of the total SC population. Among the districts, Eranakulam district has the highest number of Pulayan community with 19.02 per cent followed by Thrissur with 14.07 per cent, Alappuzha 12.8per cent. Wayanad district has the lowest number of Pulayan community with 0.67 per cent. Palakkad district has the highest number of Cheruman community with 49.46 per cent followed by Malappuram with 32.11 per cent. Bathada community is the least number of SC community in State with only 10 members, wherein 5 are females.

- There are 36 communities of Scheduled Tribes in our State. The total number of ST population is 426208. Out of 36 Scheduled Tribes community Paniyan is the most populous caste with a population of 92787(in the total ST population of the State), of which 47675 are women. Kurichiyan (Kurichchan) is the second largest ST numbering 35909.out of this 17780 are women. Three other ST community namely, Mavilan, Malayarayar(Mala Arayan) and Kurumar (Mullakurumar) constitute major portion of the total ST population. Among the districts, Wayanad district has the highest number of Paniyan community are 69116 (45.12 per cent) followed by Kannur with 12557 (33.24 per cent), Malappuram 7518 (51.86 per cent). Thiruvananthapuram district has the lowest number of Paniyan communities are 4 (0.02 per cent). Wayanad district has the highest number of Kurichiyan (Kurichchan) community are 25266 (70.36 per cent) followed by Kannur with 9049 (25.20 per cent). Kanikaran (Kanikkar) is the least number of ST community in State with only 97 members,wherein 42 are females.
- The highest number of illiterates from the SC community is Pulayan with 66879 of which 44935 are female(67 percent) followed by Cheruman with 37908 of which 25076 (66 percent)and Kanakkan with 2450 of which 16239 are female (66 percent).The least number of illiterates from the Bathada and Nerian with one member each. On the other hand, the highest number of literates is from the cheruman with 5438 of which 3043 are female,(56 percent) followed by Pulayan with 4735 of which 3127 are female (66 percent) and kanakkan with 2827 of which 1677 are female (59 percent).
- The highest number of SSLC qualifiers from the SC community is Pulayan with 117776 (including its 10 sub castes), of which 59164 are females followed by Cheruman with

26885 of which 13286 are females. The least number of SSLC qualifier from the SC community is Nalakeyava with only one member (female).

- The highest number of PDC / plus two qualifier also from Pulayan with 60851, in which female are 33993 followed by kanakkan(Padanna,Padannan) with 13294, of which 7264 are females. The least number of PDC qualifiers from the SC community are Bathada (one female) and Nalakeyava (one female).
- Pulayan from the SC community has the highest number of Degree holders numbering 19969, from this 11820 are female Degree holders.
- The highest number of Post Graduate Degree holders is from Pulayan communities with 3421, in which 2231 are females followed by Mannan communities (its 5 sub castes)1365, out of this 841 are females.
- The highest number of BTech Degree holders is also from Pulayancommunity with 475, in which 181 are females. The highest number of Engg(certificate & Diploma) holders is from Pulayan community with 872, of which 330 are females followed by Mannan community and its sub castes with 359, out of this 130 are females.
- The highest number of MBBS Degree holders is from Pulayancommunity with 112, of which 64 are females followed by Mannan community and its sub castes with 74 MBBS Degree holders.
- The highest number of children from Schedule Tribe Communitiesattended school during the year 2014 is from Generic Tribes with 11608, of which 6001 are females followed by Kurichiyen community with 7038 and Mavilan community with 6473. The least number of pupils who attended from Ten Kurumban and Cholanaickan with 6 pupils from each.
- MalaiArayan (Mala Arayan) community has the highest number of college goers with 1213, of which 669 are females followed by Kurichiyen community with 598 college goers, of which females are 321. The least number of college goers is from Arandan with 1 (female).
- Total number of students drop out from the SC community up to 10th standard during the year 2014 is 37916, of which 16498 are females. Students drop up to 12th standard from the SC community in the same year is 12049, wherein 6274 are females

9.1 District wise details of Scheduled Caste

| Sl No | State / District | Adi Dravida | | | | AdiKarnadaka | | | | Ajila | | | | Arunthathiyar | | | |
|-------|--------------------|-------------|--------|-------|------------|--------------|--------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|------------|---------------|--------|-------|------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total |
| | Kerala | 379 | 439 | 818 | 100 | 453 | 454 | 907 | 100 | 113 | 109 | 222 | 100 | 685 | 669 | 1354 | 100 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 16 | 29 | 45 | 5.5 | 17 | 22 | 39 | 4.3 | 41 | 42 | 83 | 37 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 1 |
| 2 | Kannur | 39 | 37 | 76 | 9.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 4.5 | 48 | 64 | 112 | 8.3 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 106 | 109 | 215 | 26 | 410 | 408 | 818 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 27 | 58 | 4.3 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 75 | 90 | 165 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 38 | 4.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 34 | 33 | 67 | 8.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 4.1 | 26 | 33 | 59 | 4.4 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 1 |
| 9 | Idukki | 21 | 25 | 46 | 5.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 171 | 162 | 333 | 25 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 46 | 53 | 99 | 12 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 0.9 | 12 | 9 | 21 | 9.5 | 398 | 366 | 764 | 56 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 7 | 15 | 22 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 22 | 9.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6 | 13 | 19 | 2.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 19 | 23 | 42 | 5.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 64 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 10 | 12 | 22 | 2.7 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0.4 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 5.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

| District wise details of Scheduled Caste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|
| Sl No | State / District | Ayyanavar | | | | Baira | | | | Bakuda | | | | Bathada | | | |
| | | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total |
| | Kerala | 3412 | 3639 | 7051 | 100 | 300 | 327 | 627 | 100 | 2746 | 2753 | 5499 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 100 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 286 | 310 | 596 | 95.1 | 1705 | 1718 | 3423 | 62.3 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 100 |
| 2 | Kannur | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0.07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1041 | 1035 | 2076 | 37.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0.06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0.07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 17 | 2.71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 3404 | 3630 | 7034 | 99.8 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 2.23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

District wise details of Scheduled Caste

| Sl No | State / District | Bharathar,Paravan | | | | Chakkiliyan | | | | Cheruman | | | | Domban | | | |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------|--------|-------|------------|----------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total |
| | Kerala | 19756 | 20312 | 40068 | 100 | 13884 | 13950 | 27834 | 100 | 141433 | 146087 | 287520 | 100 | 161 | 141 | 302 | 100 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 85 | 115 | 200 | 0.5 | 1884 | 1880 | 3764 | 13.52 | 10 | 14 | 24 | 0.01 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1.32 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1328 | 1279 | 2607 | 6.51 | 1083 | 1092 | 2175 | 7.81 | 132 | 124 | 256 | 0.09 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0.66 |
| 3 | wayanad | 286 | 291 | 577 | 1.44 | 360 | 400 | 760 | 2.73 | 3132 | 3124 | 6256 | 2.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 5729 | 5817 | 11546 | 28.82 | 679 | 676 | 1355 | 4.87 | 21764 | 23188 | 44952 | 15.63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 153 | 186 | 339 | 0.85 | 307 | 291 | 598 | 2.15 | 45966 | 46359 | 92325 | 32.11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 183 | 202 | 385 | 0.96 | 4274 | 4421 | 8695 | 31.24 | 69677 | 72543 | 142220 | 49.46 | 154 | 134 | 288 | 95.4 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 71 | 68 | 139 | 0.35 | 183 | 196 | 379 | 1.36 | 730 | 713 | 1443 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 911 | 899 | 1810 | 4.52 | 485 | 494 | 979 | 3.52 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 1535 | 1582 | 3117 | 7.78 | 3455 | 3392 | 6847 | 24.6 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 2.65 |
| 10 | kottayam | 5134 | 5289 | 10423 | 26.01 | 503 | 475 | 978 | 3.51 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 632 | 633 | 1265 | 3.16 | 11 | 16 | 27 | 0.1 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 27 | 27 | 54 | 0.13 | 56 | 41 | 97 | 0.35 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 143 | 170 | 313 | 0.78 | 575 | 547 | 1122 | 4.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 3539 | 3754 | 7293 | 18.2 | 29 | 29 | 58 | 0.21 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

District wise details of Scheduled Caste

| Sl No | State / District | Holeya | | | | Kakkalan,Tkakkan | | | | Kalladi | | | | Kanakkan,Padanna,Padannan | | | |
|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|------------------|--------|-------|------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total |
| | Kerala | 723 | 788 | 1511 | 100 | 1735 | 1824 | 3559 | 100 | 16706 | 17229 | 33935 | 100 | 106315 | 107795 | 214110 | 100 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 721 | 786 | 1507 | 99.74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 0.01 |
| 2 | Kannur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 0.45 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 0.04 | 104 | 100 | 204 | 0.1 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 35 | 71 | 0.21 | 1154 | 1189 | 2343 | 1.09 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0.14 | 4185 | 4356 | 8541 | 25.17 | 3337 | 3574 | 6911 | 3.23 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 0.2 | 12470 | 12818 | 25288 | 74.52 | 49934 | 49529 | 99463 | 46.45 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 0.34 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0.01 | 35778 | 36774 | 72552 | 33.89 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 185 | 182 | 367 | 10.31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15715 | 16330 | 32045 | 14.97 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 433 | 442 | 875 | 24.59 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0.01 | 271 | 275 | 546 | 0.26 |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 28 | 55 | 1.55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 0.01 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 266 | 267 | 533 | 14.98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0.26 | 228 | 271 | 499 | 14.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 249 | 249 | 498 | 13.99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 228 | 272 | 500 | 14.05 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 93 | 192 | 5.39 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0.01 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 0 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

District wise details of Scheduled Caste

| Sl No | State / District | Kavara | | | | Kootan,Koodan | | | | Kuravan,sidhanar,Kuravar,kurava,Sidhana | | | | Maila | | | |
|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|---------------|--------|-------|------------|---|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|-------|------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total |
| | Kerala | 6340 | 6278 | 12618 | 100 | 2669 | 2839 | 5508 | 100 | 210488 | 110233 | 210488 | 100 | 40 | 50 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 282 | 292 | 574 | 0.27 | 34 | 37 | 71 | 79 |
| 2 | Kannur | 140 | 125 | 265 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 531 | 514 | 1045 | 0.5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4.4 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 152 | 171 | 323 | 2.56 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0.11 | 256 | 281 | 537 | 0.26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 51 | 57 | 108 | 0.86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 736 | 706 | 1442 | 0.69 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6.7 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 76 | 78 | 154 | 1.22 | 370 | 392 | 762 | 13.83 | 658 | 651 | 1309 | 0.62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 5541 | 5476 | 11017 | 87.31 | 1039 | 1051 | 2090 | 37.94 | 797 | 841 | 1638 | 0.78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 359 | 352 | 711 | 5.63 | 1251 | 1387 | 2638 | 47.89 | 389 | 406 | 795 | 0.38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 332 | 363 | 695 | 0.33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 429 | 422 | 851 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 85 | 181 | 0.09 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0.07 | 4682 | 5155 | 9837 | 4.67 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3.3 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21818 | 24000 | 45818 | 21.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42662 | 46799 | 89461 | 42.5 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6.7 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 19 | 17 | 36 | 0.29 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0.15 | 26587 | 29718 | 56305 | 26.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

District wise details of Scheduled Caste

| Sl No | State / District | Malayan | | | | Mannan,Pathiyan,Perumannan,Vannan,Velan | | | | Moger | | | | Mundala | | | |
|-------|--------------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|---|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|-------|------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total |
| | Kerala | 4739 | 5011 | 9750 | 100 | 84782 | 88425 | 173207 | 100 | 10345 | 10695 | 21040 | 100 | 128 | 146 | 274 | 100 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 593 | 666 | 1259 | 12.91 | 1560 | 1645 | 3205 | 1.85 | 10113 | 10474 | 20587 | 97.85 | 103 | 113 | 216 | 78.83 |
| 2 | Kannur | 3071 | 3254 | 6325 | 64.87 | 6578 | 7227 | 13805 | 7.97 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 134 | 155 | 289 | 2.96 | 2191 | 2215 | 4406 | 2.54 | 192 | 190 | 382 | 1.82 | 13 | 16 | 29 | 10.58 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 909 | 910 | 1819 | 18.66 | 7005 | 7457 | 14462 | 8.35 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 5 | 2 | 7 | 0.07 | 16255 | 16258 | 32513 | 18.77 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 0.1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2.92 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11367 | 11603 | 22970 | 13.26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6920 | 7416 | 14336 | 8.28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0.05 | 3837 | 4109 | 7946 | 4.59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1.09 |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1710 | 1776 | 3486 | 2.01 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0.04 | 7106 | 7417 | 14523 | 8.38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 3.65 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 7 | 4 | 11 | 0.11 | 9503 | 10090 | 19593 | 11.31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1.46 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.1 | 4336 | 4469 | 8805 | 5.08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 10 | 11 | 21 | 0.22 | 3347 | 3461 | 6808 | 3.93 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 0.09 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1.46 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3067 | 3282 | 6349 | 3.67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

District wise details of Scheduled Caste

| Sl No | State / District | Nalakeyava | | | | Nalkadaya | | | | Nayadi | | | | Pallan | | | |
|-------|--------------------|------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total |
| | Kerala | 19 | 15 | 34 | 100 | 960 | 991 | 1951 | 100 | 896 | 1009 | 1905 | 100 | 11792 | 11712 | 23504 | 100 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 19 | 15 | 34 | 100 | 887 | 919 | 1806 | 92.57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Kannur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 26 | 0.11 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0.26 | 363 | 333 | 696 | 2.96 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 0.67 | 9 | 8 | 17 | 0.89 | 10 | 11 | 21 | 0.09 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 17 | 39 | 2 | 117 | 146 | 263 | 13.81 | 14 | 15 | 29 | 0.12 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 476 | 533 | 1009 | 52.97 | 210 | 176 | 386 | 1.64 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 287 | 316 | 603 | 31.65 | 103 | 85 | 188 | 0.8 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 12 | 21 | 1.08 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0.1 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 0.1 |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 1.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10071 | 10114 | 20185 | 85.88 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 317 | 298 | 615 | 2.62 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 44 | 2.26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 291 | 289 | 580 | 2.47 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0.31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 368 | 341 | 709 | 3.02 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0.31 | 23 | 23 | 46 | 0.2 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

| District wise details of Scheduled Caste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------|--------|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|---------------|-----------|--------|-------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Sl No | State / District | Pulluvan | | | | Panan | | | | *paraiyan | | | | *Pulayan | | | |
| | | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total |
| | | | Kerala | 2226 | 2317 | 4543 | 100 | 18733 | 19778 | 38511 | 100 | 81343 | 84985 | 166328 | 100 | 411355 | 433490 | 844845 | 100 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 49 | 53 | 102 | 2.25 | 10 | 9 | 19 | 0.05 | 56 | 53 | 109 | 0.07 | 3975 | 4271 | 8246 | 0.98 |
| 2 | Kannur | 498 | 579 | 1077 | 23.7 | 31 | 25 | 56 | 0.15 | 688 | 688 | 1376 | 0.83 | 21323 | 22793 | 44116 | 5.22 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 20 | 16 | 36 | 0.79 | 230 | 230 | 460 | 1.19 | 766 | 775 | 1541 | 0.93 | 2787 | 2878 | 5665 | 0.67 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.22 | 905 | 1019 | 1924 | 5 | 1274 | 1375 | 2649 | 1.59 | 25516 | 25995 | 51511 | 6.1 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 31 | 34 | 65 | 1.43 | 2331 | 2399 | 4730 | 12.3 | 3759 | 3810 | 7569 | 4.55 | 4138 | 4311 | 8449 | 1 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1243 | 1210 | 2453 | 54 | 9426 | 9850 | 19276 | 50.1 | 6958 | 7231 | 14189 | 8.53 | 5366 | 5605 | 10971 | 1.3 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 87 | 87 | 174 | 3.83 | 2786 | 3041 | 5827 | 15.1 | 10236 | 10660 | 20896 | 12.56 | 59785 | 64492 | 124277 | 14.7 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 78 | 103 | 181 | 3.98 | 234 | 243 | 477 | 1.24 | 6404 | 6836 | 13240 | 7.96 | 79208 | 82932 | 162140 | 19.2 |
| 9 | Idukki | 5 | 4 | 9 | 0.2 | 110 | 100 | 210 | 0.55 | 13382 | 13385 | 26767 | 16.09 | 11800 | 12247 | 24047 | 2.85 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 23 | 27 | 50 | 1.1 | 254 | 262 | 516 | 1.34 | 8350 | 8903 | 17253 | 10.37 | 34104 | 35701 | 69805 | 8.26 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 91 | 104 | 195 | 4.29 | 176 | 189 | 365 | 0.95 | 4041 | 4272 | 8313 | 5 | 52590 | 55361 | 107951 | 12.8 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 13 | 16 | 29 | 0.64 | 560 | 637 | 1197 | 3.11 | 7302 | 7852 | 15154 | 9.11 | 23691 | 24998 | 48689 | 5.76 |
| 13 | Kollam | 67 | 66 | 133 | 2.93 | 1132 | 1176 | 2308 | 5.99 | 7496 | 7892 | 15388 | 9.25 | 37405 | 38817 | 76222 | 9.02 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 16 | 13 | 29 | 0.64 | 548 | 598 | 1146 | 2.98 | 10631 | 11253 | 21884 | 13.16 | 49667 | 53089 | 102756 | 12.2 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

District wise details of Scheduled Caste

| Sl No | State / District | PuthiraiVannan | | | | Samagara | | | | Semman,Chemman,Chemmanar | | | | Thandan | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-------|------------|----------|--------|-------|------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total |
| | State | 46 | 55 | 101 | 100 | 29 | 18 | 47 | 100 | 318 | 363 | 681 | 100 | 44402 | 46549 | 90951 | 100 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 12 | 34 | 72.34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 19 | 43 | 0 |
| 2 | Kannur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 11 | 32 | 0 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 25 | 53 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhicode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 12 | 27 | 0 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8.51 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 2.2 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 0 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 36 | 5.29 | 21 | 17 | 38 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 38 | 44 | 82 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 2.35 | 25 | 30 | 55 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 153 | 283 | 41.56 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3 | 5 | 8 | 7.9 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 12.77 | 21 | 23 | 44 | 6.46 | 13936 | 14570 | 28506 | 31 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0.44 | 1150 | 1274 | 2424 | 3 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 24 | 54 | 7.93 | 18643 | 19277 | 37920 | 42 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 123 | 230 | 33.77 | 10523 | 11302 | 21825 | 24 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

District wise details of Scheduled Caste

| Sl No | State / District | Valluvan | | | | Vetan | | | | Vettavan,PulayaVettavan | | | | Nerian | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------|--------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total | Male | Female | Total | % to total |
| | Kerala | 7907 | 8312 | 16219 | 100 | 10183 | 11447 | 21630 | 100 | 52627 | 54305 | 106932 | 100 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 100 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 40 | 80 | 0.07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1742 | 1830 | 3572 | 22.02 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0.02 | 152 | 179 | 331 | 0.31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 66 | 81 | 147 | 0.91 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 0.09 | 187 | 191 | 378 | 0.35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 5446 | 5693 | 11139 | 68.68 | 40 | 40 | 80 | 0.37 | 2170 | 2376 | 4546 | 4.25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 62 | 63 | 125 | 0.77 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 0.06 | 1256 | 1164 | 2420 | 2.26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 437 | 496 | 933 | 5.75 | 21 | 22 | 43 | 0.2 | 40 | 43 | 83 | 0.08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 18 | 17 | 35 | 0.22 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 0.12 | 44612 | 46043 | 90655 | 84.78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 6 | 2 | 8 | 0.05 | 14 | 12 | 26 | 0.12 | 4165 | 4264 | 8429 | 7.88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 72 | 69 | 141 | 0.87 | 43 | 30 | 73 | 0.34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16 | 21 | 37 | 0.23 | 1005 | 1077 | 2082 | 9.63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 10 | 10 | 20 | 0.12 | 65 | 63 | 128 | 0.59 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0.01 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 60 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0.03 | 65 | 77 | 142 | 0.66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 21 | 10 | 31 | 0.19 | 5121 | 5841 | 10962 | 50.68 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 10 | 16 | 26 | 0.16 | 3783 | 4251 | 8034 | 37.14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source-Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.2 Community wise Education Status of Scheduled Caste

| SI No | Community | Education Status | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|------------------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|
| | | Illiterate | | | Literate | | | Primary | | | Secondary | | |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | AdiDravida | 24 | 56 | 80 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 132 | 141 | 273 | 115 | 121 | 236 |
| 2 | AdiKarnadaka | 57 | 85 | 142 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 154 | 153 | 307 | 98 | 102 | 200 |
| 3 | Ajila | 5 | 19 | 24 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 42 | 37 | 79 | 33 | 25 | 58 |
| 4 | Arunthathiyar | 54 | 95 | 149 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 286 | 268 | 554 | 177 | 147 | 324 |
| 5 | Ayyanavar | 133 | 227 | 360 | 9 | 11 | 20 | 971 | 976 | 1947 | 1160 | 1060 | 2220 |
| 6 | Baira | 25 | 44 | 69 | 15 | 8 | 23 | 137 | 158 | 295 | 73 | 65 | 138 |
| 7 | Bakuda | 165 | 353 | 518 | 12 | 13 | 25 | 1065 | 1096 | 2161 | 866 | 673 | 1539 |
| 8 | Bathada | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 9 | *Bharathar | 474 | 1096 | 1570 | 21 | 83 | 104 | 6285 | 6394 | 12679 | 5977 | 5379 | 11356 |
| 10 | Chakkiliyan | 2238 | 3259 | 5497 | 159 | 168 | 327 | 5596 | 5224 | 10820 | 3385 | 2829 | 6214 |
| 11 | Cheruman | 12832 | 25076 | 37908 | 2395 | 3043 | 5438 | 48081 | 45359 | 93440 | 47968 | 41012 | 88980 |
| 12 | Domban | 25 | 29 | 54 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 62 | 50 | 112 | 43 | 34 | 77 |
| 13 | Holeya | 135 | 229 | 364 | 29 | 33 | 62 | 396 | 389 | 785 | 81 | 81 | 162 |
| 14 | *Kakkalan | 94 | 152 | 246 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 588 | 603 | 1191 | 541 | 525 | 1066 |
| 15 | Kalladi | 1571 | 3171 | 4742 | 170 | 211 | 381 | 5722 | 5287 | 11009 | 5851 | 5101 | 10952 |
| 16 | *Kanakkan | 8262 | 16239 | 24501 | 1150 | 1677 | 2827 | 33378 | 30796 | 64174 | 35263 | 29347 | 64610 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 17 | kavara | 1063 | 1629 | 2692 | 215 | 161 | 376 | 2495 | 2276 | 4771 | 1564 | 1219 | 2783 |
| 18 | *Koottan | 315 | 610 | 925 | 25 | 31 | 56 | 1020 | 927 | 1947 | 812 | 669 | 1481 |
| 19 | *Kuravan | 6779 | 14670 | 21449 | 415 | 799 | 1214 | 36851 | 37698 | 74549 | 35037 | 33276 | 68313 |
| 20 | Maila | 12 | 15 | 27 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 19 | 31 | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| 21 | Malayan | 110 | 192 | 302 | 12 | 28 | 40 | 1363 | 1489 | 2852 | 1274 | 1325 | 2599 |
| 22 | *Mannan | 2726 | 6315 | 9041 | 352 | 566 | 918 | 24691 | 25970 | 50661 | 27083 | 24466 | 51549 |
| 23 | Moger | 1061 | 1821 | 2882 | 128 | 172 | 300 | 4495 | 4512 | 9007 | 2491 | 2021 | 4512 |
| 24 | Mundala | 4 | 9 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 61 | 65 | 126 | 30 | 27 | 57 |
| 25 | Nalakeyava | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 5 | 17 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 26 | Nalkadaya | 71 | 132 | 203 | 8 | 18 | 26 | 404 | 410 | 814 | 211 | 166 | 377 |
| 27 | Nayadi | 112 | 211 | 323 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 432 | 450 | 882 | 212 | 204 | 416 |
| 28 | Pallan | 1718 | 2560 | 4278 | 93 | 77 | 170 | 4772 | 4515 | 9287 | 2772 | 2143 | 4915 |
| 29 | Pulluvan | 141 | 237 | 378 | 43 | 53 | 96 | 709 | 783 | 1492 | 671 | 572 | 1243 |
| 30 | Panan | 1247 | 2730 | 3977 | 272 | 426 | 698 | 6285 | 6237 | 12522 | 6121 | 5302 | 11423 |
| 31 | *paraiyan | 5327 | 10172 | 15499 | 377 | 662 | 1039 | 26687 | 27133 | 53820 | 24353 | 21805 | 46158 |
| 32 | *Pulayan | 21944 | 44935 | 66879 | 1608 | 3127 | 4735 | 135665 | 136370 | 272035 | 129427 | 114941 | 244368 |
| 33 | Puthirai Vannan | 6 | 10 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 21 | 38 | 13 | 11 | 24 |
| 34 | Samagara | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 6 | 23 | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| 35 | *Semman | 14 | 35 | 49 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 134 | 121 | 255 | 81 | 96 | 177 |
| 36 | Thandan | 1155 | 2850 | 4005 | 82 | 120 | 202 | 13620 | 14474 | 28094 | 15156 | 13795 | 28951 |
| 37 | Valluvan | 480 | 1023 | 1503 | 48 | 124 | 172 | 2437 | 2431 | 4868 | 2279 | 2033 | 4312 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 38 | Vetan | 889 | 1897 | 2786 | 20 | 47 | 67 | 4243 | 4319 | 8562 | 3249 | 3270 | 6519 |
| 39 | *Vettavan | 4049 | 6556 | 10605 | 161 | 204 | 365 | 19376 | 17723 | 37099 | 15019 | 12784 | 27803 |
| 40 | Nerian | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

*Note : *Bharathar includes Bharathar & Paravan*

**Kakkalan includes Kakkalan & Tkakkan*

**Kanakkan includes Kanakkan, Padanna & Padannan*

**Koottan includes Koottan & Koodan*

**Kuravan includes Kuravan ,sidhanar,Kuravarkurava & Sidhana*

**Mannan includes Mannan Pathiyan,Perumannan,Vannan & Velan*

**paraiyan includes paraiyan ,Parayan, Sambavar,Sambavan,Sambava,Paraya, Paqraiya & Parayar*

**Pulayan includes Pulayan, Cheramar, Pulaya, Pulayar, Cherama, Cheraman, WayanadPulayan, Wayanadan, PulayanMatha & MathaPulayan*

**Semman includes Semman, Chemman & Chemmanar*

**Vettavan includes Vettavan, Pulaya, Vettavan*

Community wise Education Status of Scheduled Caste

| Sl No | Community | Education Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | | SSLC pass | | | PDC/Plus2(pass) | | | Graduate | | | Post Graduate | | | BTech | | |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | AdiDravida | 50 | 41 | 91 | 21 | 40 | 61 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | AdiKarnadaka | 61 | 56 | 117 | 28 | 16 | 44 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Ajila | 22 | 12 | 34 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Arunthathiyar | 72 | 63 | 135 | 46 | 36 | 82 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Ayyanavar | 535 | 577 | 1112 | 294 | 417 | 711 | 99 | 102 | 201 | 15 | 29 | 44 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| 6 | Baira | 20 | 24 | 44 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Bakuda | 306 | 300 | 606 | 122 | 132 | 254 | 32 | 30 | 62 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Bathada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | *Bharathar | 2874 | 2961 | 5835 | 1881 | 2069 | 3950 | 685 | 911 | 1596 | 117 | 195 | 312 | 30 | 13 | 43 |
| 10 | Chakkiliyan | 1053 | 942 | 1995 | 443 | 481 | 924 | 109 | 122 | 231 | 15 | 17 | 32 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 11 | Cheruman | 13599 | 13286 | 26885 | 5323 | 6982 | 12305 | 1432 | 1853 | 3285 | 195 | 301 | 496 | 24 | 26 | 50 |
| 12 | Domban | 14 | 9 | 23 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Holeya | 32 | 11 | 43 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | *Kakkalan | 230 | 244 | 474 | 107 | 114 | 221 | 25 | 38 | 63 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 15 | Kalladi | 1551 | 1548 | 3099 | 536 | 684 | 1220 | 105 | 137 | 242 | 17 | 19 | 36 | 8 | 10 | 18 |
| 16 | *Kanakkan | 12915 | 12569 | 25484 | 6030 | 7264 | 13294 | 1726 | 2280 | 4006 | 308 | 511 | 819 | 50 | 26 | 76 |
| 17 | kavara | 400 | 389 | 789 | 95 | 130 | 225 | 17 | 16 | 33 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 18 | *Koottan | 282 | 333 | 615 | 50 | 92 | 142 | 8 | 18 | 26 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 19 | *Kuravan | 9932 | 10343 | 20275 | 3324 | 4939 | 8263 | 728 | 1146 | 1874 | 105 | 193 | 298 | 33 | 21 | 54 |
| 20 | Maila | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Malayan | 905 | 865 | 1770 | 450 | 521 | 971 | 224 | 206 | 430 | 37 | 53 | 90 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| 22 | *Mannan | 13087 | 12731 | 25818 | 6984 | 7986 | 14970 | 2772 | 3333 | 6105 | 524 | 841 | 1365 | 92 | 43 | 135 |
| 23 | Moger | 1147 | 1086 | 2233 | 386 | 455 | 841 | 103 | 85 | 188 | 10 | 16 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 24 | Mundala | 16 | 26 | 42 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | Nalakeyava | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Nalkadaya | 133 | 117 | 250 | 54 | 76 | 130 | 14 | 10 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Nayadi | 32 | 29 | 61 | 15 | 16 | 31 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | Pallan | 1036 | 877 | 1913 | 503 | 658 | 1161 | 175 | 144 | 319 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 29 | Pulluvan | 313 | 279 | 592 | 134 | 147 | 281 | 38 | 69 | 107 | 6 | 17 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Panan | 1955 | 2013 | 3968 | 1063 | 1232 | 2295 | 373 | 415 | 788 | 62 | 74 | 136 | 17 | 4 | 21 |
| 31 | *paraiyan | 10929 | 10592 | 21521 | 5573 | 6456 | 12029 | 2030 | 2386 | 4416 | 349 | 525 | 874 | 63 | 32 | 95 |
| 32 | *Pulayan | 58612 | 59164 | 117776 | 26858 | 33993 | 60851 | 8149 | 11820 | 19969 | 1190 | 2231 | 3421 | 294 | 181 | 475 |
| 33 | PuthiraiVanna n | 3 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | Samagara | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | *Semman | 36 | 41 | 77 | 18 | 29 | 47 | 3 | 12 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 36 | Thandan | 7070 | 6964 | 14034 | 2918 | 3653 | 6571 | 837 | 1288 | 2125 | 128 | 241 | 369 | 41 | 21 | 62 |
| 37 | Valluvan | 1330 | 1314 | 2644 | 550 | 638 | 1188 | 198 | 218 | 416 | 25 | 28 | 53 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| 38 | Vetan | 701 | 749 | 1450 | 217 | 286 | 503 | 54 | 69 | 123 | 11 | 9 | 20 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 39 | *vettavan | 7005 | 7836 | 14841 | 3043 | 4506 | 7549 | 756 | 1391 | 2147 | 98 | 280 | 378 | 22 | 15 | 37 |
| 40 | Nerian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

Community wise Education Status of Scheduled Caste

| Sl No | Community | Education Status | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|---------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Engg(certificate & Diploma) | | | Medicine | | | Other professional Degree | | | Other professional courses | | |
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | AdiDravida | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | AdiKarnadaka | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | Ajila | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Arunthathiyar | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 5 | Ayyanavar | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 19 | 39 | 49 | 88 |
| 6 | Baira | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Bakuda | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| 8 | Bathada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | *Bharathar | 37 | 20 | 57 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 65 | 56 | 121 | 224 | 137 | 361 |
| 10 | Chakkiliyan | 7 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 22 | 14 | 36 |
| 11 | Cheruman | 131 | 102 | 233 | 8 | 9 | 17 | 111 | 141 | 252 | 181 | 193 | 374 |
| 12 | Domban | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Holeya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | *Kakkalan | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 7 | 25 |
| 15 | Kalladi | 16 | 16 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 27 |
| 16 | *Kanakkan | 131 | 82 | 213 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 143 | 196 | 339 | 302 | 288 | 590 |
| 17 | kavara | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 18 | Koottan,Koodan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 19 | *Kuravan | 53 | 33 | 86 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 49 | 70 | 119 | 420 | 314 | 734 |
| 20 | Maila | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Malayan | 26 | 10 | 36 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 23 | 14 | 37 | 45 | 28 | 73 |
| 22 | *Mannan | 229 | 130 | 359 | 41 | 33 | 74 | 295 | 331 | 626 | 990 | 748 | 1738 |
| 23 | Moger | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 12 |
| 24 | Mundala | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | Nalakeyava | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 26 | Nalkadaya | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 27 | Nayadi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 28 | Pallan | 9 | 4 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 21 | 24 | 69 | 55 | 124 |
| 29 | Pulluvan | 6 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 18 | 12 | 30 |
| 30 | Panan | 24 | 18 | 42 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 31 | 35 | 66 | 101 | 95 | 196 |
| 31 | *Paraiyan | 129 | 53 | 182 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 141 | 172 | 313 | 677 | 520 | 1197 |
| 32 | *Pulayan | 542 | 330 | 872 | 48 | 64 | 112 | 598 | 822 | 1420 | 2980 | 2439 | 5419 |
| 33 | PuthiraiVannan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 34 | Samagara | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | *Semman | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 36 | Thandan | 51 | 27 | 78 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 96 | 89 | 185 | 643 | 426 | 1069 |
| 37 | Valluvan | 13 | 20 | 33 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 31 | 48 | 45 | 23 | 68 |
| 38 | Vetan | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 17 | 28 |
| 39 | *vettavan | 73 | 57 | 130 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 74 | 98 | 172 | 232 | 191 | 423 |
| 40 | Nerian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.3 Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students

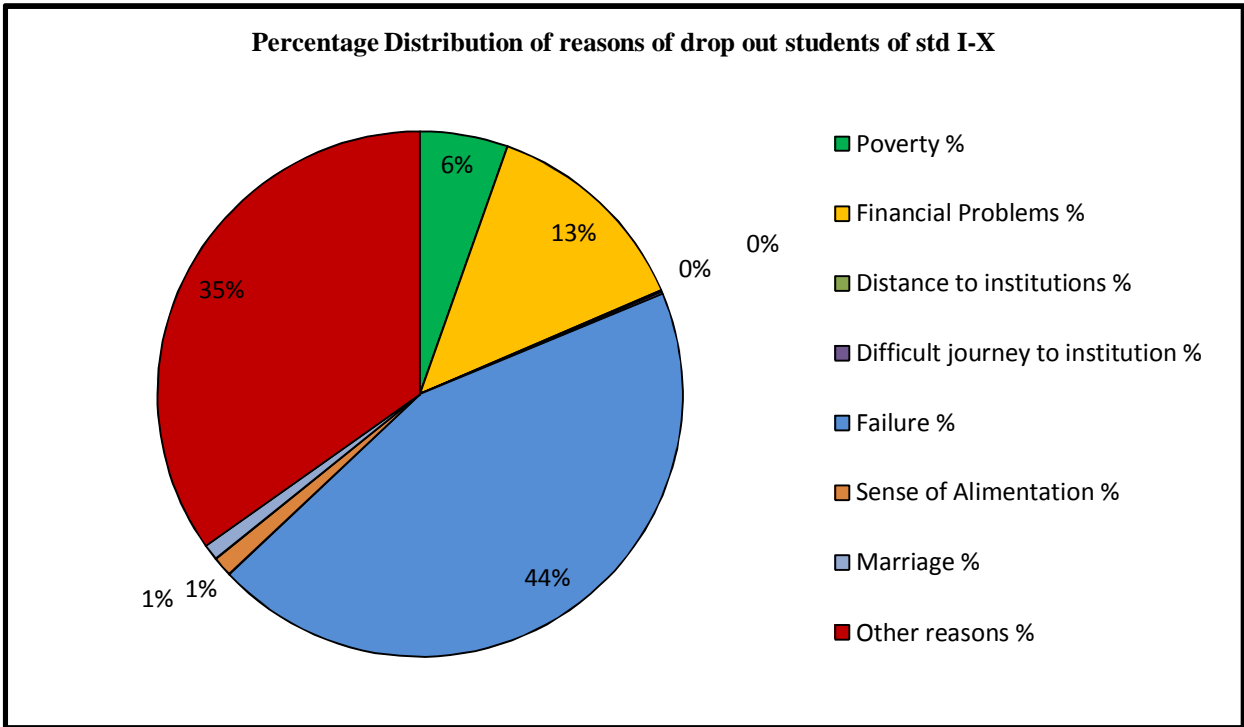
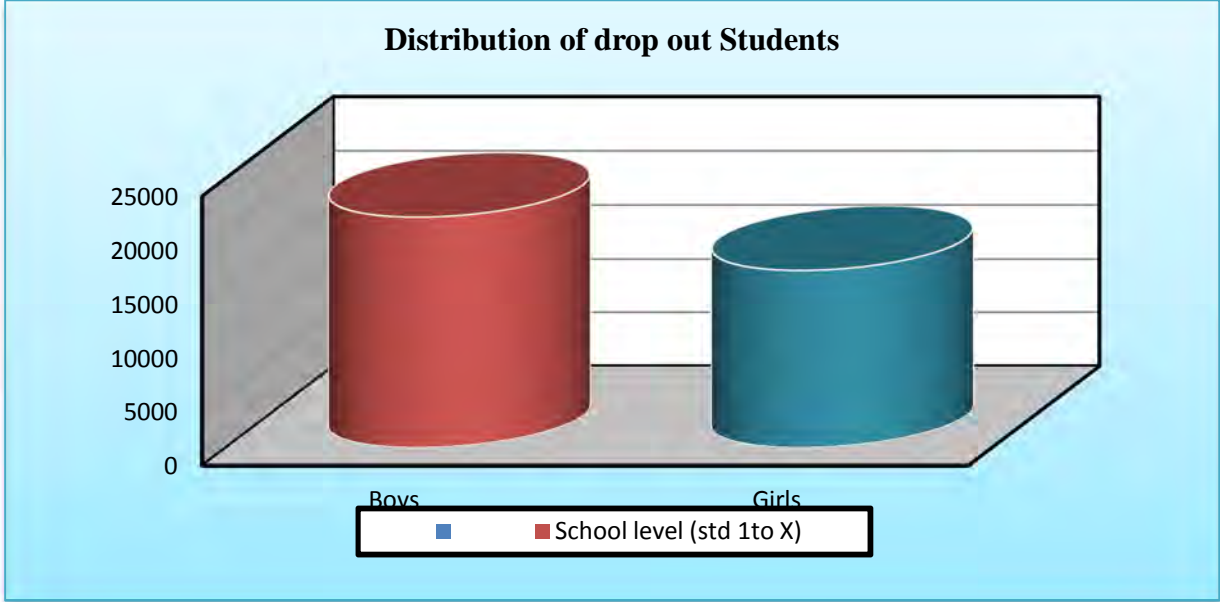
| Category/ Stages of study | No of dropout students | | | No of dropout students due to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|---------|------|-----------------------|-----|----------|-----|---------------|------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Poverty | | Financial Problems | | Distance to institutions | | Difficult journey to institution | | Failure | | Sense of Alimentation | | Marriage | | Other reasons | |
| | | | | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % | No | % |
| Standard I | 39 | 29 | 68 | 10 | 14.7 | 10 | 14.71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 22.1 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 47.1 |
| Standard II | 67 | 52 | 119 | 14 | 11.8 | 20 | 16.81 | 1 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.8 | 22 | 18.5 | 1 | 0.8 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 50.4 |
| Standard III | 125 | 102 | 227 | 33 | 14.5 | 39 | 17.18 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.9 | 62 | 27.3 | 7 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 37 |
| Standard IV | 297 | 256 | 553 | 85 | 15.4 | 103 | 18.63 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 135 | 24.4 | 13 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 215 | 38.9 |
| Standard V | 499 | 365 | 864 | 109 | 12.6 | 137 | 15.86 | 3 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.3 | 241 | 27.9 | 18 | 2.1 | 0 | 0 | 353 | 40.9 |
| Standard VI | 494 | 352 | 846 | 108 | 12.8 | 145 | 17.14 | 2 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 230 | 27.2 | 29 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 331 | 39.1 |
| Standard I | 1198 | 797 | 1995 | 211 | 10.6 | 356 | 17.84 | 6 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 638 | 32 | 55 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 | 729 | 36.5 |
| Standard VIII | 2382 | 1323 | 3705 | 257 | 6.9 | 592 | 15.98 | 8 | 0.2 | 6 | 0.2 | 1343 | 36.2 | 97 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 1402 | 37.8 |
| Standard IX | 2840 | 1764 | 4604 | 304 | 6.6 | 693 | 15.05 | 9 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.1 | 1960 | 42.6 | 86 | 1.9 | 0 | 0 | 1549 | 33.6 |
| Standard X | 13477 | 11458 | 24935 | 906 | 3.6 | 2889 | 11.59 | 17 | 0.1 | 13 | 0.1 | 12129 | 48.6 | 165 | 0.7 | 380 | 1.5 | 8436 | 33.8 |
| School level(std 1to X) | 21418 | 16498 | 37916 | 2037 | 5.4 | 4984 | 13.14 | 47 | 0.1 | 30 | 0.1 | 16775 | 44.2 | 472 | 1.2 | 380 | 1 | 13191 | 34.8 |
| Plus1 | 472 | 430 | 902 | 59 | 6.5 | 203 | 22.51 | 3 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.2 | 173 | 19.2 | 40 | 4.4 | 99 | 11 | 323 | 35.8 |
| Plus2 | 5303 | 5844 | 11147 | 355 | 3.2 | 1469 | 13.18 | 13 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 | 4529 | 40.6 | 91 | 0.8 | 687 | 6.2 | 3997 | 35.9 |
| Higher secondary | 5775 | 6274 | 12049 | 414 | 3.4 | 1672 | 13.88 | 16 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.1 | 4702 | 39 | 131 | 1.1 | 786 | 6.5 | 4320 | 35.9 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

Details of dropout of Scheduled Caste students

| Category/Stages of study | No of dropout students | | | No of dropout students due to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Poverty | | Financial Problems | | Distance to institutions | | Difficult journey to institutions | | Failure | | Sense of Alimentation | | Marriage | | Other reasons | |
| | | | | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % |
| Graduation | 1449 | 2394 | 3843 | 129 | 3.4 | 457 | 11.89 | 2 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 1169 | 30.4 | 21 | 0.5 | 323 | 8.4 | 1739 | 45.3 |
| Post-Graduation | 83 | 194 | 277 | 7 | 2.5 | 28 | 10.11 | 1 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 26.4 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 5.4 | 153 | 55.2 |
| ITI/ITC | 39 | 70 | 109 | 8 | 7.3 | 14 | 12.84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 26.6 | 1 | 0.9 | 9 | 8.3 | 48 | 44 |
| Diploma course | 312 | 108 | 420 | 9 | 2.1 | 73 | 17.38 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.5 | 99 | 23.6 | 5 | 1.2 | 15 | 3.6 | 217 | 51.7 |
| Other professional Course | 111 | 87 | 198 | 12 | 6.1 | 44 | 22.22 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 30 | 15.2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 104 | 52.5 |
| Other Courses | 184 | 360 | 544 | 24 | 4.4 | 119 | 21.88 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.2 | 102 | 18.8 | 1 | 0.2 | 24 | 4.4 | 273 | 50.2 |
| Total | 29371 | 25985 | 55356 | 2640 | 4.8 | 7391 | 13.35 | 66 | 0.1 | 46 | 0.1 | 22979 | 41.5 | 633 | 1.1 | 1556 | 2.8 | 20045 | 36.2 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK



| 9.4 Details on Model residential schools under the Scheduled Castes Development Department during 2014-15 | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| School at | | Allotted strength | | | Present strength 2014-15 | | |
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| Alappuzha | | | 280 | 280 | | 278 | 278 |
| Ernakulam | | 280 | | 280 | 234 | | 234 |
| Idukki | | | | 310 | 152 | 152 | 304 |
| Thrissur | Wadakkancheri | 210 | | 210 | 172 | | 172 |
| | Chelakkara | | 210 | 210 | 90 | | 90 |
| Palakkad | Thrithala | 280 | | 280 | | 272 | 272 |
| | Kuzhalmannam | 210 | | 210 | 167 | | 167 |
| Kozhikode | | 210 | | 210 | 148 | | 148 |
| Kasaragod | | 210 | | 210 | 185 | | 185 |
| MRS for sports, Vellayani | | | | 240 | 107 | 95 | 202 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.5 Details of students in Post metric Hostels of Scheduled Castes Development Department during 2014-15

| Nameof Districts | Hostel/class | Strength for 2014-15 | | | | | | | | | Total |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|----------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | | Allotted | +1& +2 | | Degree/Diploma | | PG | | LLB | | |
| | | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | |
| Thiruvananthapuram | Vellayambalam-1(Boys) | 120 | 14 | | 57 | | 10 | | 10 | | 91 |
| | Vellayambalam-2(Boys) | 120 | 7 | | 52 | | 13 | | 1 | | 73 |
| | Puchedivila | 290 | | 26 | | 198 | | 56 | | 10 | 290 |
| Kollam | Amrthakulam-Boys | 60 | 5 | | 39 | | 3 | | 1 | | 48 |
| | Amrthakulam-Girls | 60 | | 4 | | 39 | | 5 | | 4 | 52 |
| Kottayam | Changanachery-Boys | 60 | 9 | | 26 | | 11 | | 0 | | 46 |
| | Nattakom-Girls | 60 | | 11 | | 29 | | 14 | | | 54 |
| Ernakulam | Ernakulam-boys | 60 | 1 | | 32 | | 10 | | 7 | | 50 |
| | Ernakulam-Girls | 60 | | 1 | | 26 | | 13 | | 11 | 51 |
| Palakkad | Palakkad-Boys | 60 | 15 | | 19 | | 3 | | | | 37 |
| | Kannadi-Girls | 60 | | 41 | | 11 | | | | | 52 |
| Kozhikode | Kozhikode-Boys | 75 | | | 42 | | 5 | | 7 | | 54 |
| | Kozhikode-Girls | 60 | | 4 | | 48 | | 7 | | | 59 |
| Kannur | Kannur-boys | 60 | 1 | | 37 | | | | 1 | | 39 |
| Kasarsgode | Kasarsgode-Boys | 60 | 9 | | 21 | | 11 | | | | 41 |
| | Kasarsgode-Girls | 60 | | 11 | | 35 | | | 11 | | 57 |
| | Manjeswaram-Boys | 60 | | | 21 | | 3 | | | | 24 |
| Total | | 1385 | 61 | 98 | 346 | 386 | 69 | 95 | 38 | 25 | 1118 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

| 9.6 Details of students in Parametric Hostels of Scheduled castes Development Department | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------------|------------|------------|----------------------|
| Name of District | Sl.No | Hostel | Boys/Girls | Sanctioned | students in position |
| Thiruvananthapuram | 1 | Venganoor | Girls | 30 | 19 |
| | 2 | Vengaramood | Boys | 30 | 23 |
| | 3 | Aruvikkara | Boys | 30 | 9 |
| | 4 | Neyyattinkara | Girls | 30 | 19 |
| | 5 | Kilimanoor | Girls | 30 | 33 |
| | 6 | Nedumangad | Girls | 30 | 24 |
| Kollam | 7 | Peruvazhi | Girls | 40 | 17 |
| | 8 | kunnathur | Girls | 30 | 29 |
| | 9 | Sasthamkotta | Boys | 40 | 7 |
| | 10 | Chathannur | Boys | 30 | 7 |
| | 11 | Ezhucone | Boys | 40 | 23 |
| | 12 | Puthur | Boys | 40 | 12 |
| | 13 | Ochira | Boys | 30 | 24 |
| | 14 | Punalur | Boys | 40 | 33 |
| Pathanamthitta | 15 | Mallappally | Girls | 30 | 6 |
| | 16 | Elanthur | Boys | 30 | 10 |
| | 17 | Ranni | Boys | 30 | 27 |
| | 18 | Pandalam | Boys | 30 | 27 |
| | 19 | Adoor | Girls | 30 | 22 |
| | 20 | Thieruvalla | Boys | 30 | 28 |
| Alappuzha | 21 | Ambalappuzha | Girls | 30 | 24 |
| | 22 | Kalavoor | Girls | 30 | 28 |
| | 23 | Puliyoor | Girls | 30 | 27 |
| | 24 | Bharanikavu | Girls | 30 | 26 |
| Kottayam | 25 | Kurichi | Girls | 30 | 18 |
| | 26 | Vaikom | Girls | 30 | 26 |
| | 27 | Pala | Girls | 30 | 17 |
| Idukki | 28 | Karimannur | Girls | 38 | 32 |
| | 29 | Kuvappally | Boys | 30 | 20 |
| | 30 | Kattappana | Girls | 30 | 28 |
| | 31 | Devikulam | Girls | 65 | 63 |
| | 32 | Peeremedu | Boys | 30 | 19 |
| Ernakulam | 33 | Ezhikkara | Boys | 30 | 8 |
| | 34 | Malayyattur | Boys | 30 | 15 |
| | 35 | Paravoor | Girls | 30 | 30 |
| | 36 | Muvattupuzha | Girls | 30 | 30 |
| | 37 | Perumbavoor | Girls | 30 | 24 |

| | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|----|----|
| Thrissur | 38 | Chelakkara | Girls | 30 | 26 |
| | 39 | Engadiyoor | Boys | 30 | 22 |
| | 40 | Erumappetty | Boys | 30 | 18 |
| | 41 | Cheruthuruthy | Girls | 30 | 10 |
| | 42 | Nanthikkara | Boys | 30 | 14 |
| Palakkad | 43 | Mundur | Girls | 40 | 36 |
| | 44 | Mankkara | Boys | 30 | 30 |
| | 45 | Wadakkanchery | Boys | 40 | 35 |
| | 46 | Alathur | Girls | 40 | 40 |
| | 47 | kottayi | Boys | 50 | 41 |
| | 48 | Puthunagaram | Boys | 30 | 30 |
| | 49 | Kollamcode | Boys | 30 | 30 |
| | 50 | Kozhinjanappara | Girls | 40 | 40 |
| | 51 | Karakkutty | Girls | 30 | 30 |
| | 52 | Alanallur | Boys | 30 | 18 |
| | 53 | Pottassery | Boys | 30 | 30 |
| | 54 | Agali | Boys | 30 | 32 |
| | 55 | Kumaranallur | Boys | 50 | 20 |
| | 56 | Shornur | Girls | 40 | 29 |
| 57 | Maniseery | Boys | 30 | 25 | |
| Malappuram | 58 | Perinthalmanna | Boys | 30 | 14 |
| | 59 | Thirurangadi | Boys | 30 | 12 |
| | 60 | Perumpadappu | Girls | 30 | 30 |
| | 61 | Wandoor | Girls | 30 | 28 |
| | 62 | Manjeri | Girls | 30 | 17 |
| Kozhikode | 63 | Chelannur | Girls | 30 | 24 |
| | 64 | Elathur | Girls | 80 | 40 |
| | 65 | Azhuyur | Boys | 30 | 14 |
| | 66 | Avidanallur | Boys | 30 | 14 |
| | 67 | Mavur | Boys | 50 | 19 |
| | 68 | Erangalur | Boys | 30 | 20 |

| | | | | | |
|------------|----|---------------|-------|----|----|
| Wayanad | 69 | Vaithiri | Boys | 30 | 21 |
| Kannur | 70 | Thalassery | Girls | 30 | 20 |
| | 71 | Azhicode | Girls | 30 | 21 |
| | 72 | Pazhayangadi | Boys | 30 | 15 |
| | 73 | Thaliparambu | Girls | 30 | 27 |
| | 74 | Mayil | Boys | 30 | 28 |
| | 75 | Srekandapuram | Boys | 30 | 17 |
| | 76 | Kathirur | Boys | 30 | 20 |
| Kasaragode | 77 | Rajapuram | Boys | 30 | 28 |
| | 78 | Kasaragode | Girls | 30 | 30 |
| | 79 | Delampady | Boys | 30 | 26 |
| | 80 | Karadukka | Boys | 30 | 26 |
| | 81 | Bangalam | Girls | 30 | 16 |
| | 82 | Badiyadukka | Boys | 50 | 26 |
| | 83 | Kanjangadu | Girls | 30 | 32 |
| | 84 | Pudamkallu | Boys | 40 | 16 |

Source: Scheduled Castes Development Department, GOK

9.7 Community wise ST Population

| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST Families | Total No. of ST population | Adiyan | | | | | Arandan (Aranadan) | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | | No. of families | Population | | | | No. of families | Population | | | |
| | | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population |
| | Kerala | 107965 | 426208 | 2576 | 5389 | 5832 | 11221 | 2.63 | 80 | 107 | 140 | 247 | 0.06 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 11598 | 47791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 9005 | 37772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 36135 | 153181 | 2570 | 5377 | 5819 | 11196 | 7.31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 2680 | 10627 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 3656 | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 80 | 107 | 140 | 247 | 1.70 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 13223 | 46948 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1481 | 5561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 2370 | 8936 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 19 | 0.21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Idukki | 14315 | 52913 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 4353 | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 872 | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 1791 | 6379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 1303 | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 5183 | 17185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

| Community wise ST Population | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST population | Palleyan, Palliyan, Palliyar, Palliyan | | | | | Paniyan | | | | |
| | | | No. of families | Population | | | % to total population | No. of families | Population | | | % to total population |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | | | Male | Female | Total | |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 423 | 741 | 743 | 1484 | 0.35 | 21605 | 45112 | 47675 | 92787 | 21.77 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 2907 | 6141 | 6416 | 12557 | 33.24 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 15876 | 33639 | 35477 | 69116 | 45.12 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 716 | 1386 | 1471 | 2857 | 26.88 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1891 | 3563 | 3955 | 7518 | 51.86 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 213 | 379 | 352 | 731 | 1.56 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0.04 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 423 | 741 | 743 | 1484 | 2.80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0.02 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department

Community and District wise ST Population

| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST population | Kanikaran, Kanikkar | | | | | Kudiya, Melakudi | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | population | | | % to total population | No. of families | population | | | % to total population |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | | | Male | Female | Total | |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 23 | 55 | 42 | 97 | 0.02 | 195 | 458 | 453 | 911 | 0.21 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 195 | 458 | 453 | 911 | 1.91 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 5 | 11 | 13 | 24 | 0.06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 13 | 31 | 24 | 55 | 0.62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6379 | 2 | 5 | | 5 | 0.08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

Community and District wise ST Population

| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST population | Kurichchan, Kurichiyan | | | | | Kurumar, Mullakurumar | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | Population | | | | No. of families | Population | | | |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population |
| | Kerala | 409023 | 8362 | 18129 | 17780 | 35909 | 8.78 | 5252 | 10625 | 10750 | 21375 | 5.23 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 2173 | 4480 | 4569 | 9049 | 23.96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 5812 | 12855 | 12411 | 25266 | 16.49 | 5139 | 10431 | 10552 | 20983 | 13.70 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 373 | 786 | 791 | 1577 | 14.84 | 12 | 24 | 23 | 47 | 0.44 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 94 | 159 | 159 | 318 | 2.19 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0.01 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 17 | 0.00 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 0.20 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0.13 |
| 12 | pathanamthitta | 6379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

Community and District wise ST Population

| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST population | Maha Malasar | | | | | Mala Arayan, Malayarayar | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | population | | | | No. of families | population | | | |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 40 | 74 | 69 | 143 | 0.03 | 7957 | 14716 | 14683 | 29399 | 0.07 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 21 | 47 | 49 | 96 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 43 | 82 | 84 | 166 | 0.00 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0.00 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 40 | 74 | 69 | 143 | 0.30 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 0.00 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 18 | 41 | 37 | 78 | 0.01 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 262 | 465 | 445 | 910 | 0.10 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 4408 | 8049 | 8109 | 16158 | 0.31 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 2881 | 5454 | 5485 | 10939 | 0.65 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 19 | 0.01 |
| 12 | pathanamthitta | 6379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 299 | 533 | 425 | 958 | 0.15 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 14 | 23 | 30 | 53 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

Community and District wise ST Population

| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST population | Malai Pandaram | | | | | MalaiVedan, Malavedan | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | Population | | | | No. of families | Population | | | |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 514 | 821 | 841 | 1662 | 0.39 | 1313 | 2285 | 2443 | 4728 | 1.11 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 14 | 16 | 30 | 0.06 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0.01 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 7 | 16 | 15 | 31 | 0.56 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 0 | | | | 0.00 | 18 | 41 | 36 | 77 | 0.86 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 13 | 27 | 22 | 49 | 0.09 | 57 | 111 | 103 | 214 | 0.40 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0.05 | 352 | 715 | 707 | 1422 | 8.48 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 9 | 17 | 26 | 0.86 |
| 12 | pathanamthitta | 6379 | 182 | 260 | 294 | 554 | 8.68 | 632 | 1005 | 1156 | 2161 | 33.88 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 317 | 530 | 521 | 1051 | 22.65 | 232 | 372 | 388 | 760 | 16.38 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0.02 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

Community and District wise ST Population

| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST population | Malsar | | | | | Malayan | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | Population | | | | No. of families | Population | | | |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 1267 | 2115 | 2086 | 4201 | 0.99 | 1461 | 2711 | 2839 | 5550 | 1.30 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 1267 | 2115 | 2086 | 4201 | 8.95 | 546 | 1018 | 1011 | 2029 | 4.32 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 769 | 1399 | 1568 | 2967 | 53.35 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 143 | 290 | 254 | 544 | 6.09 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 0.01 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | pathanamthitta | 6379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0.05 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

Community and District wise ST Population

| SL. No | State / District | Total No. of ST population | Muthuvan (Mudavan) | | | | | Mudugar | | | | |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | Population | | | | No. of families | Population | | | |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 5106 | 9685 | 9478 | 19163 | 4.50 | 1274 | 2225 | 2443 | 4668 | 1.10 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 306 | 562 | 605 | 1167 | 10.98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 733 | 1414 | 1446 | 2860 | 19.73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 44 | 75 | 75 | 150 | 0.32 | 1274 | 2225 | 2443 | 4668 | 9.94 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 86 | 150 | 132 | 282 | 5.07 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 628 | 1211 | 1188 | 2399 | 26.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 3309 | 6273 | 6032 | 12305 | 23.26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

Community and District wise ST Population

| SL. No | State / District | Total No. of ST population | Ulladan | | | | | Uraly | | | | |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | Population | | | | No. of families | Population | | | |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 4864 | 8560 | 8997 | 17557 | 4.12 | 2099 | 3848 | 3711 | 7559 | 1.77 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0.008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | | | | | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 23 | 42 | 52 | 94 | 0.061 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 0.104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0.034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | | | | | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 262 | 469 | 486 | 955 | 17.173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 1219 | 2146 | 2330 | 4476 | 50.090 | 22 | 37 | 28 | 65 | 0.73 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 819 | 1488 | 1537 | 3025 | 5.717 | 1894 | 3478 | 3345 | 6823 | 12.89 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 934 | 1740 | 1801 | 3541 | 21.123 | 183 | 333 | 338 | 671 | 4.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 859 | 1432 | 1498 | 2930 | 97.213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | pathanamthitta | 6379 | 674 | 1120 | 1165 | 2285 | 35.821 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 68 | 110 | 115 | 225 | 4.848 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0.035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

Community and District wise ST Population

| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST population | Malavettvan | | | | | Thachanadan,Mooppan | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | Population | | | | No. of families | Population | | | |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 4586 | 0 | 0 | 19728 | 42.04 | 391 | 814 | 835 | 1652 | 0.39 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 4259 | 0 | 0 | 18364 | 38.43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 327 | 0 | 0 | 1364 | 3.61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 390 | 814 | 835 | 1649 | 1.08 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.03 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

Community and District wise ST Population

| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST population | Mavilan | | | | | Karimpalan | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | Population | | | | No. of families | Population | | | |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total population |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 7736 | 15229 | 15937 | 31166 | 7.31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 7736 | 15229 | 15937 | 31166 | 65.21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 2526 | 4917 | 5114 | 10031 | 26.56 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 39 | 81 | 64 | 145 | 0.09 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1199 | 2251 | 2330 | 4581 | 43.11 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 0.08 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | pathanamthitta | 6379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

Community and District wise ST Population

| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST Population | Vettakuruman | | | | | Malapanickar | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | Population | | | | No. of families | Population | | | |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total Population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total Population |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 1703 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263 | 458 | 524 | 982 | 0.23 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 1700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 263 | 458 | 524 | 982 | 6.77 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 1 | | | | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

Community and District wise ST Population

| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST Population | Kadar | | | | | Kattunayakan | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | Population | | | | No. of families | Population | | | |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total Population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total Population |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 545 | 967 | 1007 | 1974 | 0.46 | 5137 | 9953 | 10042 | 19995 | 4.69 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 4369 | 8487 | 8564 | 17051 | 11.13 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 32 | 70 | 56 | 126 | 1.19 | 32 | 52 | 67 | 119 | 1.12 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 517 | 1018 | 1016 | 2034 | 14.03 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 207 | 386 | 380 | 766 | 1.63 | 218 | 395 | 392 | 787 | 1.68 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 306 | 511 | 571 | 1082 | 19.46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0.01 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

Community and District wise ST Population

| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST Population | Irular, Irulan | | | | | Wayanadkadar | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | Population | | | | No. of families | Population | | | |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total Population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total Population |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 7617 | 13163 | 13362 | 26525 | 6.22 | 174 | 348 | 325 | 673 | 0.16 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 174 | 348 | 325 | 673 | 0.44 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 7614 | 13158 | 13354 | 26512 | 56.47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

Community and District wise ST Population

| SI No | State / District | Total No. of ST Population | Mannan | | | | | Cholanayakan | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | No. of families | Population | | | | No. of families | Population | | | |
| | | | | Male | Female | Total | % to total Population | | Male | Female | Total | % to total Population |
| | Kerala | 426208 | 2511 | 4588 | 4757 | 9345 | 2.19 | 101 | 223 | 186 | 409 | 0.10 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2 | Kannur | 37772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 153181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 10627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 14496 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 101 | 223 | 186 | 409 | 2.82 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 46948 | 0 | | | | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 5561 | 33 | 53 | 50 | 103 | 1.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 8936 | 51 | 89 | 84 | 173 | 1.94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | Idukki | 52913 | 2426 | 4443 | 4621 | 9064 | 17.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 16764 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 3014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | Kollam | 4641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 17185 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

9.8 Details on Attending Educational Institutions by ST Population

| Sl. No. | Category of Schedule Tribe | Population attending educational institutions | | | School | | | College | | | Other Educational Institutions | | |
|---------|--|---|------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------|------|--------|--------------------------------|------|--------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Adiyan | 2627 | 1282 | 1345 | 2494 | 1225 | 1269 | 73 | 28 | 45 | 60 | 29 | 31 |
| 2 | Arandan, Aranadan | 60 | 31 | 29 | 56 | 29 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 3 | Eravallan | 956 | 467 | 489 | 909 | 445 | 464 | 28 | 11 | 30 | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| 4 | Hill Pulaya, Mala Pulayan, KurumbaPulayan, Karava zhiPulayan, PambaPulayan | 599 | 297 | 302 | 549 | 271 | 278 | 23 | 12 | 11 | 27 | 14 | 13 |
| 5 | Irular, Irulan | 5599 | 2828 | 2771 | 5145 | 2597 | 2548 | 255 | 138 | 117 | 199 | 93 | 106 |
| 6 | Kadar, Wayanad Kadar | 891 | 438 | 453 | 853 | 418 | 435 | 24 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| 7 | Kanikaran, Kanikkar | 5120 | 2410 | 2710 | 4415 | 2127 | 2288 | 466 | 179 | 287 | 239 | 104 | 135 |
| 8 | Kattunayakan | 4438 | 2165 | 2273 | 4276 | 2082 | 2194 | 70 | 35 | 35 | 92 | 48 | 44 |
| 9 | Kochuvelan | 12 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | Koraga | 374 | 190 | 184 | 337 | 175 | 162 | 19 | 9 | 10 | 18 | 6 | 12 |
| 11 | Kudiya, Melakudi | 186 | 97 | 89 | 166 | 86 | 80 | 18 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 12 | Kurichchan, Kurichiyar | 7941 | 3987 | 3954 | 7038 | 3591 | 3447 | 598 | 277 | 321 | 305 | 119 | 186 |
| 13 | Kurumans, MullaKuruman, MullaKuruman, Mala Kuruman | 5438 | 2690 | 2748 | 4440 | 2224 | 2216 | 631 | 308 | 323 | 367 | 158 | 209 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 14 | Kurumbas, Kurumbar, Kurumban | 520 | 276 | 244 | 505 | 269 | 236 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| 15 | MahaMalasar | 49 | 21 | 28 | 49 | 21 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | MalaiArayan, Mala Arayan | 7431 | 3690 | 3741 | 5664 | 2876 | 2788 | 1213 | 544 | 669 | 554 | 270 | 284 |
| 17 | MalaiPandaram | 473 | 259 | 214 | 455 | 247 | 208 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| 18 | MalaiVedan, Malavedan | 1811 | 890 | 921 | 1686 | 847 | 839 | 77 | 30 | 47 | 48 | 13 | 35 |
| 19 | Malakkuravan | 50 | 30 | 20 | 48 | 30 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Malasar | 767 | 383 | 384 | 730 | 366 | 364 | 26 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 7 |
| 21 | Malayan, Nattu Malayan, Konga Malayan (excluding the areas comprising the Kasargode, Connanore, Wayanad and Kozhikode districts) | 1350 | 686 | 664 | 1267 | 646 | 621 | 59 | 30 | 29 | 24 | 10 | 14 |
| 22 | Malayarayar | 355 | 173 | 182 | 308 | 150 | 158 | 32 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 7 | 8 |
| 23 | Mannan (to be spelt in Malayalam script in parenthesis) | 2133 | 1060 | 1073 | 1979 | 994 | 985 | 86 | 36 | 50 | 68 | 30 | 38 |
| 24 | Muthuvan, Mudugar, Muduvan | 5094 | 2745 | 2349 | 4708 | 2534 | 2174 | 148 | 85 | 63 | 238 | 126 | 112 |
| 25 | Palleyan, Palliyan, Palliyar, Paliyan | 284 | 152 | 132 | 261 | 139 | 122 | 19 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 26 | Ulladan, Ullatan | 3549 | 1779 | 1770 | 3111 | 1592 | 1519 | 274 | 119 | 155 | 164 | 68 | 96 |
| 27 | Uraly | 2436 | 1194 | 1242 | 2202 | 1098 | 1104 | 141 | 54 | 87 | 93 | 42 | 51 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 28 | Mala Vettuvan (in Kasargode and Kannur districts) | 4147 | 2006 | 2141 | 3877 | 1884 | 1993 | 106 | 47 | 59 | 164 | 75 | 89 |
| 29 | Ten Kurumban, JenuKurumban | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Thachanadan, ThachanadanMoopan | 417 | 220 | 197 | 392 | 209 | 183 | 18 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| 31 | Cholanaickan | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Mavilan | 7462 | 3648 | 3814 | 6473 | 3219 | 3254 | 522 | 213 | 309 | 467 | 216 | 251 |
| 33 | Karimpalan | 2998 | 1469 | 1529 | 2653 | 1329 | 1324 | 196 | 83 | 113 | 149 | 57 | 92 |
| 34 | VettaKuruman | 151 | 79 | 72 | 142 | 75 | 67 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 35 | Mala Panickar | 225 | 100 | 125 | 194 | 87 | 107 | 16 | 7 | 9 | 15 | 6 | 9 |
| 36 | Generic Tribes etc. | 14181 | 7349 | 6832 | 11608 | 6001 | 5607 | 1799 | 909 | 890 | 774 | 439 | 335 |

Source: Schedule Tribe Development Department, GOK

CHAPTER 10

Welfare of Women and Children

Welfare of Women and Children

Gender discrimination was around much before independence. The roots of such behavior can be traced to the Manusmriti. A part of the text focuses on guarding women from sexual freedom and possible infidelity. It says 'A girl should be controlled by her father, be under the custody of her husband after marriage and in her son's care when widowed. In no circumstances should she be allowed to assert herself independently. A change in the Male mindset is the need of the day. This can be achieved by a multifaceted approach. Apart from women empowerment through education, opportunity, safe environs and legislation, gender sensitization has to be introduced in schools. Misogynist behavior should be suitably punished. A gender sensitive society will not only help women reach their full potential but also help the country reach its potential. For this, our nation implemented the National policy for the empowerment of women in 2001. This policy aims at Gender equality, Gender justice, Social security, Elimination of discrimination against women in all walks of life, Economic development and integration of women into main stream of Economy.

Children are considered to be important assets for a country's future. Poverty, poor sanitation, malnutrition, diseases and infections, lack of primary health care, limited access to primary education are some of the main factors which affect the children in our State. A significant number of new born are died due to socio-economic reasons. Setting up of Anganwadis across the State, has been playing a wonderful role in imparting education and providing nutritious food to underprivileged children. Government implemented important legislation such as Juvenile Justice, the Dowry Prohibition Act, Domestic Violence Act, Immoral Traffic Act, the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act etc to protect women and children from hands of criminals.

Summary of findings

- Total number of Anganwadies (Crèches) in Kerala during the year 2014-15 is 1739, out of which 1445 Anganwadies are in the private sector. Ernakulam stands in the first position with 451 Anganwadies (419 are private Anganwadies) followed by Thiruvananthapuram with 423 (320 are Privates) and Idukki with 190 (174 are privates). Kasaragod district has the lowest number Anganwadies with 17 (7 are privates).

- Total number of children (6 months to 3 years) enrolled in Private Anganvadies in Kerala during the year 2014-15 is 12643, out of this 6411 are girls. The highest number of children enrolled in Private Anganvadies is from Thiruvananthapuram district with 4880 enrollments (2427 are girls) followed by Ernakulam with 3376 (1728 are girls) and Idduki with 1020 (493 are girls). The lowest number of children enrolled in Private Anganvadies is from Pathanamthitta with only 37 enrollments (15 are girls).
- Total number of children (3 years to 6 years) enrolled in Government Anganvadies in Kerala during the year 2014-15 is 9106, out of this 4551 are girls. The highest number of children enrolled in Government Anganvadies is from Wayanad district with 4581 enrollments (2287 are girls) followed by Thiruvananthapuram with 1846 (911 are girls) and Thrissur with 527(253 are girls). The lowest number of children enrolled in Government Anganvadies is from Kozhikkode with only 26 enrollments (14 are girls).
- Total number of children (3 years to 6 years) enrolled in Private Anganvadies in Kerala during the year 2014-15 is 12747, out of this 6149 are girls. The highest number of children enrolled in Private Anganvadies is from Ernakulam district with 4046 enrollments (1850 are girls) followed by Thiruvananthapuram with 3202(1544 are girls) and Idduki with 1002 (508 are girls). The lowest number of children enrolled in Private Anganvadies is from Kasargod with only 46 enrollments (25 are girls).
- Total number of children (6 -10 years) studying in the surroundings of Anganvadies in Kerala during the year 2014-15 is 2270017; out of this 1122670 are girls. The highest number of children studying in the surroundings of Anganvadies is from Malappuarm with 381064 of which 186285 are girls followed by Kozhikkode with 220853 (108414 are girls) and Thiruvananthapuram with 216193 (112024 are girls). The lowest number of children (6 -10 years) studying in the surroundings of Anganvadies is from Wayanad with 62666 (31018 are girls).
- Total number of children (6 -10 years) studying in School in Kerala during the year 2014-15 is 2263981 of which 1118633 are girls. Malappuarm district stands first with 380796 children in this category, of which 186619 are girls followed by Kozhikkode with 220695 (108342 are girls) and Thiruvananthapuram with 212604 (109059 are girls). The lowest number of children (6 -10 years) studying in School is from Wayanad with 62325 (30875 are girls).

- Total of 1328 children (6 -10 years) did not attend school in Kerala during the year 2014-15. Wayanad Stands in first position with 341 children (137 are girls) followed by Malappuarm 268 (137 are girls).
- Total number of inmates admitted in the Old age homes in Kerala during the year 2014-15 is 577 of which 288 are women inmates. The district with the highest number of inmates admitted in the Old age is from Thiruvananthapuram with 111(44 are female) followed by Kozhikkode with 75 (36 are females) and Kannur with 68 (32 are females). The lowest number of inmates admitted is from Kottayam with 24 (12 are females).
- Total number of inmates admitted in the Mahila Mandir in Kerala during the year 2014-15 is 326. The district with the highest number of inmates admitted is from Kozhikkode with 38 inmates followed by Kannur with 37 and Malappuram with 32. The lowest number of inmates admitted is from Alappuzha with 15.
- Total number of inmates admitted in the Ashabhavan in Kerala during the year 2014-15 is 358 (206 are females). Thiruvananthapuram stands in the first rank with 83 female inmates followed by Trissur with 66 female inmates.
- Total number of inmates admitted in the Rescue home in Kerala during the year 2014-15 is 30 and it is from the Malappuram district. Total number of inmates admitted in the Children's home in Kerala during the year 2014-15 is 459, of which 206 are female inmates. The highest number of inmates is from Kozhikkode with 176 (121 are females).
- Total number of Widow Pensioners in the State during the year 2014-15 is 897913. The highest number of Widow Pensioners is from Malappuram district with 107302 followed by Thiruvananthapuram with 98490 and Thrissur with 94939. The least number of Pensioners is from Idukki with 24811.
- Total number of Old age Pensioners in the State during the year 2014-15 is 788967. The highest number of Old age Pensioners is from Thiruvananthapuram district with 110168 followed by Malappuram with 95902 and Palakkad with 80933. The least number of Pensioners is from Wayanad with 20065.
- Total number of Disabled Pensioners in the State during the year 2014-15 is 269272. The highest number of Disabled Pensioners is from malappuram district with 35393 followed by Thiruvananthapuram with 27503 and Kozhikkode with 25248. The least number of Pensioners is from Wayanad with 5955.

- Total number of Agriculture Labour Pensioners in the State during the year 2014-15 is 942254. The highest number of Agriculture Labour Pensioners is from Kannur district with 437705 followed by Palakkad with 67070 and Thiruvananthapuram with 55410. The least number of Pensioners is from Wayanad with 12957.
- Total number of Unmarried Woman Pensioners in the State during the year 2014-15 is 76617. The highest number of Unmarried Woman Pensioners is from Thrissur district with 10505 followed by Kannur with 10244 and Kozhikkode with 10055. The least number of Pensioners is from Wayanad with 765.
- Total number of Other Pensioners in the State during the year 2014-15 is 404637. The highest number of Other Pensioners is from Pathanamthitta district with 129903 followed by Alappuzha with 36595 and Kollam with 35135. The least number of Pensioners is from Wayanad with 3478.
- Around 91 Maternal deaths occurred in the State during the year 2014-15. The highest number of Maternal deaths occurred in Malappuram is 20 followed by Palakkad with 12 and Kollam with 10 and the least number of Maternal deaths occurred in Pathanamthitta district with 2.
- About 172 children were legally adopted (In-country) during the year 2014-15, of which 73 are females and 13 children were legally adopted (Inter-country) of which 10 are females children.

10.1 District wise details of Classification of Newborn Children as per birth weight (2014-15)

| Sl.No | State / District | Below 2.5 kg | | | 2.5 kg to 3 kg | | | Above 3 kg | | | TOTAL | |
|-------|--------------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Boy | Girl | Total | Boy | Girl | Total | Boy | Girl | Total | Boy | Girl |
| | Kerala | 16572 | 18494 | 35066 | 117024 | 116755 | 233779 | 99423 | 89581 | 189004 | 233019 | 224830 |
| 1 | kasaragod | 796 | 838 | 1634 | 5924 | 5927 | 11851 | 5053 | 4622 | 9675 | 11773 | 11387 |
| 2 | kannur | 1151 | 1273 | 2424 | 8914 | 9347 | 18261 | 7661 | 6871 | 14532 | 17726 | 17491 |
| 3 | kozhikode | 1637 | 1763 | 3400 | 10912 | 10767 | 21679 | 10710 | 9467 | 20177 | 23259 | 21997 |
| 4 | Wayanad | 482 | 501 | 983 | 3565 | 3631 | 7196 | 2697 | 2191 | 4888 | 6744 | 6323 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 4150 | 4711 | 8861 | 23651 | 23193 | 46844 | 17210 | 14786 | 31996 | 45011 | 42690 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 2091 | 2182 | 4273 | 10558 | 10747 | 21305 | 8706 | 8227 | 16933 | 21355 | 21156 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1282 | 1592 | 2874 | 9217 | 9222 | 18439 | 8736 | 7649 | 16385 | 19235 | 18463 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 1063 | 1264 | 2327 | 8803 | 8501 | 17304 | 7273 | 6909 | 14182 | 17139 | 16674 |
| 9 | Idukki | 524 | 593 | 1117 | 3669 | 3527 | 7196 | 2989 | 2792 | 5781 | 7182 | 6912 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 587 | 650 | 1237 | 5433 | 5452 | 10885 | 4137 | 3755 | 7892 | 10157 | 9857 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 648 | 761 | 1409 | 5829 | 5753 | 11582 | 5533 | 5024 | 10557 | 12010 | 11538 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 331 | 384 | 715 | 2992 | 2872 | 5864 | 3156 | 3000 | 6156 | 6479 | 6256 |
| 13 | Kollam | 860 | 908 | 1768 | 8044 | 8205 | 16249 | 7534 | 6653 | 14187 | 16438 | 15766 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 970 | 1074 | 2044 | 9513 | 9611 | 19124 | 8028 | 7635 | 15663 | 18511 | 18320 |

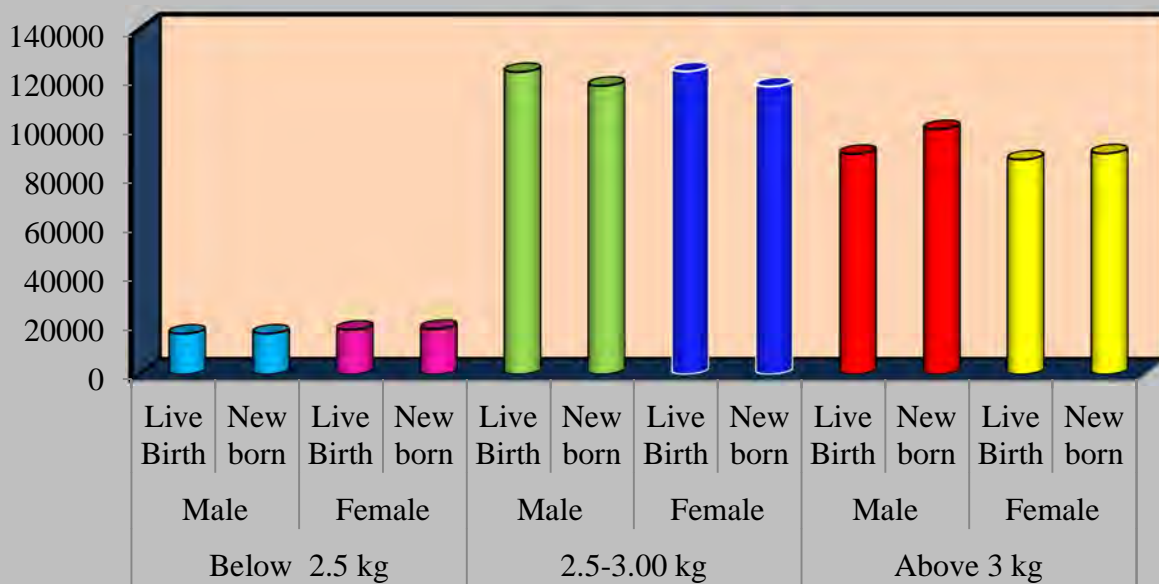
Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

10.2 District wise details of Live Births(2014-15)

| Sl No | State / Districts | Below 2.5 kg | | | 2.5 -3 kg | | | Above 3 kg | | |
|-------|--------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Kerala | 16539 | 18152 | 34691 | 122652 | 122920 | 245572 | 89346 | 87073 | 176419 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 814 | 732 | 1546 | 5936 | 5964 | 11900 | 4431 | 4254 | 8685 |
| 2 | Kannur | 1034 | 1087 | 2121 | 9864 | 10391 | 20255 | 7943 | 7252 | 15195 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 643 | 699 | 1342 | 3743 | 3624 | 7367 | 2212 | 1966 | 4178 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 1683 | 1907 | 3590 | 11592 | 11897 | 23489 | 10581 | 9421 | 20002 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 4439 | 5001 | 9440 | 24679 | 24561 | 49240 | 18070 | 15981 | 34051 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1925 | 2095 | 4020 | 10759 | 10971 | 21730 | 9276 | 7904 | 17180 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1433 | 1637 | 3070 | 9808 | 9761 | 19569 | 8594 | 7880 | 16474 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 1142 | 1196 | 2338 | 9862 | 9562 | 19424 | 9 | 6598 | 6607 |
| 9 | Idukki | 428 | 438 | 866 | 3460 | 3615 | 7075 | 2896 | 2583 | 5479 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 445 | 488 | 933 | 6118 | 5790 | 11908 | 4008 | 4066 | 8074 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 530 | 641 | 1171 | 6272 | 6264 | 12536 | 5085 | 4538 | 9623 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 298 | 349 | 647 | 3520 | 3518 | 7038 | 2463 | 2111 | 4574 |
| 13 | Kollam | 741 | 728 | 1469 | 7003 | 7002 | 14005 | 6272 | 5764 | 12036 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 984 | 1154 | 2138 | 10036 | 10000 | 20036 | 7506 | 6755 | 14261 |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

Distribution of live birth and new born children



10.3 District wise details of Children in Government and Private Anganwadis(2014-15)

| Sl No | State / District | Number of Crushes | | | Children (6 months to 3years) | | | | | | Children (3-6 years) | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------|-------|----------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------|-------|
| | | | | | Government Anganvadi | | | Private Anganvadi | | | Government Anganvadi | | | Private Anganvadi | | |
| | | Govt. | Private | Total | Boy | Girl | Total | Boy | Girl | Total | Boy | Girl | Total | Boy | Girl | Total |
| | Kerala | 365 | 1445 | 1739 | 4158 | 4147 | 8305 | 6232 | 6411 | 12643 | 4555 | 4551 | 9106 | 6598 | 6149 | 12747 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 10 | 7 | 17 | 72 | 68 | 140 | 30 | 26 | 56 | 44 | 46 | 90 | 21 | 25 | 46 |
| 2 | kannur | 11 | 18 | 29 | 39 | 31 | 70 | 18 | 59 | 77 | 21 | 22 | 43 | 97 | 89 | 186 |
| 3 | wayanad | 14 | 34 | 48 | 2219 | 2194 | 4413 | 155 | 130 | 285 | 2294 | 2287 | 4581 | 218 | 203 | 421 |
| 4 | kozhikode | 9 | 29 | 38 | 30 | 41 | 71 | 140 | 145 | 285 | 12 | 14 | 26 | 93 | 107 | 200 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 18 | 51 | 69 | 27 | 30 | 57 | 182 | 183 | 365 | 183 | 215 | 398 | 256 | 267 | 523 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 26 | 67 | 93 | 99 | 80 | 179 | 67 | 189 | 256 | 134 | 152 | 286 | 187 | 160 | 347 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 41 | 104 | 145 | 250 | 221 | 471 | 382 | 338 | 720 | 274 | 253 | 527 | 494 | 508 | 1002 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 32 | 419 | 451 | 121 | 135 | 256 | 1648 | 1728 | 3376 | 259 | 244 | 503 | 2196 | 1850 | 4046 |
| 9 | Idukki | 16 | 174 | 190 | 88 | 94 | 182 | 527 | 493 | 1020 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 294 | 328 | 622 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 23 | 71 | 23 | 61 | 67 | 128 | 268 | 279 | 547 | 73 | 81 | 154 | 176 | 185 | 361 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 30 | 46 | 76 | 80 | 87 | 167 | 135 | 164 | 299 | 177 | 180 | 357 | 193 | 167 | 360 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 14 | 43 | 57 | 40 | 43 | 83 | 22 | 15 | 37 | 58 | 49 | 107 | 491 | 487 | 978 |
| 13 | Kollam | 18 | 62 | 80 | 43 | 49 | 92 | 205 | 235 | 440 | 66 | 72 | 138 | 224 | 229 | 453 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 103 | 320 | 423 | 989 | 1007 | 1996 | 2453 | 2427 | 4880 | 935 | 911 | 1846 | 1658 | 1544 | 3202 |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK.

10.4 District wise details of children's studying in Anganwadis, Government and Private Pre Schools and Nursery(2014-15)

| Sl. No | State / District | Total Children (3-6 years) Surrounding Anganwadi | | Children Studying in Anganwadi (out of total) | | Studying in Private Nursery/Pre School (out of total) | | Studying in Government Nursery/Pre School (out of total) | | Not studying any ware (out of total) | |
|--------|--------------------|--|--------|---|--------|---|--------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| | | Boy | Girl | Boy | Girl | Boy | Girl | Boy | Girl | Boy | Girl |
| | Kerala | 696379 | 680332 | 229042 | 223425 | 314066 | 309810 | 138029 | 132447 | 15242 | 14650 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 32887 | 31314 | 13111 | 12698 | 12021 | 11267 | 6655 | 6120 | 1100 | 1229 |
| 2 | Kannur | 55281 | 53639 | 18350 | 18103 | 27606 | 26344 | 8585 | 8559 | 740 | 633 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 17470 | 17250 | 5051 | 5063 | 6842 | 6560 | 4698 | 4559 | 879 | 1068 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 67351 | 64631 | 23099 | 22163 | 30413 | 29122 | 12841 | 12354 | 998 | 992 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 128884 | 123554 | 41897 | 41383 | 47711 | 44576 | 30346 | 29170 | 8930 | 8425 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 58278 | 56468 | 20310 | 20457 | 24181 | 23031 | 12515 | 11878 | 1272 | 1102 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 60739 | 58322 | 19483 | 18503 | 29558 | 28114 | 11176 | 11149 | 522 | 556 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 55665 | 60782 | 20274 | 18963 | 25195 | 32294 | 10095 | 9436 | 101 | 89 |
| 9 | Idukki | 18853 | 18693 | 9249 | 9405 | 6978 | 6860 | 2449 | 2325 | 177 | 103 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 31709 | 30923 | 13064 | 12651 | 13402 | 12986 | 5068 | 5146 | 175 | 140 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 45317 | 43630 | 328 | 331 | 36697 | 35374 | 8253 | 7886 | 39 | 39 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 17558 | 16914 | 8039 | 7647 | 7335 | 7114 | 2151 | 2123 | 33 | 30 |
| 13 | Kollam | 47908 | 47048 | 17336 | 16872 | 21969 | 22747 | 8603 | 7429 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 58479 | 57164 | 19451 | 19186 | 24158 | 23421 | 14594 | 14313 | 276 | 244 |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK.

10.5 District wise details of Children 6-10 Years(2014-15)

| Sl.No | State / District | Children(6 -10 years) Surrounding Anganavady | | Children (6 -10 years) Studying in School | | Children (6 -10 years) Not going School | |
|-------|--------------------|---|---------|--|---------|---|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| | Kerala | 1147347 | 1122670 | 1145348 | 1118633 | 764 | 564 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 52016 | 50268 | 51974 | 50236 | 42 | 32 |
| 2 | Kanur | 86590 | 84040 | 86557 | 84013 | 33 | 27 |
| 3 | wayanad | 31648 | 31018 | 31450 | 30875 | 204 | 137 |
| 4 | kozhikode | 112439 | 108414 | 112353 | 108342 | 86 | 72 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 194779 | 186285 | 194177 | 186619 | 162 | 106 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 99832 | 95439 | 99747 | 95080 | 74 | 50 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 99725 | 97204 | 99678 | 97158 | 47 | 46 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 92463 | 91073 | 92360 | 90367 | 26 | 11 |
| 9 | Iduki | 32965 | 31762 | 32805 | 31758 | 9 | 9 |
| 10 | Kotayam | 58665 | 57896 | 58656 | 57888 | 9 | 8 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 62788 | 61269 | 62784 | 61264 | 4 | 7 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 34531 | 34311 | 34525 | 34307 | 6 | 4 |
| 13 | Kollam | 84737 | 81667 | 84737 | 81667 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 104169 | 112024 | 103545 | 109059 | 62 | 55 |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

10.6 District wise educational details of Adolescents(2014-15)

| Sl.No | State / District | Total Adolescents (10-14 years) | | Adolescents (10-14 years) Studying School | | Adolescents (10-14 years) Not Studying School | |
|-------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|---|-------------|
| | | Boy | Girl | Boy | Girl | Boy | Girl |
| | Kerala | 1042855 | 1024358 | 1041831 | 1017573 | 1396 | 1238 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 47586 | 45578 | 47411 | 45435 | 175 | 143 |
| 2 | Kanur | 77897 | 75948 | 77824 | 75583 | 73 | 65 |
| 3 | wayanad | 26294 | 26540 | 25777 | 26075 | 518 | 465 |
| 4 | kozhikode | 100435 | 96568 | 100348 | 96387 | 87 | 81 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 166466 | 154629 | 166253 | 154466 | 199 | 177 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 79786 | 82227 | 79719 | 77158 | 38 | 77 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 94065 | 91044 | 93987 | 90991 | 78 | 53 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 85002 | 85467 | 84969 | 85466 | ` | 19 |
| 9 | Iduki | 30159 | 29866 | 30388 | 29506 | 74 | 61 |
| 10 | Kotayam | 56536 | 56673 | 56523 | 56667 | 13 | 6 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 61630 | 61317 | 61738 | 61450 | 10 | 12 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 31780 | 31908 | 31772 | 31898 | 8 | 10 |
| 13 | Kollam | 76938 | 78651 | 76880 | 78598 | 58 | 53 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 108281 | 107942 | 108242 | 107893 | 39 | 16 |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

10.7 District wise details of Girls age between 10-18 (2014-15)

| Sl: No | State / District | SC - APL | | | SC - BPL | | | ST- APL | | | ST- BPL | | |
|--------|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | | Married | Unmarried | Divorced | Married | Unmarried | Divorced | Married | Unmarried | Divorced | Married | Unmarried | Divorced |
| | Kerala | 41 | 56348 | 4 | 153 | 140434 | 31 | 21 | 15345 | 3 | 108 | 29334 | 72 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 0 | 682 | 0 | 3 | 2663 | 0 | | 5047 | 1 | 5 | 4174 | |
| 2 | Kannur | 4 | 1404 | 0 | 0 | 3409 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 0 | 0 | 262 | 0 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 0 | 506 | 0 | 2 | 1955 | 1 | 14 | 1291 | 1 | 58 | 10213 | 64 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 1 | 3583 | 0 | 2 | 8159 | 0 | 0 | 2737 | 0 | 1 | 2609 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 16 | 3384 | 0 | 42 | 16587 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 21 | 1253 | 2 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 2 | 5386 | 4 | 30 | 18444 | 27 | 3 | 240 | 0 | 7 | 3725 | 5 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 12 | 5801 | 0 | 54 | 16911 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 1 | 5 | 371 | 0 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 0 | 5142 | 0 | 1 | 11364 | 2 | 1 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 507 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | 3171 | 0 | 0 | 6794 | 0 | 3 | 916 | 0 | 10 | 2459 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 1 | 2022 | 0 | 0 | 8163 | 0 | 0 | 222 | 0 | 0 | 916 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 4590 | 0 | 0 | 8189 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 1 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 3347 | 0 | 0 | 6398 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 411 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 6433 | 0 | 1 | 14697 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 1 | 243 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 5 | 10897 | 0 | 18 | 16701 | 0 | 0 | 4302 | 0 | 0 | 2030 | 0 |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

10.8 District wise details of Muslim and Others Religious Girls age Between 10-18 (2014-15)

| Sl: No | State / District | Muslim - APL | | | Muslim - BPL | | | Others- APL | | | Others- BPL | | |
|--------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | | Married | Unmarried | Divorced | Married | Unmarried | Divorced | Married | Unmarried | Divorced | Married | Unmarried | Divorced |
| | Kerala | 615 | 372494 | 39 | 512 | 284548 | 83 | 110 | 606028 | 6 | 100 | 516213 | 9 |
| 1 | Kasargode | 2 | 21631 | 0 | | 16514 | | | 23205 | | 1 | 19823 | |
| 2 | Kannur | 0 | 41629 | 0 | 0 | 17849 | 0 | 0 | 60381 | 0 | 0 | 35678 | 0 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 42 | 7881 | 0 | 8 | 9035 | 28 | 0 | 9939 | 0 | 5 | 13526 | 1 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 31 | 56472 | 1 | 4 | 28580 | 0 | 8 | 54107 | 0 | 1 | 35748 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 374 | 117917 | 6 | 335 | 103919 | 10 | 26 | 29038 | 0 | 23 | 30269 | 3 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 0 | 27172 | 0 | 47 | 25633 | 0 | 5 | 37533 | 6 | 8 | 46250 | 4 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 152 | 22240 | 30 | 113 | 15390 | 44 | 64 | 76805 | 0 | 44 | 50522 | 1 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 0 | 22350 | 0 | 0 | 12664 | 0 | 0 | 71214 | 0 | 1 | 46629 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | 2594 | 0 | 0 | 2026 | 0 | 0 | 16174 | 0 | 1 | 18260 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 0 | 3864 | 0 | 0 | 4333 | 0 | 0 | 42935 | 0 | 0 | 43075 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 0 | 6469 | 1 | 0 | 6658 | 1 | 0 | 39848 | 0 | 0 | 41120 | 0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 0 | 4570 | 0 | 0 | 3062 | 0 | 0 | 25938 | 0 | 0 | 21964 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 0 | 17763 | 0 | 0 | 16899 | 0 | 0 | 48135 | 0 | 0 | 47950 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 14 | 19942 | 1 | 5 | 21986 | 0 | 7 | 70776 | 0 | 16 | 65399 | 0 |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

10.9 District wise details of Mother Death 2014-15

| Sl.No | State / District | Pregnant period or up to 48 days after Delivery | Reason for Death |
|-------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | Kerala | 91 | |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 7 | |
| 2 | Kannur | 5 | |
| 3 | Wayanad | 7 | B, flow- B,flow on head, Heart attack |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 7 | |
| 5 | Malappuram | 20 | |
| 6 | Palakkad | 12 | |
| 7 | Thrissur | 8 | BP-1,B.flow-2, jondis-1 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 0 | |
| 9 | Idukki | 0 | |
| 10 | Kottayam | 4 | |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 6 | |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 2 | TB, Kidney |
| 13 | Kollam | 10 | |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 3 | |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

10.10 District wise details of Nutritional Status-Age Group of 0-1 (As per WHO Growth Standards) (2014-15)

| Sl. No | State / District | Total noø weighed | | | Normal(green) | | | Moderately underweight (yellow) | | | Severely underweight(orange) | | |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Kerala | 224810 | 222767 | 447577 | 177443 | 174314 | 351757 | 46710 | 47737 | 94447 | 1003 | 947 | 1950 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 11313 | 11118 | 22431 | 8919 | 8905 | 17824 | 2347 | 2194 | 4541 | 47 | 19 | 66 |
| 2 | Kannur | 17295 | 17095 | 34390 | 14656 | 14347 | 29003 | 2513 | 2697 | 5210 | 36 | 51 | 87 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 6029 | 6000 | 12029 | 4719 | 4644 | 9363 | 1277 | 1315 | 2592 | 33 | 41 | 74 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 22759 | 21971 | 44730 | 18199 | 17202 | 35401 | 4500 | 4681 | 9181 | 60 | 88 | 148 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 40493 | 40014 | 80507 | 30291 | 29497 | 59788 | 9943 | 10221 | 20164 | 259 | 296 | 555 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 19818 | 20763 | 40581 | 15036 | 15782 | 30818 | 5260 | 5560 | 10820 | 126 | 140 | 266 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 19536 | 19137 | 38673 | 15512 | 15064 | 30576 | 3932 | 3989 | 7921 | 92 | 84 | 176 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 17902 | 17625 | 35527 | 14085 | 13838 | 27923 | 3727 | 3693 | 7420 | 65 | 79 | 144 |
| 9 | Idukki | 6211 | 6108 | 12319 | 4692 | 4672 | 9364 | 1491 | 1397 | 2888 | 28 | 37 | 65 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 10964 | 11210 | 22174 | 7825 | 7890 | 15715 | 2183 | 2243 | 4426 | 22 | 31 | 53 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 11563 | 11384 | 22947 | 9882 | 9552 | 19434 | 2289 | 2392 | 4681 | 183 | 15 | 198 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6240 | 6070 | 12310 | 5191 | 5021 | 10212 | 1038 | 1031 | 2069 | 11 | 18 | 29 |
| 13 | Kollam | 15869 | 15845 | 31714 | 13047 | 13027 | 26074 | 2799 | 2793 | 5592 | 23 | 25 | 48 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 18818 | 18427 | 37245 | 15389 | 14873 | 30262 | 3411 | 3531 | 6942 | 18 | 23 | 41 |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

10.11 District wise details of Nutritional Status-Age Group of 3-5 (As per WHO Growth Standards)(2014-15)

| Sl. No | State / District | Total no ^s weighed | | | Normal (green) | | | Moderately underweight (yellow) | | | Severely underweight (orange) | | |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Kerala | 416524 | 403695 | 820219 | 325660 | 314864 | 640524 | 93372 | 91405 | 184777 | 1400 | 1519 | 2919 |
| 1 | Kazhargode | 21695 | 20942 | 42637 | 17626 | 16611 | 34237 | 3983 | 4226 | 8209 | 86 | 105 | 191 |
| 2 | Kannur | 33252 | 33183 | 66435 | 27789 | 27438 | 55227 | 5403 | 5690 | 11093 | 60 | 55 | 115 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 11093 | 10792 | 21885 | 8695 | 8302 | 16997 | 2324 | 2388 | 4712 | 74 | 102 | 176 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 43873 | 42597 | 86470 | 34865 | 33448 | 68313 | 8899 | 9015 | 17914 | 109 | 134 | 243 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 73444 | 71795 | 145239 | 53887 | 52404 | 106291 | 19085 | 18892 | 37977 | 472 | 499 | 971 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 35445 | 36502 | 71947 | 25870 | 27101 | 52971 | 10630 | 10629 | 21259 | 244 | 253 | 497 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 38263 | 36935 | 75198 | 29308 | 28262 | 57570 | 8844 | 8573 | 17417 | 111 | 100 | 211 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 33173 | 32588 | 65761 | 26295 | 25825 | 52120 | 6828 | 6713 | 13541 | 62 | 60 | 122 |
| 9 | Idukki | 11520 | 11203 | 22723 | 8867 | 8461 | 17328 | 2617 | 2697 | 5314 | 36 | 45 | 81 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 19212 | 18964 | 38176 | 14893 | 14514 | 29407 | 4426 | 4532 | 8958 | 26 | 30 | 56 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 19913 | 19438 | 39351 | 17314 | 16772 | 34086 | 5163 | 5180 | 10343 | 30 | 37 | 67 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 11094 | 10925 | 22019 | 8473 | 8612 | 17085 | 2469 | 2233 | 4702 | 22 | 19 | 41 |
| 13 | Kollam | 28661 | 23599 | 52260 | 23271 | 20072 | 43343 | 5365 | 3488 | 8853 | 25 | 39 | 64 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 35886 | 34232 | 70118 | 28507 | 27042 | 55549 | 7336 | 7149 | 14485 | 43 | 41 | 84 |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

10.12 District wise details of Pensioners in Kerala(2014-15)

| Sl: No | State / District | Widows | Old age | Disabled | Agriculture Labourer | Un married Ladies | Govt. Servants | Other Pension / Special pension |
|--------|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Kerala | 897913 | 788967 | 269272 | 942254 | 76617 | 451022 | 404637 |
| 1 | Kasargode | 38986 | 28389 | 13921 | 16305 | 1834 | 6861 | 6322 |
| 2 | Kannur | 68311 | 68982 | 20613 | 437705 | 10244 | 28472 | 22967 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 27010 | 20065 | 5955 | 12957 | 765 | 3681 | 3478 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 83096 | 53752 | 25248 | 54738 | 10055 | 35419 | 20605 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 107302 | 95902 | 35393 | 43965 | 7189 | 21899 | 14412 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 79206 | 80933 | 19952 | 67070 | 7369 | 34487 | 17893 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 94939 | 77974 | 24680 | 52722 | 10505 | 42816 | 22615 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 77767 | 67066 | 22086 | 42788 | 4857 | 42359 | 26357 |
| 9 | Idukki | 24811 | 30938 | 7938 | 16785 | 790 | 8528 | 6609 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 38510 | 35834 | 14111 | 39882 | 2403 | 33685 | 27267 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 51871 | 47821 | 18178 | 53273 | 5438 | 42704 | 36595 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 24918 | 20983 | 8799 | 18463 | 4805 | 24619 | 129903 |
| 13 | Kollam | 82696 | 50160 | 24895 | 30191 | 3967 | 41728 | 35135 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 98490 | 110168 | 27503 | 55410 | 6396 | 83764 | 34479 |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

10.13 District wise Pension details for the year 2014-15

| Sl. No. | State / District | Agriculture Labour Pension | | Indira Gandhi National Old Age pension | | Indira Gandhi National Disabled Scheme | | Pension to Unmarried Women above 50 Years | | Indira Gandhi National Widow pension | |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|--|--------|--|-------|---|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| | | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male |
| | Kerala | 8733 | 5416 | 116491 | 131832 | 7158 | 12087 | 4524 | 0 | 83255 | 0 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 254 | 171 | 3694 | 4414 | 304 | 538 | 115 | 0 | 3982 | 0 |
| 2 | Kannur | 785 | 353 | 11834 | 14567 | 492 | 927 | 862 | 0 | 6323 | 0 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 182 | 218 | 2705 | 3326 | 196 | 297 | 40 | 0 | 1969 | 0 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 1150 | 870 | 6879 | 8105 | 494 | 861 | 510 | 0 | 6751 | 0 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 367 | 294 | 8195 | 9949 | 969 | 1592 | 236 | 0 | 7973 | 0 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 780 | 472 | 9305 | 11962 | 623 | 989 | 497 | 0 | 8282 | 0 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 1024 | 464 | 13555 | 16308 | 696 | 1239 | 863 | 0 | 10098 | 0 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 725 | 362 | 14454 | 15542 | 569 | 1022 | 472 | 0 | 7785 | 0 |
| 9 | Idukki | 334 | 325 | 4607 | 4345 | 356 | 510 | 82 | 0 | 2769 | 0 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 872 | 330 | 7661 | 6784 | 440 | 613 | 227 | 0 | 4297 | 0 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 1109 | 655 | 4532 | 4471 | 350 | 624 | 151 | 0 | 4151 | 0 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 380 | 281 | 2374 | 2065 | 289 | 487 | 88 | 0 | 3072 | 0 |
| 13 | Kollam | 334 | 368 | 10924 | 12170 | 748 | 1266 | 153 | 0 | 7486 | 0 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 437 | 253 | 15772 | 17824 | 632 | 1122 | 228 | 0 | 8317 | 0 |

Source: Panchayat Directorate, GOK

10.14 District wise number of beneficiaries in Welfare institution 2014-15

| Sl No | State / District | Old age homes | | Mahila Mandir | | Asha bhavan | | Day care center and old age homes | | Home of physically handicapped | | Care homes for disabled children | | After care homes for adolescents | | Home for physically handicapped (aged) | |
|-------|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|--|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| | Kerala | 289 | 288 | | 326 | 152 | 206 | | 49 | | 61 | 12 | | | | 61 | 79 |
| 1 | Kasargod | 26 | 25 | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kannur | 36 | 32 | | 37 | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 3 | Wayanad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 24 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 39 | 36 | | 38 | 47 | 57 | | | | | | | 55 | | | |
| 5 | Malappuram | 30 | 29 | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Palakkad | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 15 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 25 | 43 | | 31 | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 12 | 21 | | 29 | 46 | | | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Idukki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 26 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 12 | 12 | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pathanamthitta | 18 | 24 | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Alappuzha | | | | 15 | | | | | | | 7 | | | | 8 | 14 |
| 13 | Kollam | 24 | 22 | | 27 | | | | | | | | | 56 | | | |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 67 | 44 | | 30 | 59 | 83 | | 49 | | 35 | | | | | | |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

10.15 District wise number of beneficiaries in Welfare institution 2014-15

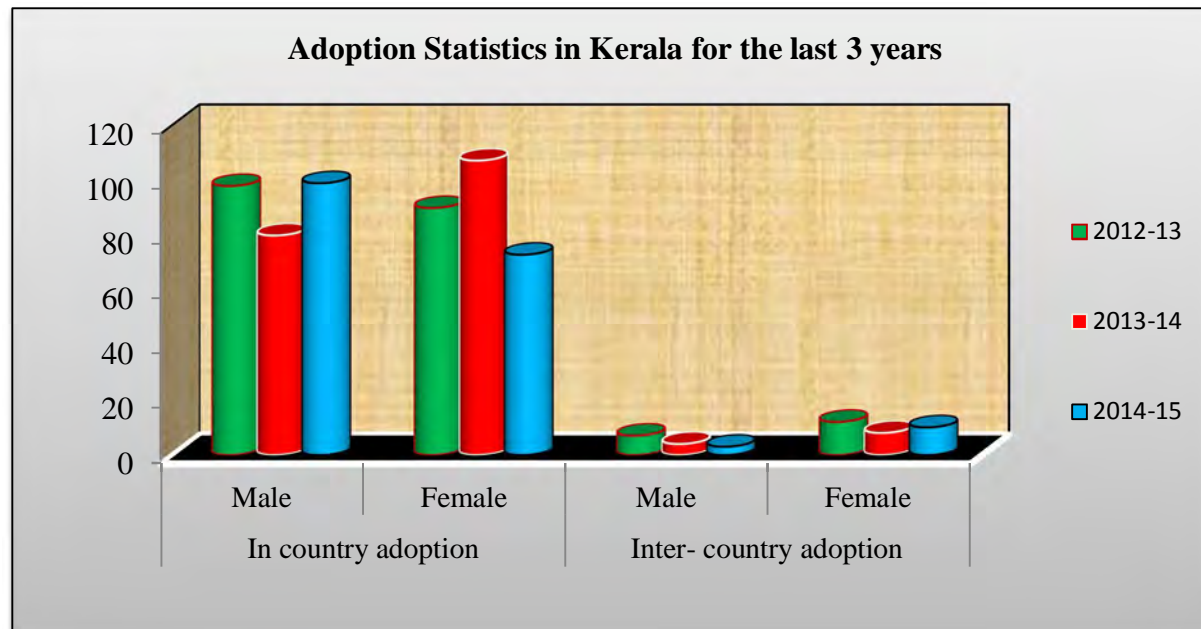
| Sl No | State / District | Rescue home | | Children's home | | Pratheeksha bhavan | | HMDC | | Short stay homes | | Prathyasha Bhavan | | Vocational Training Centre | |
|-------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| | Kerala | | 30 | 253 | 206 | 85 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 23 | 76 | 30 |
| 1 | Kasargod | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kannur | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wayanad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kozhikode | | | 55 | 121 | | | 35 | | | 22 | | | 17 | 8 |
| 5 | Malappuram | | 30 | | | 85 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Palakkad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Thrissur | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | 23 | | |
| 8 | Ernakulam | | | | 85 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Idukki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kottayam | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pathanamthitta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Alappuzha | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kollam | | | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | | | 45 | | | | | | | | | | 59 | 22 |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK

10.16 Adoption Statistics in Kerala for the last 3 Years

| Year | In country adoption | | | Inter- country adoption | | |
|---------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 2012-13 | 98 | 90 | 188 | 7 | 12 | 19 |
| 2013-14 | 80 | 107 | 187 | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| 2014-15 | 99 | 73 | 172 | 3 | 10 | 13 |

Source: Social Justice Department, GOK



10.17 District wise details of Kudumbasree units

| Sl. No. | State / District | No of Kudumbasree units | No of Projects under Schemes | Allotment of funds | Expenditure |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | Kerala | 194163 | 102086 | 427725888 | 265455342 |
| 1 | Kasaragod | 6869 | 41 | 9914650 | 7530210 |
| 2 | Kannur | 14061 | 37 | 8560960 | 3318512 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 8315 | 92 | 38028622 | 19702116 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 19335 | 216 | 25548274 | 19351550 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 11176 | 293 | 51665321 | 32469620 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 16807 | 100106 | 22830123 | 8001820 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 16803 | 127 | 41984647 | 18890338 |
| 8 | Ernakulam | 15099 | 352 | 40690384 | 36605285 |
| 9 | Idukki | 9633 | 90 | 12857638 | 11944101 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 13726 | 161 | 48795019 | 29922104 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 15822 | 264 | 43419625 | 39747628 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 8239 | 85 | 10146270 | 5360157 |
| 13 | Kollam | 17276 | 62 | 39530707 | 14439533 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 21002 | 160 | 33753648 | 18172368 |

Source: Panchayat Directorate, GOK

CHAPTER 11

DISABILITY STATISTICS

Disability Statistics

Across the world people with disabilities have poorer health outcomes, lower educational achievements, less economic participation and higher rate of poverty than that of people without disabilities. This is partly because people with disabilities experience barriers in accessing services that many of us have long taken for granted, including health, education, employment and transportation as well as information. These difficulties are exacerbated in less advantaged communities.

In order to achieve the long lasting, vastly better development prospects, we must empower people with disabilities and remove the barriers which prevent them from participating in their communities for getting a quality education, finding a decent work and having their voice heard.

As per the U N convention of the rights of the persons with disabilities article 1 "Person with Disabilities include those who have long term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairments may hinder their full and effective participation in society on an equal basis with others". In India as per the National Census 2011 the disabled population is 2.1% that comes 2, 68, 10557 and the Male female ratio is 58:42.

According to the 2011 census in Kerala there are about 7, 61843 disabled persons and the Male population is 51.81% and female population is 48. 19%. The persons with disabilities deserve proper care, protection, training, employment and rehabilitation. Accurate and dependable data relating to the disabled population, type of disabilities, onset of disability, possible causes of disabilities, rural and urban population, their economic status etc. are highly essential for proper planning, framing of policies, and developing programmes in a focused manner at State and Local level.

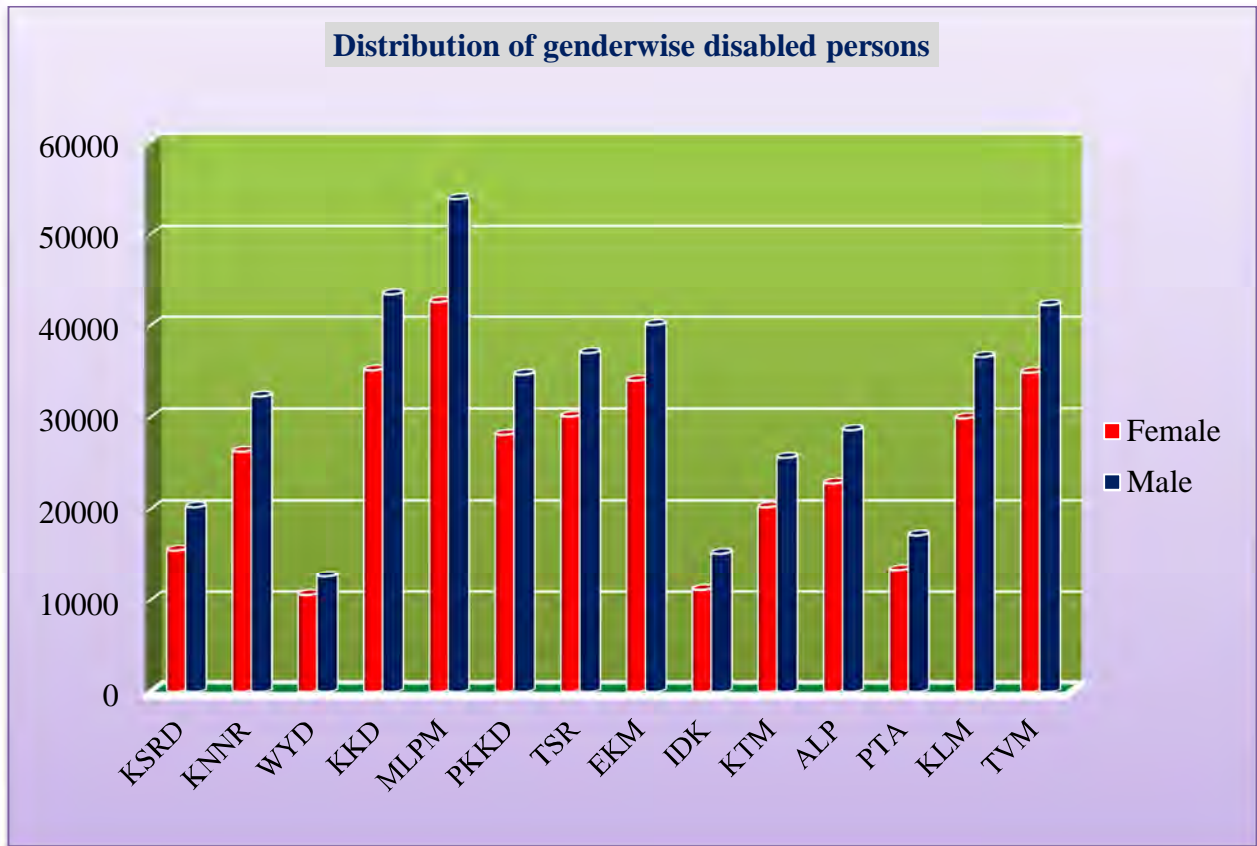
Summary of findings

- The total number of persons with disabilities in the State is 7, 93,937 in which female disabled persons are about 353895 which is 44.57 % to the total disabled persons.
- In the age group 0-4, among the 22 category of female disabilities, locomotor disability stands top in number which is 1679 which is about 26.49 % to the total female persons with disability (PWD) and the least is leprosy cured which is only 0.03%.

- Among the disabled females persons in the age group 5-14, multiple disabilities comes first among disabilities which is 7708 and it is 27.25 % to the total female disabled persons and the least is leprosy cured.
- Among the age group 15-19, highest portion of female comes under locomotor disability which is 25 % and the next comes under intellectual disability which is 23.32 %.
- In the age group 20-34, multiple disabilities comes first among disabilities which is 12391 which is 22.17 % to the total female disabled persons and the last is leprosy cured.
- For the age groups 35-59 and 60-79, the highest is the locomotor disability which is 30.61% and 38.78 % respectively .one notable fact is that Mental illness is one among the major disability in 35-59 age group and within that the number of females are more or less to men.
- In the age group 80 and above, female persons have locomotor disability at the rate of 39.35 %.
- Among the Scheduled caste community, locomotor disability, multiple disability and mental illness are the major disabilities with the person suffering from such disabilities are 30335, 13910 and 10200.Out of this, females suffering from the above disabilities are 12369, 6312 and 5636 respectively.
- In the Scheduled Tribe community, locomotor disability reported from 4916 persons, multiple disabilities 2687, mental illness 2434 and suffering from sickle cell anaemia are 659. The number of females suffering from the above disabilities is 1787, 1233, 1304 and sickle cell Anaemia related disability is 359 respectively.

| 11.1 District wise Gender wise Persons with Disability | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------------|----|
| SI No | State / District | Female | Male | Trans gender | Total | Male -Female Ratio | |
| | Kerala | 353895 | 438853 | 1189 | 793937 | 55 | 45 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 15459 | 20175 | 37 | 35671 | 57 | 43 |
| 2 | Kannur | 26227 | 32242 | 66 | 58535 | 55 | 45 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 10526 | 12561 | 35 | 23122 | 54 | 46 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 35089 | 43367 | 92 | 78548 | 55 | 45 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 42520 | 53816 | 111 | 96447 | 56 | 44 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 28060 | 34623 | 131 | 62814 | 55 | 45 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 30055 | 36967 | 111 | 67133 | 55 | 45 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 33964 | 40039 | 124 | 74127 | 54 | 46 |
| 9 | Idukki | 11081 | 15102 | 43 | 26226 | 58 | 42 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 20171 | 25554 | 56 | 45781 | 56 | 44 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 22762 | 28572 | 69 | 51403 | 56 | 44 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 13309 | 17105 | 33 | 30447 | 56 | 44 |
| 13 | Kollam | 29849 | 36542 | 128 | 66519 | 55 | 45 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 34823 | 42188 | 153 | 77164 | 55 | 45 |

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK



The total number of persons with disabilities is 7, 93,937 in which 438853 are Males, 353895 are females and 1189 are transgender. Female constitute about 44.57 % to the total disabled persons.

11.2 Age wise details of Disability

| Sl. No: | Disability Type | age 0-4 | | | | age 5-14 | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Female | Male | Trans gender | Total | Female | Male | Trans gender | Total |
| 1 | Locomotor Disability | 1679 | 2311 | 19 | 4009 | 4515 | 6474 | 32 | 11021 |
| 2 | Mascular Dystrophy | 22 | 33 | | 55 | 71 | 190 | 1 | 262 |
| 3 | Chronic Neurological Disorders | 46 | 84 | | 130 | 121 | 153 | | 274 |
| 4 | Multiple Sclerosis | 8 | 10 | | 18 | 28 | 32 | | 60 |
| 5 | Kyphosis | 11 | 14 | 1 | 26 | 66 | 59 | 1 | 126 |
| 6 | Short Stature/Dwarfism | 50 | 46 | 2 | 98 | 281 | 258 | 1 | 540 |
| 7 | Blindness | 115 | 142 | 2 | 259 | 590 | 807 | 3 | 1400 |
| 8 | Low vision | 450 | 525 | 4 | 979 | 3132 | 4385 | 8 | 7517 |
| 9 | Learning Disability | 76 | 114 | | 190 | 1469 | 3161 | 6 | 4636 |
| 10 | Speech and Language Disability | 644 | 1127 | 8 | 1779 | 1801 | 3196 | 15 | 5012 |
| 11 | Intellectual Disability | 426 | 558 | 7 | 991 | 4237 | 6209 | 19 | 10465 |
| 12 | Mental Illness | 96 | 105 | 5 | 206 | 280 | 362 | 3 | 645 |
| 13 | Autism | 95 | 169 | | 264 | 462 | 1284 | 3 | 1749 |
| 14 | Hearing Impaired | 410 | 464 | 5 | 879 | 1686 | 2371 | 8 | 4065 |
| 15 | Leprosy cured | 2 | 2 | | 4 | 8 | 9 | | 17 |
| 16 | Haemophilia | 11 | 76 | | 87 | 62 | 266 | 2 | 330 |
| 17 | Thalassemia | 20 | 24 | | 44 | 48 | 79 | | 127 |
| 18 | Sickle Cell Anaemia | 19 | 22 | | 41 | 100 | 119 | | 219 |
| 19 | Cerebral Palsy | 186 | 249 | 1 | 436 | 753 | 1064 | 1 | 1818 |
| 20 | Epilepsy | 319 | 465 | 3 | 787 | 834 | 1381 | 6 | 2221 |
| 21 | Deaf Blindness | 7 | 10 | | 17 | 37 | 28 | | 65 |
| 22 | Multiple Disabilities | 1646 | 2272 | 21 | 3939 | 7708 | 11206 | 41 | 18955 |
| | Total | 6338 | 8822 | 78 | 15238 | 28289 | 43093 | 150 | 71532 |

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

| Age wise details of Disability | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Sl.No: | Disability Type | Age 15-19 | | | | Age 20-34 | | | |
| | | Female | Male | Trans gender | Total | Female | Male | Trans gender | Total |
| 1 | Locomotor Disability | 2566 | 4094 | 22 | 6682 | 12333 | 19508 | 81 | 31922 |
| 2 | Mascular Dystrophy | 51 | 121 | | 172 | 138 | 239 | 3 | 380 |
| 3 | Chronic Neurological Disorders | 51 | 64 | 1 | 116 | 178 | 231 | 1 | 410 |
| 4 | Multiple Sclerosis | 16 | 10 | | 26 | 38 | 35 | | 73 |
| 5 | Kyphosis | 56 | 84 | | 140 | 273 | 314 | 1 | 588 |
| 6 | Short Stature/Dwarfism | 258 | 196 | 1 | 455 | 1038 | 666 | 4 | 1708 |
| 7 | Blindness | 352 | 658 | 1 | 1011 | 1047 | 1589 | 8 | 2644 |
| 8 | Low vision | 1683 | 2798 | 11 | 4492 | 3088 | 5157 | 19 | 8264 |
| 9 | Learning Disability | 728 | 1275 | 4 | 2007 | 317 | 458 | | 775 |
| 10 | Speech and Language Disability | 705 | 1196 | 5 | 1906 | 2088 | 2287 | 12 | 4387 |
| 11 | Intellectual Disability | 4021 | 6034 | 22 | 10077 | 10101 | 13294 | 54 | 23449 |
| 12 | Mental Illness | 411 | 589 | 2 | 1002 | 6528 | 8083 | 38 | 14649 |
| 13 | Autism | 119 | 294 | 2 | 415 | 126 | 276 | 1 | 403 |
| 14 | Hearing Impaired | 1050 | 1493 | 7 | 2550 | 3297 | 3409 | 13 | 6719 |
| 15 | Leprosy cured | 4 | 7 | | 11 | 19 | 26 | | 45 |
| 16 | Haemophilia | 28 | 149 | 1 | 178 | 75 | 244 | | 319 |
| 17 | Thalassemia | 25 | 27 | | 52 | 56 | 31 | | 87 |
| 18 | Sickle Cell Anaemia | 73 | 68 | 1 | 142 | 168 | 135 | | 303 |
| 19 | Cerebral Palsy | 311 | 440 | 3 | 754 | 517 | 801 | 1 | 1319 |
| 20 | Epilepsy | 426 | 760 | 5 | 1191 | 1967 | 2306 | 8 | 4281 |
| 21 | Deaf Blindness | 17 | 24 | | 41 | 99 | 80 | | 179 |
| 22 | Multiple Disabilities | 4290 | 6305 | 13 | 10595 | 12391 | 15724 | 84 | 28199 |
| | Total | 17241 | 26686 | 101 | 43927 | 55882 | 74893 | 328 | 131103 |

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

| Age wise details of Disability | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Sl. No | Disability Type | age 35-59 | | | | age 60-79 | | | | age 80 above | | | |
| | | F | M | Trans gender | Total | F | M | Trans gender | Total | F | M | Trans gender | Total |
| 1 | Locomotor Disability | 43905 | 72820 | 118 | 116843 | 33581 | 46056 | 51 | 79688 | 6343 | 4573 | 6 | 10922 |
| 2 | Mascular Dystrophy | 416 | 532 | 4 | 952 | 183 | 216 | | 399 | 32 | 28 | | 60 |
| 3 | Chronic Neurological Disorders | 562 | 758 | 3 | 1323 | 508 | 706 | 1 | 1215 | 109 | 56 | | 165 |
| 4 | Multiple Sclerosis | 88 | 113 | | 201 | 49 | 76 | 1 | 126 | 5 | 6 | | 11 |
| 5 | Kyphosis | 752 | 913 | 2 | 1667 | 1203 | 537 | 3 | 1743 | 474 | 123 | | 597 |
| 6 | Short Stature/Dwarfism | 1559 | 1034 | 5 | 2598 | 365 | 262 | 1 | 628 | 26 | 26 | | 52 |
| 7 | Blindness | 3532 | 4493 | 7 | 8032 | 2787 | 3199 | 1 | 5987 | 671 | 473 | | 1144 |
| 8 | Low vision | 10215 | 11851 | 24 | 22090 | 7835 | 8165 | 10 | 16010 | 1513 | 1026 | 1 | 2540 |
| 9 | Learning Disability | 169 | 185 | 2 | 356 | 41 | 56 | | 97 | 5 | 8 | | 13 |
| 10 | Speech and Language Disability | 2992 | 3755 | 10 | 6757 | 1115 | 1480 | 3 | 2598 | 98 | 111 | | 209 |
| 11 | Intellectual Disability | 10239 | 10734 | 39 | 21012 | 1386 | 1328 | 2 | 2716 | 136 | 88 | | 224 |
| 12 | Mental Illness | 29815 | 29504 | 71 | 59390 | 13883 | 9235 | 11 | 23129 | 1410 | 551 | 1 | 1962 |
| 13 | Autism | 95 | 117 | | 212 | 44 | 33 | | 77 | 9 | 6 | | 15 |
| 14 | Hearing Impaired | 12798 | 9788 | 15 | 22601 | 10809 | 9572 | 10 | 20391 | 2043 | 1674 | 3 | 3720 |
| 15 | Leprosy cured | 159 | 199 | 1 | 359 | 253 | 394 | 1 | 648 | 49 | 42 | | 91 |
| 16 | 16-Haemophilia | 171 | 229 | | 400 | 42 | 77 | | 119 | 5 | 7 | | 12 |
| 17 | 17-Thalassemia | 111 | 74 | | 185 | 40 | 33 | | 73 | | 1 | | 1 |
| 18 | 18-Sickle Cell Anaemia | 153 | 102 | | 255 | 26 | 15 | | 41 | 5 | | | 5 |
| 19 | 19-Cerebral Palsy | 457 | 726 | 1 | 1184 | 307 | 450 | | 757 | 66 | 51 | | 117 |
| 20 | 20-Epilepsy | 4072 | 4836 | 13 | 8921 | 940 | 1037 | 1 | 1978 | 79 | 54 | | 133 |
| 21 | 21-Deaf Blindness | 148 | 186 | 2 | 336 | 80 | 91 | | 171 | 20 | 13 | | 33 |
| 22 | 22-Multiple Disabilities | 21027 | 25589 | 76 | 46692 | 11114 | 12862 | 28 | 24004 | 3021 | 2024 | 4 | 5049 |
| | Total | 143435 | 178538 | 393 | 321973 | 86591 | 95880 | 124 | 182471 | 16119 | 10941 | 15 | 27060 |

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

| 11.3 Disability details of SC and ST | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Sl. No. | Disability Type | SC | | | | ST | | | |
| | | Female | Male | Trans gender | Total | Female | Male | Trans gender | Total |
| 1 | Locomotor Disability | 12369 | 17939 | 47 | 30355 | 1787 | 3116 | 13 | 4916 |
| 2 | Mascular Dystrophy | 93 | 121 | | 214 | 15 | 19 | | 34 |
| 3 | Chronic Neurological Disorders | 152 | 183 | | 335 | 32 | 24 | | 56 |
| 4 | Multiple Sclerosis | 17 | 35 | | 52 | 5 | 7 | | 12 |
| 5 | Kyphosis | 406 | 241 | | 647 | 67 | 47 | | 114 |
| 6 | Short Stature/Dwarfism | 451 | 294 | 3 | 748 | 76 | 36 | | 112 |
| 7 | Blindness | 1259 | 1337 | 3 | 2599 | 222 | 247 | 2 | 471 |
| 8 | Low vision | 3368 | 3607 | 14 | 6989 | 787 | 937 | 4 | 1728 |
| 9 | Learning Disability | 270 | 485 | 1 | 756 | 57 | 71 | | 128 |
| 10 | Speech and Language Disability | 1038 | 1425 | 10 | 2473 | 230 | 337 | | 567 |
| 11 | Intellectual Disability | 2801 | 3262 | 18 | 6081 | 363 | 421 | 1 | 785 |
| 12 | Mental Illness | 5636 | 4546 | 18 | 10200 | 1304 | 1125 | 5 | 2434 |
| 13 | Autism | 86 | 127 | | 213 | 6 | 12 | | 18 |
| 14 | Hearing Impaired | 4445 | 3427 | 11 | 7883 | 865 | 692 | 2 | 1559 |
| 15 | Leprosy cured | 128 | 150 | | 278 | 42 | 62 | | 104 |
| 16 | Haemophilia | 34 | 80 | | 114 | 6 | 7 | | 13 |
| 17 | Thalassemia | 28 | 32 | | 60 | 12 | 5 | | 17 |
| 18 | Sickle Cell Anaemia | 15 | 6 | | 21 | 359 | 296 | | 655 |
| 19 | Cerebral Palsy | 233 | 303 | | 536 | 31 | 41 | | 72 |
| 20 | Epilepsy | 956 | 1227 | 5 | 2188 | 233 | 338 | | 571 |
| 21 | Deaf Blindness | 43 | 60 | | 103 | 4 | 5 | | 9 |
| 22 | Multiple Disabilities | 6312 | 7569 | 29 | 13910 | 1233 | 1451 | 3 | 2687 |
| | Total | 40140 | 46456 | 159 | 86755 | 7736 | 9296 | 30 | 17062 |

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

11.4 Disability details of OBC and other social groups

| Sl.No | Disability Type | OBC | | | | Others | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | Female | Male | Trans gender | Total | Female | Male | Trans gender | Total |
| 1 | Locomotor Disability | 62313 | 92549 | 182 | 155044 | 28453 | 42232 | 87 | 70772 |
| 2 | Mascular Dystrophy | 537 | 849 | 6 | 1392 | 268 | 370 | 2 | 640 |
| 3 | Chronic Neurological Disorders | 929 | 1228 | 3 | 2160 | 462 | 617 | 3 | 1082 |
| 4 | Multiple Sclerosis | 138 | 161 | 1 | 300 | 72 | 79 | | 151 |
| 5 | Kyphosis | 1491 | 1254 | 6 | 2751 | 871 | 502 | 2 | 1375 |
| 6 | Short Stature/Dwarfism | 2250 | 1579 | 6 | 3835 | 800 | 579 | 5 | 1384 |
| 7 | Blindness | 5277 | 6788 | 10 | 12075 | 2336 | 2989 | 7 | 5332 |
| 8 | Low vision | 16759 | 20736 | 47 | 37542 | 7002 | 8627 | 12 | 15641 |
| 9 | Learning Disability | | 3488 | 6 | 5294 | 678 | 1213 | 5 | 1896 |
| 10 | Speech and Language Disability | 5844 | 8092 | 32 | 13968 | 2331 | 3298 | 11 | 5640 |
| 11 | Intellectual Disability | 18686 | 23602 | 74 | 42362 | 8696 | 10960 | 50 | 19706 |
| 12 | Mental Illness | 31451 | 29297 | 70 | 60818 | 14032 | 13461 | 38 | 27531 |
| 13 | Autism | 584 | 1274 | 6 | 1864 | 274 | 766 | | 1040 |
| 14 | Hearing Impaired | 18188 | 16589 | 38 | 34815 | 8595 | 8063 | 10 | 16668 |
| 15 | Leprosy cured | 251 | 343 | 1 | 595 | 73 | 124 | 1 | 198 |
| 16 | Haemophilia | 271 | 707 | 2 | 980 | 83 | 254 | 1 | 338 |
| 17 | Thalassemia | 190 | 176 | | 366 | 70 | 56 | | 126 |
| 18 | Sickle Cell Anaemia | 138 | 123 | 1 | 262 | 32 | 36 | | 68 |
| 19 | Cerebral Palsy | 1541 | 2297 | 5 | 3843 | 792 | 1140 | 2 | 1934 |
| 20 | Epilepsy | 5565 | 6935 | 21 | 12521 | 1883 | 2339 | 10 | 4232 |
| 21 | Deaf Blindness | 249 | 269 | 2 | 520 | 112 | 98 | | 210 |
| 22 | Multiple Disabilities | 36900 | 46104 | 166 | 83170 | 16752 | 20858 | 69 | 37679 |
| | Total | 211352 | 264440 | 685 | 476477 | 94667 | 118661 | 315 | 213643 |

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

11.5 District wise HHs/ family/Inst. members, Male, female, TG and senior citizens with Alzheimer's

| Sl No | District | Number of Families/HHs covered | No.institutions covered | No of Female Members | No of Male Members | No.of TGs | Total Family Members | No of senior Female Members | No of senior Male Members | Total Senior Family Members | No.of Persons with Alzheimer's | Percentage of senior members | No. of persons with Alzheimer's Disease per 10000 population |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Total | 8217434 | 722 | 17384748 | 16865071 | 4267 | 34254086 | 2298716 | 1934758 | 4233474 | 35041 | 12.36 | 10 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 292334 | 10 | 685601 | 668450 | 287 | 1354338 | 66360 | 53780 | 120140 | 1230 | 8.87 | 9 |
| 2 | Kannur | 597650 | 53 | 1377478 | 1333434 | 254 | 2711166 | 178954 | 143382 | 322336 | 1949 | 11.89 | 7 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 201436 | 17 | 422317 | 417222 | 0 | 839539 | 41459 | 41536 | 82995 | 1873 | 9.89 | 22 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 737654 | 38 | 1627766 | 1562567 | 80 | 3190413 | 185854 | 162812 | 348666 | 4675 | 10.93 | 15 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 880468 | 25 | 2266667 | 2221545 | 813 | 4489025 | 180393 | 151640 | 332033 | 3398 | 7.40 | 8 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 687389 | 29 | 1445567 | 1426760 | 387 | 2872714 | 186995 | 148635 | 335630 | 2624 | 11.68 | 9 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 792357 | 93 | 1622399 | 1581974 | 509 | 3204882 | 243887 | 195071 | 438958 | 1840 | 13.70 | 6 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 807708 | 141 | 1586827 | 1547223 | 435 | 3134485 | 235755 | 200803 | 436558 | 5500 | 13.93 | 18 |
| 9 | Idukki | 286310 | 29 | 545655 | 541007 | 83 | 1086745 | 70263 | 72842 | 143105 | 891 | 13.17 | 8 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 487187 | 124 | 992192 | 962280 | 62 | 1954534 | 171061 | 145314 | 316375 | 1155 | 16.19 | 6 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 547647 | 37 | 1105831 | 1059777 | 172 | 2165780 | 183938 | 151512 | 335450 | 1051 | 15.49 | 5 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 326150 | 40 | 645017 | 611883 | 125 | 1257025 | 117836 | 98419 | 216255 | 911 | 17.20 | 7 |
| 13 | Kollam | 695696 | 39 | 1376942 | 1323859 | 638 | 2701439 | 196449 | 164365 | 360814 | 3150 | 13.36 | 12 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 877448 | 47 | 1684489 | 1607090 | 422 | 3292001 | 239512 | 204647 | 444159 | 4794 | 13.49 | 15 |

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

11.6 Social group wise PWDs in institutions

| Sl.No: | District | No. of Institutions | No. of PWDs | Social Group | | | | Gender Type | | |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|------|----|
| | | | | SC | ST | OBC | Others | Female | Male | TG |
| | Total | 722 | 18114 | 806 | 423 | 3920 | 12965 | 9495 | 8609 | 10 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 10 | 306 | 1 | 3 | 72 | 230 | 56 | 250 | |
| 2 | Kannur | 53 | 1468 | 31 | 28 | 645 | 764 | 712 | 756 | |
| 3 | Wayanad | 17 | 247 | 20 | 8 | 12 | 207 | 138 | 109 | |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 38 | 645 | 18 | 2 | 244 | 381 | 323 | 322 | |
| 5 | Malappuram | 25 | 624 | 4 | 4 | 275 | 341 | 271 | 353 | |
| 6 | Palakkad | 29 | 503 | 4 | 4 | 70 | 425 | 236 | 267 | |
| 7 | Thrissur | 93 | 1816 | 68 | 67 | 279 | 1402 | 1202 | 606 | 8 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 141 | 3076 | 54 | 23 | 870 | 2129 | 1865 | 1210 | 1 |
| 9 | Idukki | 29 | 1584 | 67 | 62 | 124 | 1331 | 659 | 924 | 1 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 124 | 2781 | 94 | 68 | 624 | 1995 | 1545 | 1236 | |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 37 | 1184 | 212 | 20 | 271 | 681 | 535 | 649 | |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 40 | 1090 | 45 | 93 | 36 | 916 | 571 | 519 | |
| 13 | Kollam | 39 | 1612 | 151 | 35 | 199 | 1227 | 884 | 728 | |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 47 | 1178 | 37 | 6 | 199 | 936 | 498 | 680 | |

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

11.7 District wise and age wise details of PWDs in institutions

| Sl.No | District | age 0-4 | | | | age 5-14 | | | age 15-19 | | | age 20-34 | | | |
|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| | | F | M | TG | Total | F | M | Total | F | M | Total | F | M | TG | Total |
| | Total | 27 | 34 | 1 | 62 | 393 | 415 | 808 | 398 | 416 | 814 | 1433 | 1500 | 5 | 2938 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 76 | | 82 |
| 2 | Kannur | 3 | 1 | | 4 | 17 | 14 | 31 | 30 | 22 | 52 | 112 | 111 | | 223 |
| 3 | Wayanad | | | | | 2 | 3 | 5 | | 2 | 2 | 20 | 9 | | 29 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 1 | | | 1 | 3 | 12 | 15 | 3 | 27 | 30 | 52 | 33 | | 85 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 39 | 42 | 5 | 35 | 40 | 31 | 86 | | 117 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 1 | | | 1 | 8 | 9 | 17 | 7 | 16 | 23 | 21 | 86 | | 107 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 2 | 4 | | 6 | 37 | 14 | 51 | 48 | 16 | 64 | 176 | 78 | 5 | 259 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 3 | 4 | | 7 | 55 | 70 | 125 | 44 | 92 | 136 | 223 | 234 | | 457 |
| 9 | Idukki | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 54 | 54 | 108 | 48 | 42 | 90 | 104 | 150 | | 254 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 3 | 2 | | 5 | 88 | 60 | 148 | 96 | 34 | 130 | 262 | 196 | | 458 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 2 | | | 2 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 24 | 47 | 96 | | 143 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 6 | 7 | | 13 | 24 | 26 | 50 | 30 | 25 | 55 | 122 | 92 | | 214 |
| 13 | Kollam | | 4 | | 4 | 38 | 22 | 60 | 19 | 42 | 61 | 162 | 141 | | 303 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 2 | 9 | | 11 | 58 | 87 | 145 | 56 | 45 | 101 | 95 | 112 | | 207 |

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

| District wise and age wise details of PWDs in institutions | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|------|----|-------|-----------|------|-------|--------------|-----|-------|
| Sl.No: | District | age 35-59 | | | | age 60-79 | | | age 80 above | | |
| | | F | M | TG | Total | F | M | Total | F | M | Total |
| | Total | 4892 | 4336 | 4 | 9232 | 2001 | 1689 | 3690 | 351 | 219 | 570 |
| 1 | Kasaragode | 34 | 123 | | 157 | 14 | 39 | 53 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | Kannur | 345 | 430 | | 775 | 185 | 158 | 343 | 20 | 20 | 40 |
| 3 | Wayanad | 82 | 51 | | 133 | 31 | 40 | 71 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| 4 | Kozhikode | 131 | 146 | | 277 | 104 | 89 | 193 | 29 | 15 | 44 |
| 5 | Malappuram | 162 | 141 | | 303 | 57 | 50 | 107 | 11 | 2 | 13 |
| 6 | Palakkad | 104 | 121 | | 225 | 81 | 26 | 107 | 14 | 9 | 23 |
| 7 | Thrissur | 645 | 273 | 3 | 921 | 249 | 192 | 441 | 45 | 29 | 74 |
| 8 | Eranakulam | 1064 | 593 | 1 | 1658 | 396 | 189 | 585 | 80 | 28 | 108 |
| 9 | Idukki | 339 | 485 | | 824 | 97 | 165 | 262 | 15 | 26 | 41 |
| 10 | Kottayam | 739 | 662 | | 1401 | 320 | 245 | 565 | 37 | 37 | 74 |
| 11 | Alappuzha | 301 | 337 | | 638 | 135 | 179 | 314 | 32 | 22 | 54 |
| 12 | Pathanamthitta | 295 | 279 | | 574 | 82 | 83 | 165 | 12 | 7 | 19 |
| 13 | Kollam | 475 | 403 | | 878 | 155 | 112 | 267 | 35 | 4 | 39 |
| 14 | Thiruvananthapuram | 176 | 292 | | 468 | 95 | 122 | 217 | 16 | 13 | 29 |

Source: Disability census 2015, Social Justice Dept. GOK

**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
KERALA**

email: ecostatdir@gmail.com, Phone:0471 2305318